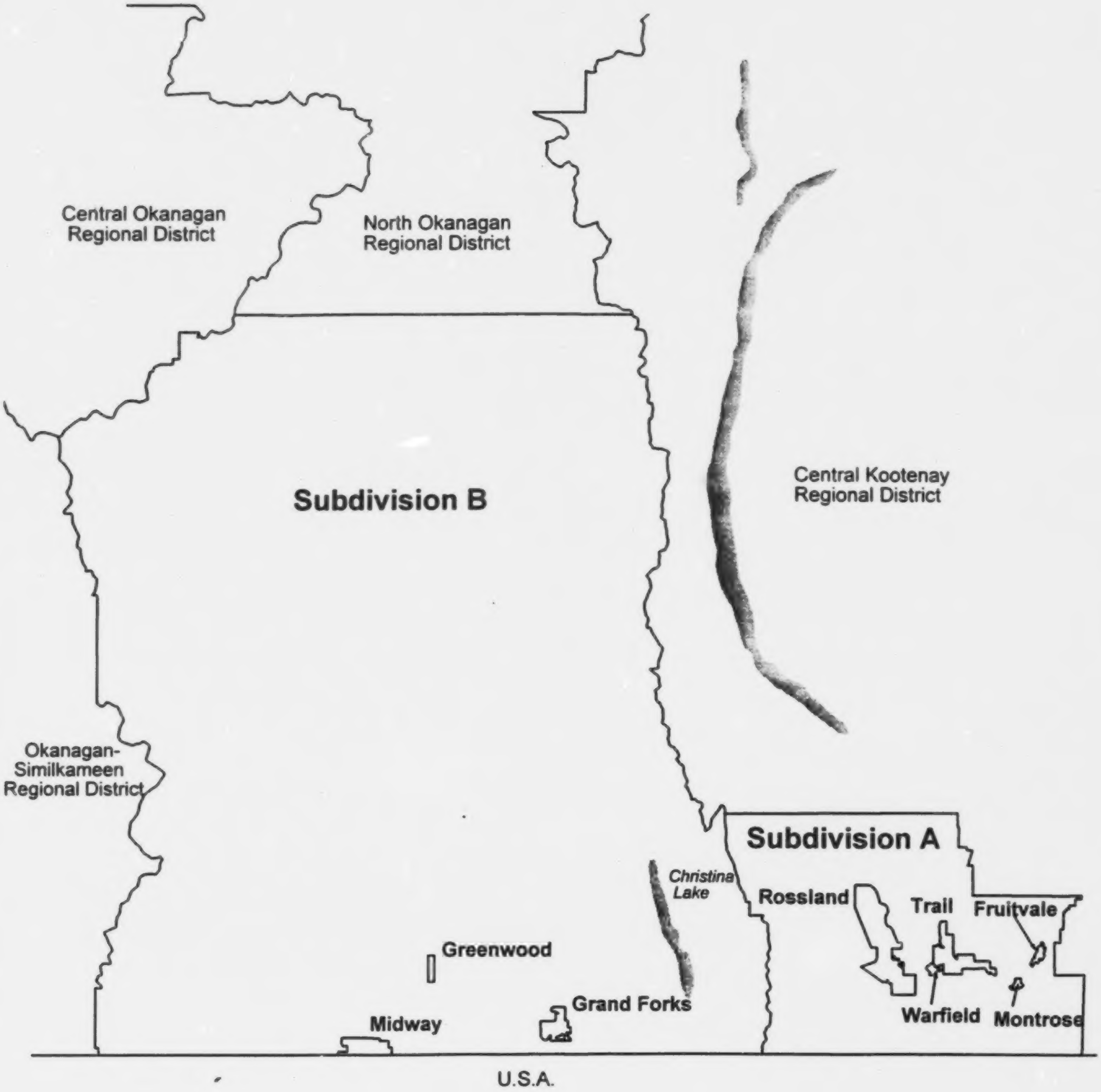
Kootenay-Boundary Regional District


Central Okanagan Regional District
North Okanagan Regional District
Central Kootenay Regional District
Subdivision B
Okanagan-Similkameen Regional District
Subdivision A
Christina Lake
Rossland
Trail
Fruitvale
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway
Warfield
Montrose
U.S.A.

1996 Census Boundaries

KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

104-00662/

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

KOOTENAY BOUNDARY

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 8, 2003

BC STATS ***www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca***

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

QRS

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail, Warfield

The Cominco Smelter at Trail is the main economic driver for this region. Most of the people working in the Trail area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. In the Grand Forks and Kettle Valley areas, forestry and agriculture are the main economic activities. There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost employment for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being upgraded and expanded.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Kootenay-Boundary							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	832	1,076	62	36	10	1,184	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	102	83	6	3	0	92	7.8%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	5	5	0	0	0	5	0.4%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	1	3	1	0	1	5	0.4%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	129	100	6	5	1	112	9.5%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	40	44	3	5	2	54	4.6%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	31	37	1	0	0	38	3.2%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	96	152	14	4	0	170	14.4%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	32	46	1	0	0	47	4.0%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	8	13	1	1	0	15	1.3%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	27	20	3	1	1	25	2.1%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	101	44	1	1	1	47	4.0%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	74	94	3	0	0	97	8.2%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	31	8	1	0	0	9	0.8%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	30	44	1	0	0	45	3.8%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	9	7	0	0	3	10	0.8%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	4	107	6	9	1	123	10.4%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	15	32	1	2	0	35	3.0%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	37	103	9	3	0	115	9.7%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	60	115	2	0	0	117	9.9%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	-	19	2	2	0	23	1.9%	0.5%	804

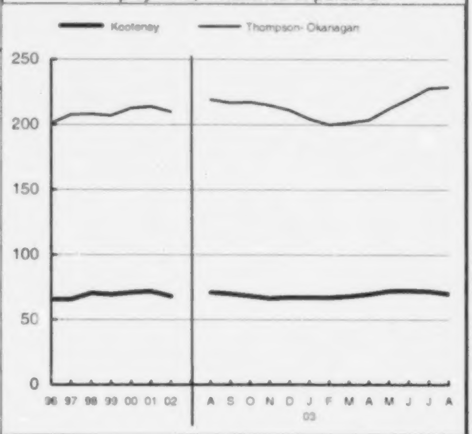
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

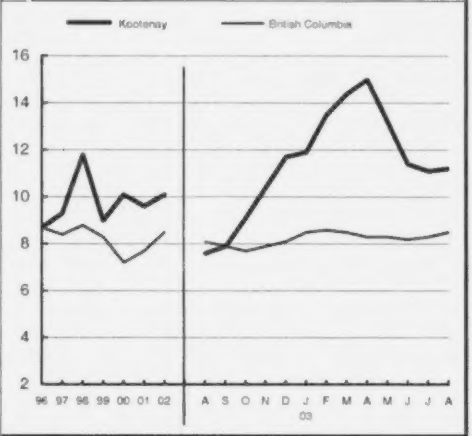
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Kootenay		Thompson-Okanagan		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
1993		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,675.9	9.7
1994		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,754.0	9.0
1995		69.7	8.0	194.7	10.2	1,792.3	8.4
1996		65.7	8.7	201.1	10.4	1,821.2	8.7
1997		65.7	9.3	207.7	8.3	1,869.0	8.4
1998		70.6	11.8	208.2	8.2	1,870.2	8.8
1999		69.5	9.0	207.1	9.7	1,906.4	8.3
2000		71.2	10.1	212.7	9.2	1,949.1	7.2
2001		71.9	9.6	213.7	9.2	1,942.4	7.7
2002		68.3	10.1	210.0	9.3	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	70.7	10.4	198.3	9.8	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	70.1	10.1	197.4	10.2	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	69.5	10.8	199.3	10.3	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	66.9	11.7	201.7	10.4	1,920.8	9.2
	May	66.3	11.1	205.5	10.3	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	66.5	9.9	212.8	10.1	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	69.6	8.0	217.0	9.6	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	71.0	7.6	219.1	9.6	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	69.9	7.9	216.7	8.8	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	68.4	9.1	217.4	7.9	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	66.6	10.4	215.0	7.5	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	67.2	11.7	211.2	8.0	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	67.2	11.9	204.3	9.4	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb	67.2	13.5	200.2	9.6	1,964.3	8.6
	Mar	68.2	14.4	201.7	9.7	1,971.3	8.5
	Apr	69.8	15.0	203.7	9.8	1,987.8	8.3
	May	72.3	13.2	212.4	10.2	2,002.6	8.3
	Jun	72.4	11.4	219.8	9.5	2,017.3	8.2
	Jul	71.9	11.1	228.1	8.8	2,038.0	8.3
	Aug	69.9	11.2	229.0	8.3	2,052.7	8.5
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Aug02	69.0	9.6	208.8	10.1	1,961.6	8.9
	Jan-Aug03	70.2	12.5	215.0	9.5	2,010.2	8.5
	% Change	1.7		3.0		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



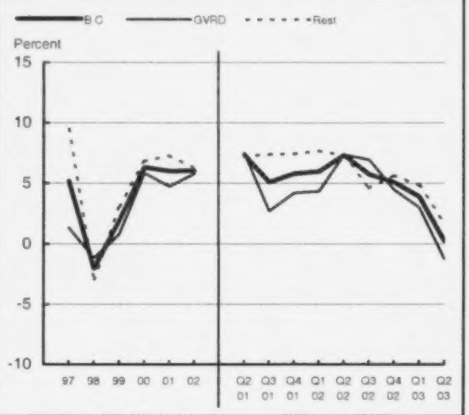
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
Quarterly data	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

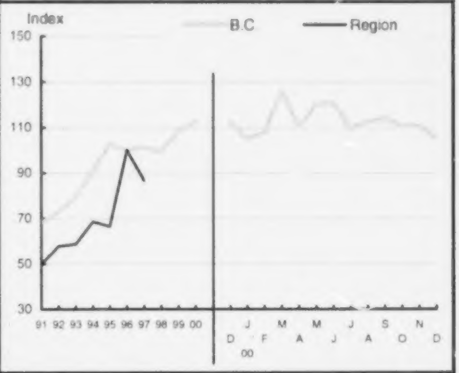


Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

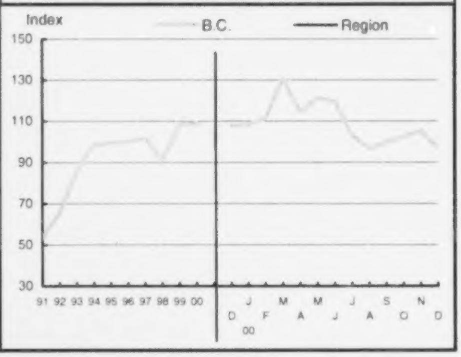
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	0	0	0	0	0
25	Wood	6	6	6	6	6
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	5	5	5	5	5
30	Metal Fabricating	1	1	1	2	2
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	20	19	19	22	20
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	Wood	**	219.1	176.0	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	143.2	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	359.4	420.0	406.8	611.9	530.3
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	0	0	0	0	0
25	Wood	**	991	728	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	453	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	3,043	3,139	2,826	2,889	2,888
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	Wood	**	42.2	34.4	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	22.3	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	137.2	145.1	141.9	148.6	166.8

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

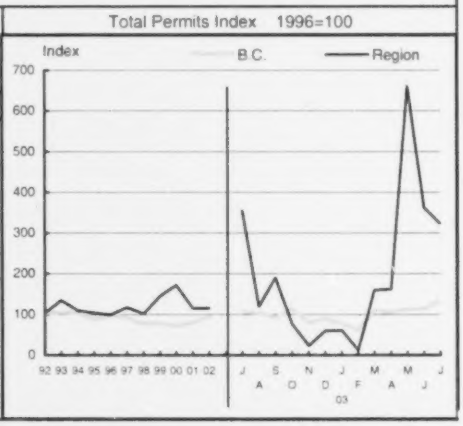


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	36.2	19.0	11.8	3.9	3.4	17.2	147
1996	34.8	17.5	6.4	10.2	0.8	17.3	162
1997	41.0	18.0	5.4	10.3	2.4	23.0	220
1998	35.5	11.4	1.8	7.9	1.7	24.1	185
1999	50.4	25.2	12.3	7.2	5.8	25.2	233
2000	60.0	30.8	19.2	10.0	1.6	29.2	189
2001	40.1	18.3	3.9	4.0	10.5	21.8	139
2002	40.1	7.7	2.4	3.4	1.9	32.4	151
YTD Jul '02	26.5	3.4	0.3	1.2	1.9	23.1	113
YTD Jul '03	50.5	3.9	2.4	0.7	0.8	46.6	242

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

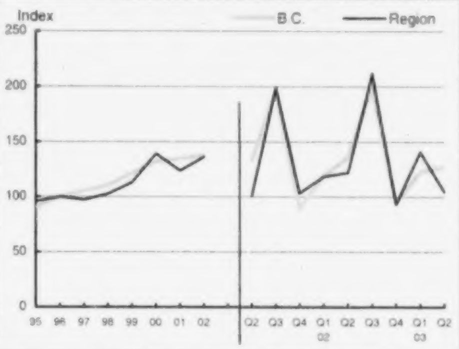
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
	1999	5,029.8	1,327.6	976.1	1,717.7	1,008.4
Kootenay-B'ndary Regional District	2000	6,191.8	1,455.5	1,185.5	2,248.7	1,302.1
	2001	5,501.2	1,020.2	1,121.3	2,209.0	1,150.7
	2002	6,062.1	1,316.6	1,358.3	2,350.7	1,036.6
	2003	2,725.9	1,565.8	1,160.0		
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
British Columbia	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

Kootenay-B'ndary 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	6,062.1	100.0%
Motels	3,580.4	59.1%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

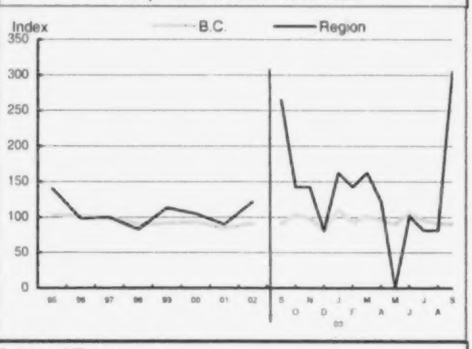


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance. Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorporations
1995	83
1996	58
1997	59
1998	49
1999	67
2000	62
2001	53
2002	72
Jan-Sep 02	54
Jan-Sep 03	57

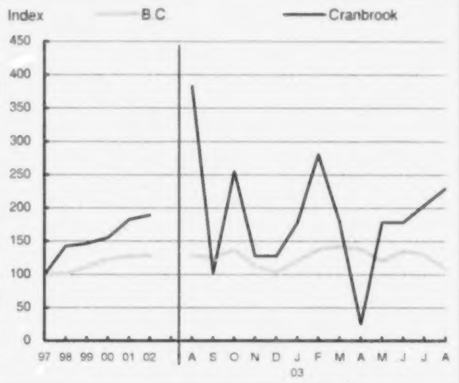
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



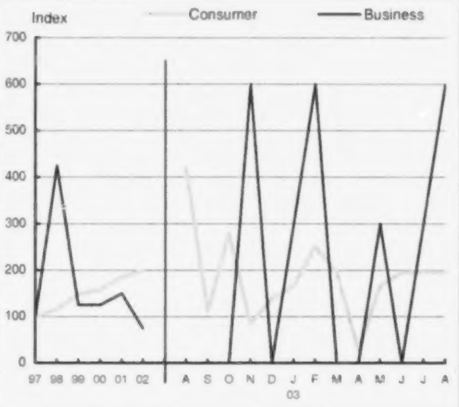
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Cranbrook Consumer	Cranbrook Business	Non-urban B.C. Consumer	Non-urban B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer	B.C. Business
1998	50	17	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	64	5	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	68	5	983	148	9,184	980
2001	80	6	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	86	3	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	64	1	839	131	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	50	7	814	122	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

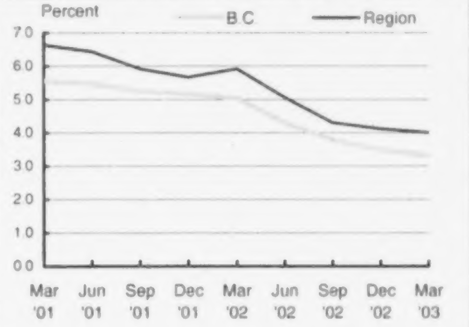
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) Total Pop 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families Total Pop <19	Young Adults (19-24) Total Pop 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) Total Pop 25-54	Single Parent Women Tot Female 19-64	Working Age (19-64) Total Pop 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) Total Pop 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) Total Pop 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) Total Pop 55-64	
Kootenay-B'ndary Regional District	Dec '00	6.3	8.8	8.3	5.4	3.2	4.0	6.2	4.2	1.7	Dec '00
	Mar '01	6.6	9.4	9.2	5.7	3.2	4.9	6.9	5.4	2.1	Mar '01
	Jun '01	6.4	9.4	9.1	5.3	3.3	3.3	4.7	3.6	1.4	Jun '01
	Sep '01	5.9	8.4	8.4	5.0	3.1	3.0	4.0	3.3	1.2	Sep '01
	Dec '01	5.7	8.0	7.8	4.8	2.9	4.7	5.4	5.3	1.9	Dec '01
	Mar '02	5.9	8.5	8.0	5.1	2.9	5.5	6.6	6.1	2.6	Mar '02
	Jun '02	5.1	7.2	6.3	4.3	2.7	3.8	4.1	4.3	1.9	Jun '02
	Sep '02	4.3	6.2	4.6	3.7	2.4	3.3	3.4	3.8	1.5	Sep '02
	Dec '02	4.1	5.9	4.0	3.6	2.1	5.0	6.1	5.5	2.3	Dec '02
	Mar '03	4.0	5.5	4.4	3.6	2.0	5.0	6.4	5.5	2.5	Mar '03

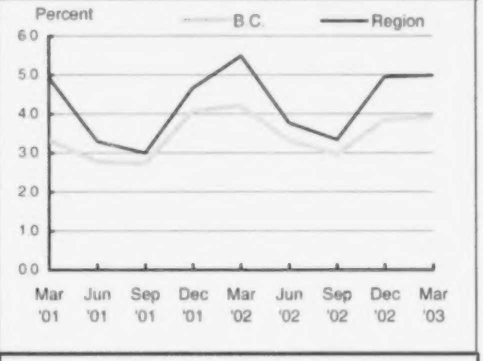
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	1,077	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	32.3	37.4
1-2 Years	17.2	16.3
>2 Years	50.5	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

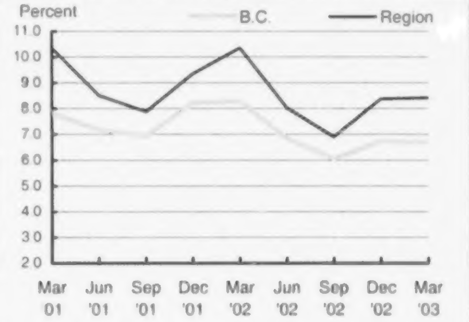
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) Total Pop 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) Total Pop 55-64
Kootenay-B'ndary Regional District	Mar '01	10.4	15.9	10.9	5.2
	Jun '01	8.5	13.7	8.8	4.5
	Sep '01	7.9	12.3	8.2	4.3
	Dec '01	9.4	13.0	9.9	5.1
	Mar '02	10.4	14.2	11.1	5.6
	Jun '02	8.0	10.2	8.6	4.8
	Sep '02	6.9	7.9	7.5	4.2
	Dec '02	8.4	10.1	9.1	5.0
	Mar '03	8.4	10.8	9.0	4.9

rior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

13 Demographics

The median age of the population of this region is older than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. However, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population is slightly higher than the provincial ratio. This age structure is likely the result of layoffs in the resource sectors and at Cominco, that have forced those young workers with less seniority to move elsewhere to find jobs. Those left behind are generally older and more likely to have families.

14 Projection

Job losses in the forestry sector will likely continue, resulting in out-migration for the short-term. This region is expected to receive small net inflows of migrants over in the long-term and this will lead to slow, steady population growth. However, towards the end of the projection period the losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., deaths outnumbering births) should match net migration resulting in a popualation growth rate of close to zero.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

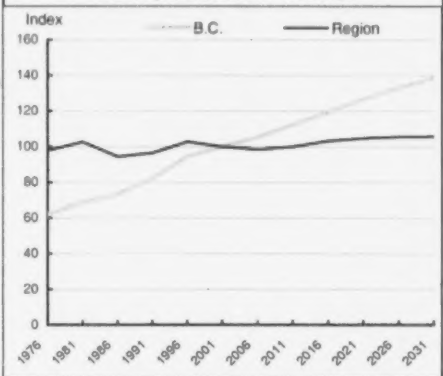
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	2.2	7.5	4.2	7.8	7.5	3.3	32.5	10.9	0.500	0.170	0.670	1976
1981	2.3	6.8	4.4	9.2	7.2	4.2	34.1	12.4	0.436	0.200	0.637	1981
1986	2.2	5.8	2.8	9.0	6.8	4.7	31.4	12.3	0.431	0.250	0.681	1986
1991	2.0	5.9	2.5	9.7	6.7	5.2	32.0	12.7	0.417	0.275	0.692	1991
1996	1.8	6.4	2.4	9.7	8.1	5.7	34.1	13.9	0.404	0.281	0.686	1996
2001	1.4	5.6	2.5	8.4	9.3	5.9	33.2	14.3	0.348	0.294	0.642	2001
2006	1.2	4.7	3.1	7.0	10.4	6.3	32.7	14.6	0.288	0.309	0.597	2006
2011	1.4	4.0	2.8	7.1	11.2	6.8	33.2	15.5	0.252	0.320	0.572	2011
2016	1.5	4.0	2.4	7.7	10.8	7.9	34.3	16.4	0.262	0.377	0.639	2016
2021	1.4	4.2	2.1	8.2	9.7	9.2	34.7	16.7	0.280	0.463	0.743	2021
2026	1.2	4.3	2.0	8.3	8.7	10.5	35.1	16.9	0.292	0.551	0.843	2026
2031	1.1	4.1	2.3	7.4	9.0	11.1	35.1	17.3	0.280	0.591	0.871	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

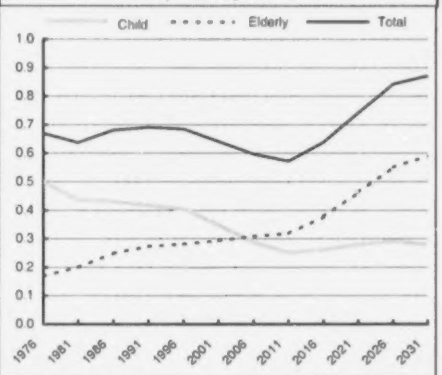
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast	
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	Capital
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
DR 2: Mainland/Southwest	
09	Fraser Valley
15	Greater Vancouver
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan	
35	Central Okanagan
39	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola
DR 4: Kootenay	
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay Boundary
DR 5: Cariboo	
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
DR 6: North Coast	
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
DR 7: Nechako	
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine
DR 8: Northeast	
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60. Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. **MAPS**

   A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. **CLIMATE**

   Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

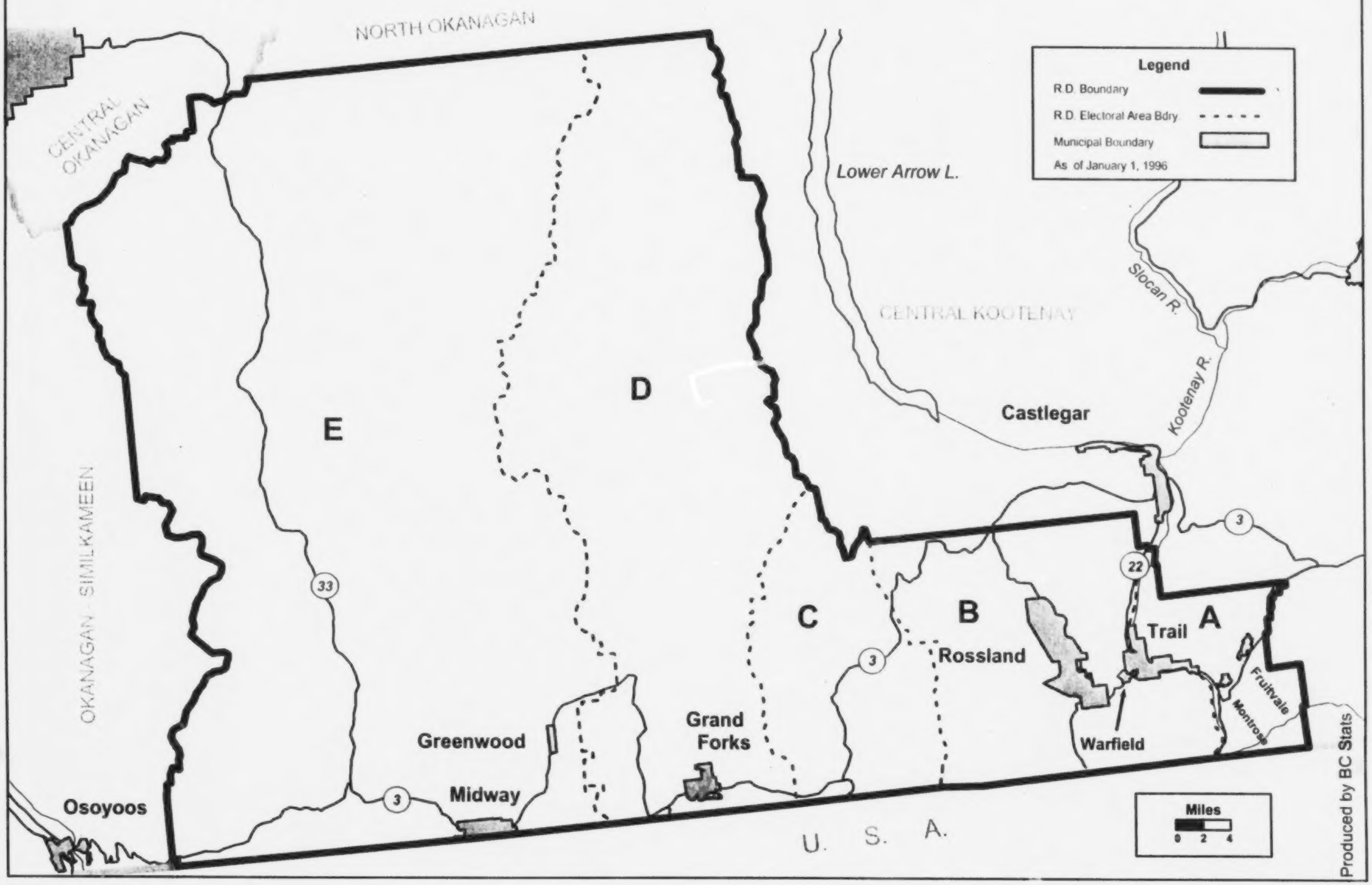
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

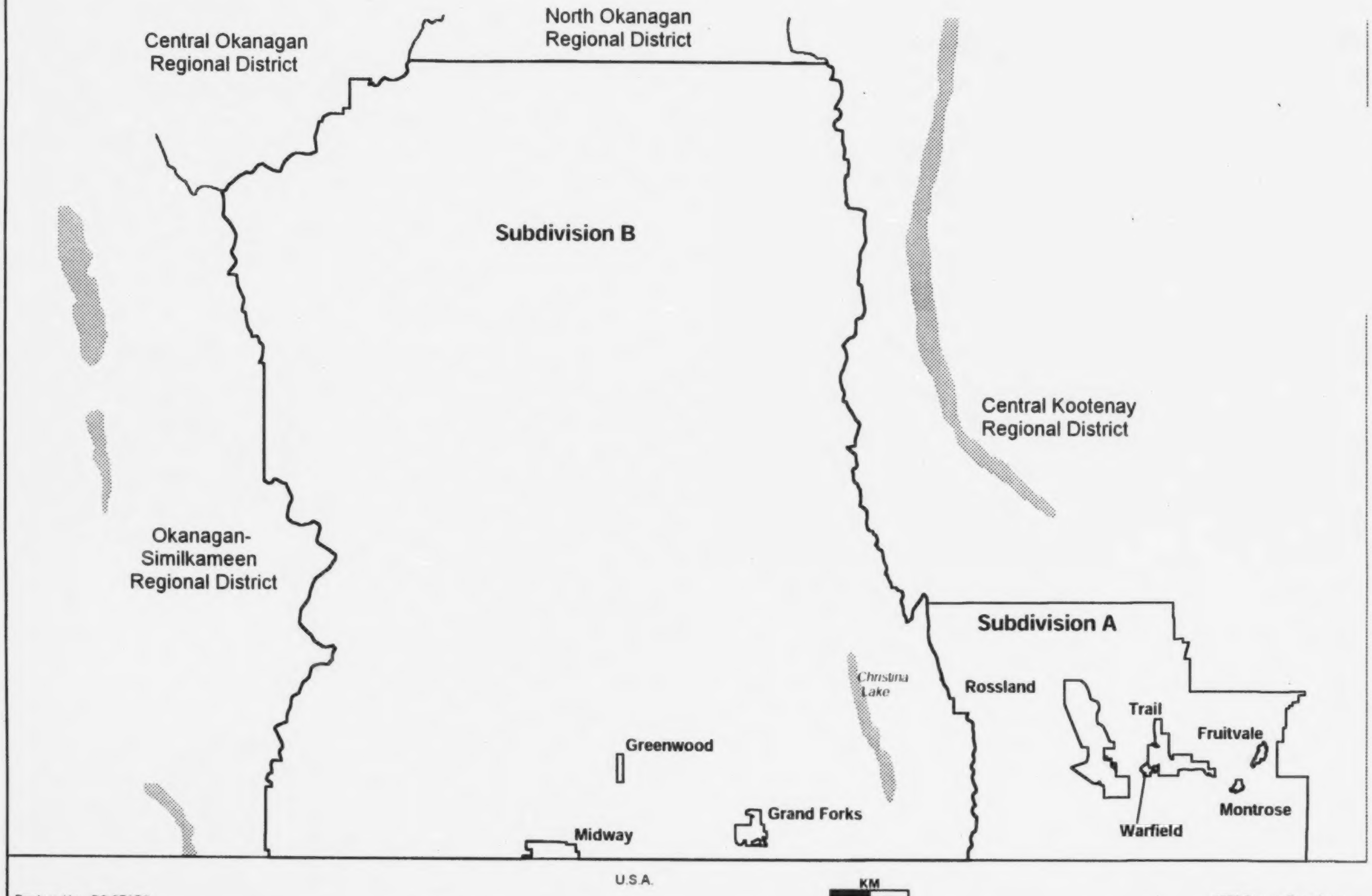
MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Regional District of Kootenay Boundary


NORTH OKANAGAN
CENTRAL OKANAGAN
OKANAGAN - SIMILKAMEEN
Lower Arrow L.
CENTRAL KOOTENAY
Slocan R.
Kootenay R.
Castlegar
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
E
D
C
B
A
33
3
22
Trail
Rossland
Fruitvale
Montrose
Warfield
Grand Forks
Greenwood
Midway
Osoyoos
U. S. A.
Miles
0 2 4

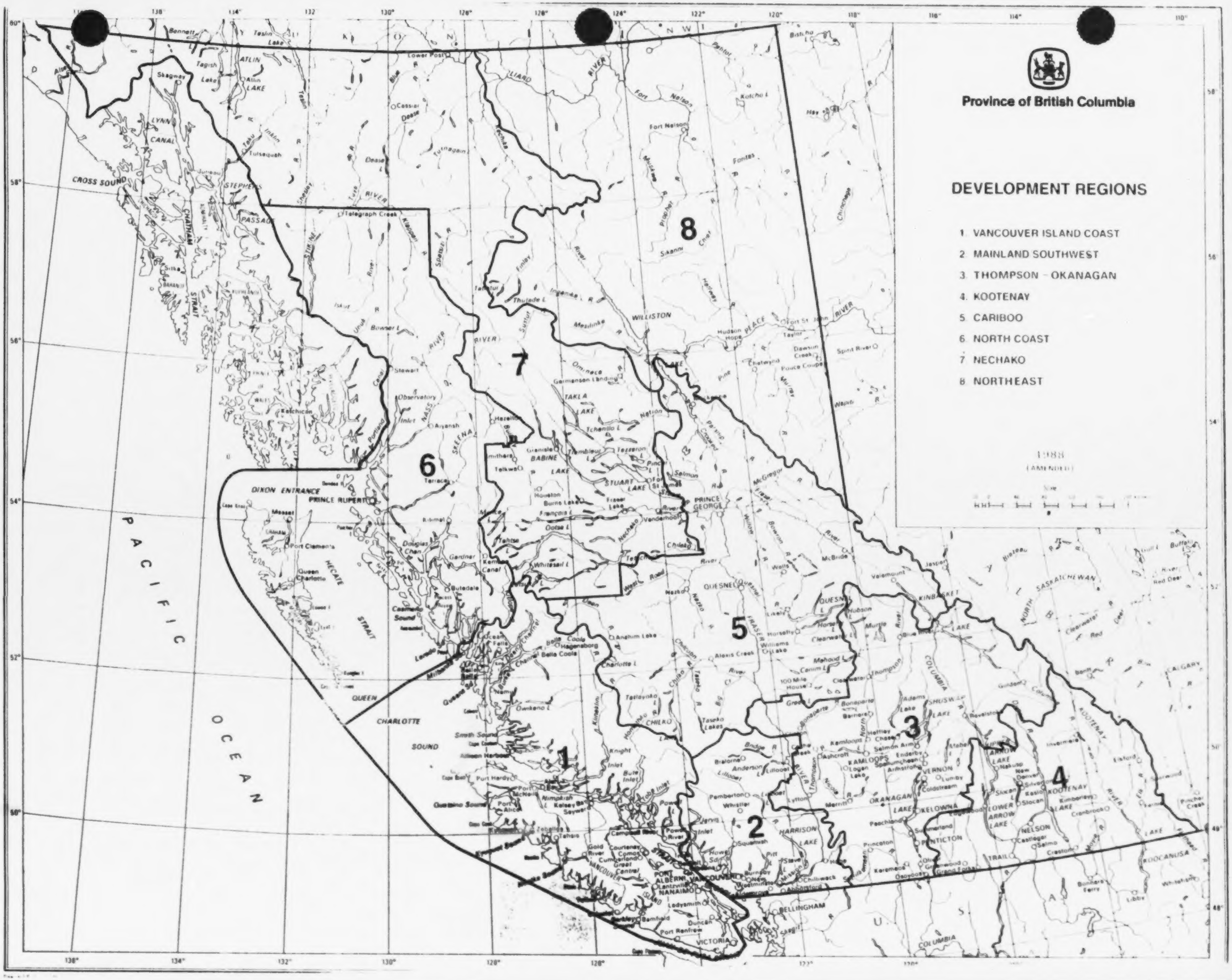
Produced by BC Stats

Kootenay-Boundary Regional District


Central Okanagan
Regional District
North Okanagan
Regional District
Subdivision B
Central Kootenay
Regional District
Okanagan-
Similkameen
Regional District
Subdivision A
Christina
Lake
Rossland
Trail
Fruitvale
Greenwood
Montrose
Warfield
Grand Forks
Midway
U.S.A.
KM
0
5
10

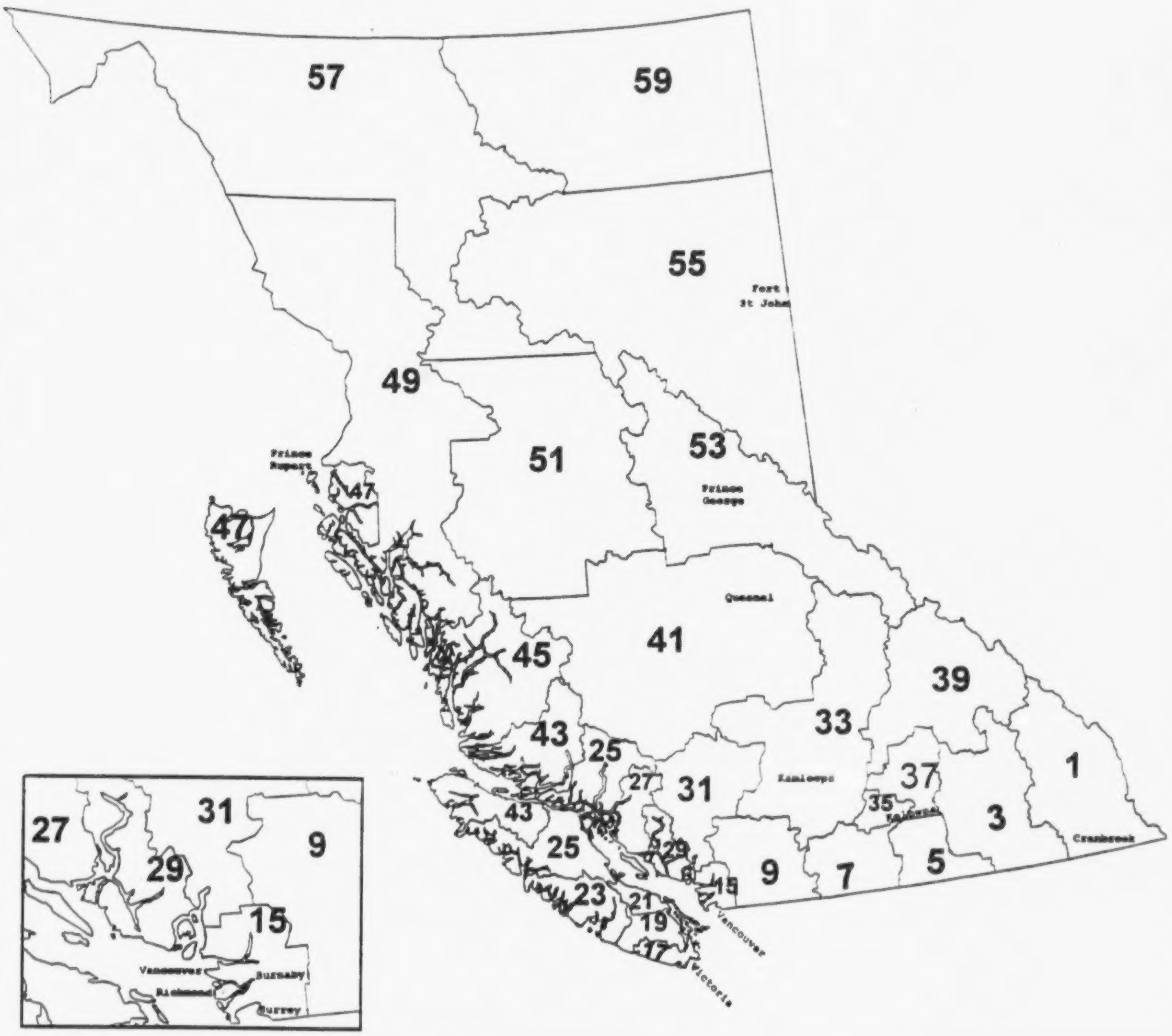
Produced by BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1. VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2. MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3. THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4. KOOTENAY
5. CARIBOO
6. NORTH COAST
7. NECHAKO
8. NORTHEAST
1988
(AMENDED)
PACIFIC OCEAN
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort
St Joh
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
Prince George
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
Vancouver
23
21
19
17
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

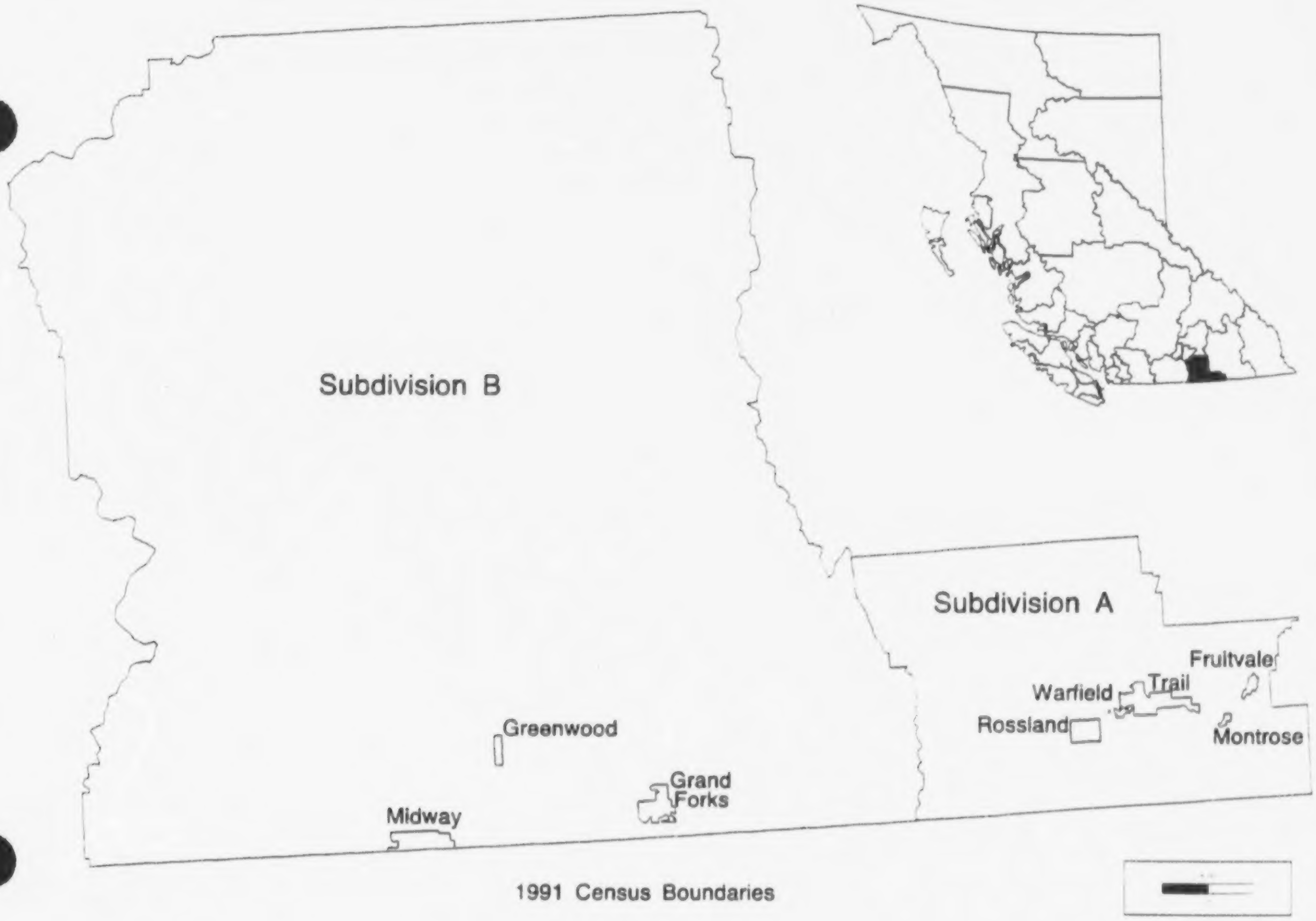
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations
May 1996

Community Profile

Kootenay Boundary

Regional District


Subdivision B
Subdivision A
Fruitvale
Warfield
Trail
Rossland
Montrose
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway

1991 Census Boundaries

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

GRAND FORKS

49°02'N 118°28'W/O. 532m. 1941 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juill	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year annee
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-1.6	3.0	9.2	15.2	20.1	24.3	28.2	27.9	22.3	13.8	4.4	-1.1	13.8
Daily Minimum (°C)	-9.1	-5.9	-2.5	1.2	5.2	8.8	10.6	10.2	5.8	0.8	-2.7	-7.6	1.3
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.3	-1.4	3.4	8.2	12.7	16.6	19.4	19.1	14.1	7.3	0.9	-4.3	7.6
Extreme Maximum (°C)	16.1	19.4	21.7	31.7	36.1	37.0	42.2	39.4	36.7	30.0	18.9	25.0	
Date	945/13+	946/24	947/19	977/24	946/27	987/30	941/18	967/17+	950/03	945/08	975/03	943/04	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-38.9	-34.4	-22.8	-8.3	-8.3	-1.7	1.1	0.0	-6.1	-14.0	-29.0	-37.8	
Date	962/20	950/01	960/03+	951/20+	954/01	952/13	971/07+	946/18+	946/28	984/31	985/28	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.6	24.4	67.0	60.8	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	162
Below 18 °C	724.6	546.4	453.2	293.1	169.1	66.4	22.3	24.1	123.3	332.2	513.2	692.8	3961
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.8	17.5	103.2	237.4	348.0	447.7	439.7	273.1	88.3	8.5	0.1	1964
Below 0 °C	178.3	68.4	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	40.1	151.4	452
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	7.5	14.9	24.5	32.0	47.5	51.9	34.2	39.2	28.1	28.0	30.8	13.9	352.6
Snowfall (cm)	38.7	16.5	4.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	16.1	40.7	118.2
Precipitation (mm)	46.4	31.5	29.3	32.5	47.5	51.9	34.2	39.2	28.1	28.8	47.0	54.6	470.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	14.7	17.0	18.0	21.8	31.2	41.4	47.8	38.4	30.6	27.4	22.6	15.7	
Date	945/12	958/24	950/17	948/30	944/24	948/10	975/07	972/21	986/23	957/01	974/21	975/29	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	40.6	25.4	17.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	20.0	30.5	
Date	962/06	945/26	951/09+	960/14	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	945/22	984/01	967/21	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	40.6	25.4	18.0	21.8	31.2	41.4	47.8	38.4	30.6	27.4	22.6	30.5	
Date	962/06	945/26	950/17	948/30	944/24	948/10	975/07	972/21	986/23	957/01	974/21	967/21	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	24	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	13	23	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	26	14	320
Measurable Rainfall	3	5	8	10	12	11	8	8	8	9	9	4	94
Measurable Snowfall	10	5	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	5	9	31
Measurable Precipitation	12	9	10	10	12	11	8	8	8	9	13	13	122

ROSSLAND MACLEAN

49°05'N 117°48'W/O. 1085m. 1963 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juill	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-2.9	0.4	4.8	9.9	15.5	19.6	23.5	23.4	17.4	10.5	1.4	-2.7	10.1
Daily Minimum (°C)	-8.4	-6.4	-3.7	0.0	4.2	8.2	10.8	10.6	5.8	1.0	-3.8	-7.5	0.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.6	-2.9	0.6	5.0	9.9	13.9	17.2	17.0	11.6	5.8	-1.2	-5.0	5.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	7.5	13.3	16.0	27.2	30.5	31.0	35.0	35.0	32.8	25.0	15.0	9.0	
Date	984/06	968/29	990/31+	977/25	986/31	987/30	975/10	967/17	967/01	980/06	975/04	980/25	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-25.5	-25.0	-17.8	-9.4	-4.5	0.0	2.0	2.2	-3.9	-18.0	-25.0	-33.3	
Date	979/01	989/02	976/04	975/01	985/12	988/02+	981/08	969/29	972/28+	984/31	985/29+	968/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	8.9	37.4	36.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86
Below 18 °C	735.4	594.8	540.9	390.6	253.7	131.2	62.6	63.8	198.6	377.0	578.1	719.6	4646
Above 5 °C	0.0	0.1	3.4	42.3	154.4	267.7	377.7	375.5	195.2	59.4	2.0	0.0	1478
Below 0 °C	182.0	96.0	32.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	67.9	166.1	548
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	11.2	13.8	31.6	37.7	67.6	69.4	43.7	48.0	46.3	46.6	46.0	24.7	486.7
Snowfall (cm)	101.4	71.6	42.0	18.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	9.3	70.7	106.2	421.8
Precipitation (mm)	112.3	85.3	73.6	55.8	69.8	69.4	43.7	48.0	46.5	55.9	116.7	131.0	908.0
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	20.8	22.3	34.3	35.1	41.7	29.5	26.4	55.9	30.2	30.0	30.2	38.9	
Date	971/29	980/26	967/22	969/23	969/29	964/12	968/19	968/15	986/23	971/19	988/05	966/13	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	35.6	34.0	24.1	18.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	22.0	40.0	37.0	
Date	969/09	985/06	967/10	986/11	985/10	989/30+	989/31+	989/31+	972/22	985/31	984/01	980/03	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	35.6	34.0	34.3	35.1	41.7	29.5	26.4	55.9	30.2	32.5	40.0	38.9	
Date	969/09	985/06	967/22	969/23	969/29	964/12	968/19	968/15	986/23	971/19	984/01	966/13	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	74	75	40	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	27	58	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	8	16	28	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	19	8	292
Measurable Rainfall	2	3	7	9	13	13	8	8	9	10	7	4	94
Measurable Snowfall	15	11	9	4	*	0	0	0	*	2	11	16	68
Measurable Precipitation	16	13	14	11	13	13	8	8	9	11	16	18	150

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**
   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Ktunaxa/Kinbasket			Site 15, SS #3, Comp 14, Mission Rd	Cranbrook	V1C 6H3	250 489-2464
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
EAST KOOTENAY	Jim Norton	Assessor	200-117 Cranbrook St. North	Cranbrook	V1C3P8	250 426-8901
NELSON / TRAIL	John Collins	Assessor	502 Victoria St.	Nelson	V1L4K8	250 352-5581
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
CASTLEGAR	Chris Bell	Manager	1995 Sixth Avenue	Castlegar	V1N4B7	250 365-6313
CHRISTINA LAKE	Faye Gustafson	President	Highway #3 and Kimura Road	Christina Lake	V0H1E2	250 447-6161
COLUMBIA VALLEY	Richard Blonski	Manager	P.O. Box 1019	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-2844
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karin Penner	Manager	P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRESTON	Shauna Lowry	Manager	Box 268, 1711 Canyon St	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-4342
ELKFORD	Susan Sundstrom	Manager	P.O. Box 220, 4A Front Street	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-4614
FERNIE	Mr. David Keiver	Manager	Highway #3 & Dicken Road	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6868
GRAND FORKS	Loretta Robinson	Manager	P.O. Box 1086	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-2833
GREENWOOD	Merilyn Walker	Manager	P.O. Box 430	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6323
KASLO	Dennis Saffron	President	P.O. Box 329	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7323
KIMBERLEY	Ms. Hazel Liebscher	Manager	350 Ross Street	Kimberley	V1A2Z9	250 427-3666
KOOTENAY LAKE	John Smith	President	Box 120	Crawford Bay	V0B1E0	250 227-9556
NAKUSP	Nicola Nichol	Manager	P.O. Box 387	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON	Mr. Howard Dirks	Manager	255 Hall Street	Nelson	V1L5X4	250 352-3433
SLOCAN DISTRICT	Mr. Gordon Brookfield	President	P.O. Box 448	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2544
RADIUM	Leona Young-Shadalick	Manager	P.O. Box 225	Radium	V0A1M0	250 347-9331
ROSSLAND	Lisa Griffith	Manager	P.O. Box 1385	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-5666
SALMO	Michelle Mitchell	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2596
SPARWOOD	Brian Knox	Manager	P.O. Box 1448	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Pam Lewin	Manager	200 - 1199 Bay Ave	Trail	V1R4A4	250 368-3144
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
S.E. REGION OF BC			125 Cranbrook St, North	Cranbrook	V1C3P6	250 489-4356
BOUNDARY AREA			Box 459, 102 S Government St	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 442-2722
MARYSVILLE (REGIONAL)	Warren Trimble	Chairperson	P.O. Box 280, Ste 471 - 304 St	Marysville	V0B2S8	250 427-5311
CENTRAL KOOTENAY			540 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H9	250 352-1933
GREATER TRAIL			2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2595
Depository Libraries						
CASTLEGAR - Selkirk College Library	Kis Elias	Contact	Box 1200	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
CRANBROOK - College of the Rockies	Barbara Janzen	Contact	Box 8500	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 489-2751 ext 293
CRANBROOK - Crankbrook Public Library	Gloria Margison	Contact	20 - 17th Ave.	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 426-4063 ext 3
CRESTON - Creston Public Library	Michelle Southam	Contact	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
TRAIL - Trail & District Public Library	Helen Graham	Contact	1051 Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 364-1731

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commissions						
CASTLEGAR (LOCAL)	Harry Stan	Executive Director	P.O. Box 3056	Castlegar	V1N3H4	250 365-3959
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karen Penner		P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRANBROOK (LOCAL)	Mr. Tim Wood	Bus Dev Officer	40 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Robert A. Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 879	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2022
ELKFORD	Mr. Mike Redfern		P.O. Box 220	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE (LOCAL)	Ms. Lesley Jiroday	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
KASLO	Ms. Joanne Riley	Chairman	P.O. Box 1046	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7795
KIMBERLEY (LOCAL)	Mr. Larry Haber	Director	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
NAKUSP	Ms. Julie Gaudet	Acting Economic	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Marianne Bond	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	203 - 625 Front Street	Nelson	V1L4B6	250 352-1626
SLOCAN VALLEY (REG)	Ms. Maggie Maloney	Administrative	P.O. Box 56	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2641
SPARWOOD (LOCAL)	Ms. L Montemurro		P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Mr. Richard G. Coffey	Executive Director	2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2728
TRAIL (REGIONAL)	Mr. Marten Kruysse	Econ Dev Officer	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
CRANBROOK	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	100 Cranbrook Street North	Cranbrook	V1C3P9	250 426-1211
CRESTON	Irene Walker	Government Agent	1404 Canyon Street, Box 1190	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-3211
FERNIE	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	401 Fourth Avenue, Bag 1000	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6845
GRAND FORKS	Dan Martin	Government Agent	524 Central Avenue, Box 850	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-5444
INVERMERE	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	506 - 7th Avenue, Box 265	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-4260
KASLO	Barb Henry	Government Agent	312 - 4th Street, Box 580	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2219
NAKUSP	Judy Young	Government Agent	619 Broadway St. W, Box 128	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3646
NELSON	Barb Henry	Government Agent	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6104
SPARWOOD	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	22 Greenwood Shopping Mall, Box 1086	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6363
TRAIL	Robin Bender	Government Agent	1050 Eldorado Street	Trail	V1R3V7	250 364-0591
Libraries						
Beaver Valley	Dianne Kniss	Chief Librarian	P.O. Box 249	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7114
Castlegar and District	Judy Wearmouth	Librarian	1005 Third Street	Castlegar	V1N2A2	250 365-7765
Cranbrook	Patricia Adams	Director	20 - 17th Avenue North	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 426-4063
Creston	Michelle Southam	Librarian	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
Elkford	Sharon Gumowsky	Librarian	P.O. Box 280	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2912
Fernie	Diane Sharp	Librarian	P.O. Box 448	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-4458
Grand Forks	Sian Landis	Librarian	P.O. Box 1539	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-3944
Greenwood	Judy Foucher	Librarian	P.O. Box 279	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6111
Invermere	Liz Burke	Librarian	P.O. Box 989	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-6416
Kaslo	Shirley Stanley	Librarian	P.O. Box 760	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2942
Kimberley	Beverley Varty	Librarian	115 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E5	250 427-3112
Midway	Wendy Olinger	Librarian	P.O. Box 268	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2620
Nakusp	Marilyn Misutka	Librarian	P.O. Box 297	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3363
Nelson	Deborah Thomas	Chief Librarian	602 Stanley Street	Nelson	V1L1N4	250 352-6333
Rossland	Indira Wickremasinghe	Librarian	P.O. Box 190	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7611
Salmo	June Stockdale	Librarian	P.O. Box 458	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2312
Sparwood	James Bertoia	Librarian	P.O. Box 1060	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2299
T	Joy Huebert	Director	1 Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 364

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
COLUMBIA RIVER-REVELSTOKE	Jim Doyle	MLA (NDP)	Box 330 (101 Goulds Island)	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-5120
KOOTENAY	Erda Walsh	MLA (NDP)	22 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-2544
NELSON-CRESTON	Corky Evans	MLA (NDP)	204 - 402 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H8	250 352-6844
OKANAGAN-BOUNDARY	Bill Barisoff	MLA (LIB)	34853 97th St, Box 1768	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3001
ROSSLAND-TRAIL	Ed Conroy	MLA (NDP)	619 Columbia Ave	Castlegar	V1N1G9	250 365-7500
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KOOTENAY COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (Reform)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
WEST KOOTENAY - OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (Reform)	684 18th Street	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
Regional District						
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	Barry Baldigara	Clerk	601 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E9	250 352-6665
EAST KOOTENAY	Lee-Ann Crane	Clerk	19 - 24th Avenue S.	Cranbrook	V1C3H8	250 489-2791
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	Larry Robinson	Clerk	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
Development Region						
KOOTENAY DEVELOPMENT REGION	Wally Penner	Regional Manager	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6113
Municipalities						
CASTLEGAR	Dianne Hunter	Clerk	460 Columbia Ave.	Castlegar	V1N1G7	250 365-7227
CRANBROOK	Carmen Biafore	Clerk	40 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON	B. Hutchinson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1339	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2214
ELKFORD	Michael Pang	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE	Jennifer Bridarolli	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
FRUITVALE	Vince Morelli	Clerk	P.O. Box 370	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7551
GRAND FORKS	Lynne Burch	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-8266
GREENWOOD	Margie MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6644
INVERMERE	Robert Earl	Clerk	P.O. Box 339	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-9281
KASLO	Rae Sawyer	Clerk	P.O. Box 576	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2311
KIMBERLEY	George Stratton	Clerk	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
MIDWAY	Robert J. Hatton	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2222
MONTROSE	Andre Carrel	Clerk	P.O. Box 510	Montrose	V0G1P0	250 367-7234
NAKUSP	Martin Buckley	Clerk	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3689
NELSON	Marla Olson	Clerk	502 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E8	250 352-5511
NEW DENVER	Carol Gordon	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2316
RADIUM HOT SPRINGS	Laura Green	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Radium Hot Springs	V0A1M0	250 347-6455
ROSSLAND	Jack Richardson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1179	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7396
SALMO	Brian Ryder	Clerk	P.O. Box 1000	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-9433
SILVERTON	Rachel Hughes	Clerk	P.O. Box 14	Silverton	V0G2B0	250 358-2472
SLOCAN	Bonnie St. Thomas	Clerk	P.O. Box 50	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2277
SPARWOOD	Sandy Hansen	Clerk	P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6271
TRAIL	James D. Forbes	Clerk	1394 Pine Avenue	Trail	V1R4E6	250 364-1262
WARFIELD	Shirley Tognotti	Clerk	555 Shofield Highway	Trail	V1R2G7	250 368-8202

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/ Colleges						
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		2001 Silver King Rd	Nelson	V1L 1C8	250 352-6601
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		Box 1200, 301 Frank Beinder Way	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
College of the Rockies	*www.cotr.bc.ca*		Box 8500, 2700 College Way	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 489-2751
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		900 Helena St	Trail	V1R 4S6	250 368-5236
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca./socsec/lists/index.html*					
Arrow Lakes/Upper Slocan Valley	Gordon Brookfield	Chair	Box 129, (401 Galena Ave)	New Denver	V0G 1S0	358-7911 250 265-3717
Boundary Health Council	Marguerite Rotvold	Chair	Box 2647, (7474 3rd St)	Grand Forks	V0H 1H0	250 443-2000
Castlegar and District	Robert Jackson	Chair	709 10th St	Castlegar	V1N 2H7	250 365-7711
Columbia Valley	Claire Riedel	Chair	Bag 5001	Invermere	V0A 1K0	250 342-9201
Cranbrook Health Council	Glen Aspen	Chair	13 - 24th Ave N	Cranbrook	V1C 3H9	250 489-6473
Creston and District	Alex Nilsson	Chair	Bag 5000	Creston	V0B 1G0	250 428-3605
Elk Valley and South Country	Bev Bellina	Chair	c/o Fernie District Hospital Administration, Box 70,	Fernie	V0B 1M0	250 423-4453
Greater Trail Community	Marylynn Rakuson	Chair	1200 Hospital Bench	Trail	V1R 4M1	250 364-3419
Kimberley Community	Lino Sacilotto	Chair	Box 37	Kimberley	V1A 2Y5	250 427-4807
Nelson and Area	Debby Zeeben	Chair	c/o Kootenay Lake District Hospital, 3 View St	Nelson	V1L 2V1	250 354-2318

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Kootenay Boundary Regional District

EXPOP

# Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
Kootenay Boundary RD	31,843	31,843	15,733	13,651
SGC SGC Total	31,843	31,843	15,733	13,651
5 Fruitvale VL	2,025	2,025	813	771
32 Grand Forks C	4,054	4,054	1,913	1,805
42 Greenwood C	666	666	368	315
37 Midway VL	638	638	294	273
9 Montrose VL	1,067	1,067	419	410
23 Rossland C	3,646	3,646	1,626	1,442
14 Trail C	7,575	7,575	3,873	3,596
18 Warfield VL	1,739	1,739	798	750
26 Kootenay Boundary A	1,984	1,984	779	739
30 Kootenay Boundary B	1,583	1,583	671	635
50 Kootenay Boundary C	1,456	1,456	1,196	641
52 Kootenay Boundary D	3,241	3,241	1,411	1,321
54 Kootenay Boundary E	2,169	2,169	1,572	953

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Kootenay Boundary Regional District

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Kootenay-Boundary RD	31,845	1,340	1,850	2,170	2,405	1,360	1,275	1,565	2,160	2,785	2,845	2,620	1,835	1,730	1,615	1,495	1,260	845	470	165	25	10
SGC	SGC Total	31,850	1,340	1,845	2,185	2,415	1,360	1,275	1,565	2,165	2,790	2,860	2,630	1,840	1,725	1,610	1,490	1,275	850	470	150	30	5
5	Fruitvale VL	2,025	105	165	175	205	75	70	110	130	225	205	135	100	70	55	65	55	45	15	5	0	0
32	Grand Forks C	4,050	165	230	255	265	160	155	220	295	290	305	300	250	225	235	235	200	165	90	30	5	0
42	Greenwood C	665	25	30	40	35	30	15	25	45	45	55	55	40	45	65	55	30	25	10	0	0	0
37	Midway VL	640	25	30	40	50	30	20	30	35	50	55	45	40	40	45	40	35	20	5	5	5	0
9	Montrose VL	1,070	55	65	75	100	50	40	50	65	95	110	90	55	55	45	55	40	15	10	0	0	0
23	Rossland C	3,650	195	250	265	325	170	205	240	285	345	395	280	170	145	90	75	80	70	45	10	5	0
14	Trail C	7,575	260	385	430	475	345	330	325	435	595	555	555	435	385	450	475	495	330	210	85	10	5
18	Warfield VL	1,740	90	110	125	130	80	85	105	120	145	155	140	90	95	70	50	80	40	20	5	0	0
26	Kootenay Boundary A	1,985	75	120	185	215	80	45	80	160	215	230	185	90	100	80	55	45	25	10	0	0	0
30	Kootenay Boundary B	1,585	60	95	120	135	65	50	70	120	190	185	150	90	85	55	55	40	20	5	0	0	0
50	Kootenay Boundary C	1,455	65	65	90	85	70	60	50	90	125	100	130	95	115	130	95	50	35	10	5	0	0
52	Kootenay Boundary D	3,240	120	180	235	245	120	95	155	240	285	285	330	210	225	180	160	85	45	35	5	5	0
54	Kootenay Boundary E	2,170	100	120	150	150	85	105	105	145	185	225	235	175	140	110	75	40	15	5	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Kootenay Boundary Regional District

AGE2

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Kootenay-Boundary RD	15,760	725	985	1,095	1,225	695	645	720	1,000	1,395	1,465	1,370	950	865	775	720	560	335	180	45	5	0
SGC	SGC Total	15,755	725	980	1,100	1,215	690	640	730	995	1,390	1,465	1,375	960	860	770	735	560	340	180	50	10	0
5	Fruitvale VL	980	65	90	80	110	30	35	45	55	105	110	75	60	30	25	30	25	15	5	0	0	0
32	Grand Forks C	1,970	85	130	135	130	85	75	95	145	140	150	150	125	115	100	100	90	80	35	10	0	0
42	Greenwood C	345	15	10	25	15	15	10	15	25	25	25	25	15	20	30	40	15	10	5	0	0	0
37	Midway VL	325	10	20	25	25	15	10	20	15	25	30	20	20	20	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0
9	Montrose VL	545	30	35	35	55	25	25	20	25	45	60	45	30	30	20	30	15	5	5	0	0	0
23	Rossland C	1,805	105	120	125	145	90	105	120	140	160	200	155	95	80	45	35	30	30	10	0	0	0
14	Trail C	3,530	145	205	200	220	175	150	150	200	310	275	280	225	180	195	205	205	110	80	25	5	0
18	Warfield VL	850	60	60	60	65	30	45	50	55	80	80	60	50	40	30	30	35	15	5	5	0	0
26	Kootenay Boundary A	1,020	40	60	95	125	40	20	35	75	105	120	110	45	45	45	30	25	10	5	0	0	0
30	Kootenay Boundary B	810	35	50	60	70	35	25	35	50	95	95	80	55	45	25	25	15	5	0	5	0	0
50	Kootenay Boundary C	745	30	35	60	45	35	30	25	40	60	50	65	45	60	70	60	25	20	5	0	5	0
52	Kootenay Boundary D	1,670	55	100	125	135	65	50	70	105	150	150	175	100	120	95	85	45	25	15	0	0	0
54	Kootenay Boundary E	1,160	50	65	75	75	50	60	50	65	90	120	135	95	75	65	45	20	5	5	5	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Kootenay Boundary Regional District

AGE3

# Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
Kootenay-Boundary RD	16,085	620	870	1,080	1,180	670	630	840	1,160	1,390	1,385	1,255	880	865	840	775	705	510	290	115	20	5
SGC SGC Total	16,085	625	865	1,075	1,190	675	625	845	1,160	1,395	1,400	1,270	870	865	835	775	685	510	285	110	30	5
5 Fruitvale VL	1,045	40	75	90	95	50	35	60	75	115	95	65	40	40	30	35	35	35	10	5	0	0
32 Grand Forks C	2,085	85	95	120	140	80	70	120	145	145	155	145	125	110	135	140	105	85	60	20	5	0
42 Greenwood C	320	10	20	15	20	15	10	10	20	20	30	25	20	25	30	15	15	10	5	5	0	0
37 Midway VL	315	10	10	20	25	15	10	20	20	25	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	5	0	5	0
9 Montrose VL	525	25	30	35	45	25	15	35	40	45	50	50	30	25	25	25	20	5	5	0	0	0
23 Rossland C	1,840	95	130	140	175	75	95	120	150	180	195	130	75	65	50	40	45	45	30	5	5	0
14 Trail C	4,040	120	175	225	255	175	180	170	240	295	280	270	205	205	260	275	290	225	125	65	10	5
18 Warfield VL	890	30	55	65	65	45	45	55	65	70	80	80	35	55	45	25	40	25	10	5	0	0
26 Kootenay Boundary A	960	35	55	85	85	45	25	50	85	110	110	85	45	55	35	25	20	15	5	0	0	0
30 Kootenay Boundary B	775	30	40	65	60	30	25	40	70	100	90	70	40	40	25	25	15	10	5	0	0	0
50 Kootenay Boundary C	710	30	35	35	40	30	25	25	45	60	50	70	50	60	60	40	25	10	5	5	0	0
52 Kootenay Boundary D	1,570	65	85	105	115	55	45	85	130	140	140	160	110	105	80	75	40	20	20	0	5	0
54 Kootenay Boundary E	1,010	50	60	75	70	35	45	55	75	90	105	100	75	60	40	35	15	10	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

   and

   DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

   Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, ***BC Stats*** can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59005000

For a map:

Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 00000:
>>> no data quality advisories for this area.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC STATS
Telephone (250) 387-0327
FAX (250) 387-0329
Email BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location 1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC STATS, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/03/2003

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo Code

59005000

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

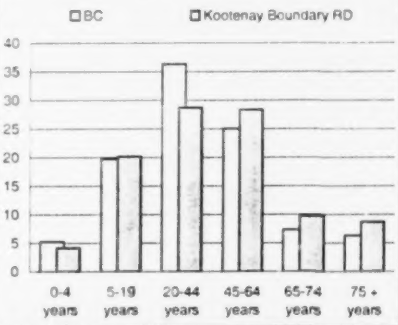
	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Total population		
(as of May 15, 2001)	31,843	3,907,738
Share of BC	0.8%	100.0%
1996 Census Population		
(as of May 14, 1996)	32,906	3,724,500
Percent change '96-2001	-3.2%	4.9%
Land area 2001		
km²	8,095.62	926,492

Kootenay Boundary RD	Number	Percent
Top 3 industries		
Experienced Labour Force	15,435	100%
Manufacturing	2,885	19%
Health care & social assist.	1,855	12%
Retail trade	1,825	12%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	15,435	100%
Sales & service, n.e.c.	1,410	9%
Clerical	925	6%
Managers-retail, food & acc	565	4%

Population by Gender & Age

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Total population	31,840	3,907,740
Male	49%	49%
Female	51%	51%

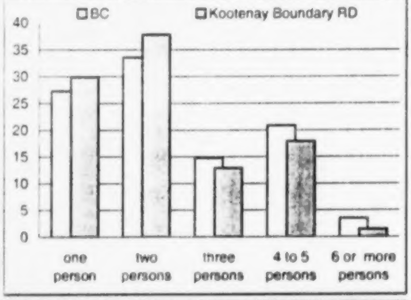
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Households

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Private households	13,650	1,534,335
One family	67%	66%
Multi-family	0%	2%
Non-family	32%	32%

Households by Size, percent distribution



Marital Status & Families

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Population 15+ years	26,475	3,201,665
Single, never married	26%	32%
Legally married	53%	51%
Separated	4%	3%
Divorced	9%	8%
Widowed	9%	6%

Census Families by Structure

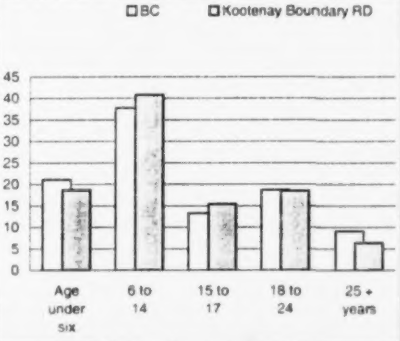
	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Number, census families	9,340	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	8,010	917,615
Now-married couples	6,920	797,490
Without child* at home	52%	44%
With children* at home	48%	56%
Common-law couples	1,095	120,125
Without child* at home	65%	65%
With children* at home	35%	35%
Single-parent families	1,330	168,420
Male parent	17%	19%
Female parent	82%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

Children

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	9,035	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	1.0	1.1

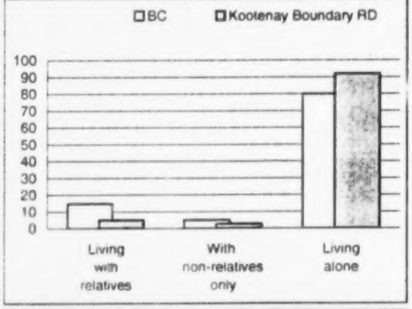
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Seniors

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Persons in priv households	31,360	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	5,475	503,625
% of total population	17%	13%
Non-family persons	36%	38%
Family persons	64%	64%

Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 1,955 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in Kootenay Boundary RD



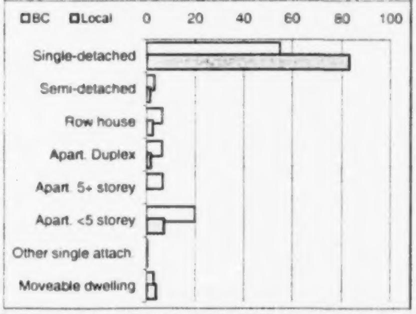
Affordability

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$126,591	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	13,650	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	59%	68%
Require minor repairs	30%	24%
Require major repairs	10%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	2,835	503,075
Average gross rent	$530	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	1,260	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	1,030	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	10,545	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$608	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	1,490	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	1,220	174,090

Dwellings

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	13,650	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	6.8	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	2.8	2.6
Persons in priv households	31,360	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.3	2.5

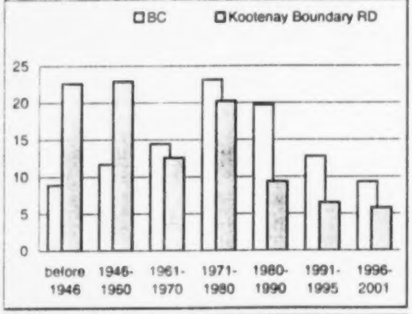
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Tenure & Age of Housing

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	13,650	1,534,335
Owned	79%	66%
Rented	21%	33%
Band housing	0%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo
Code
59005000

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

First Nations

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Total population	31,420	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	1,105	170,025
Share of total population	4%	4%
North American Indian (*si...	395	118,290
Metis (*single response)	685	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	0	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	10	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	10	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

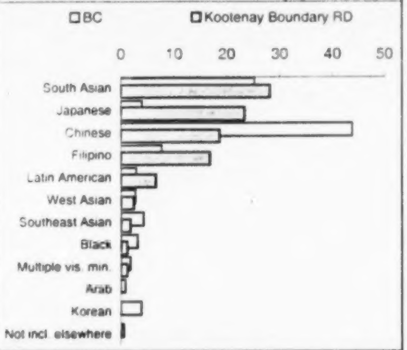
	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Single response	160	87,355
North American Indian	53%	90%
Metis	47%	10%
Inuit	0%	0%
Multiple response	1,350	134,980
North American Indian	65%	71%
Metis	34%	28%
Inuit	1%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identity. Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses.

Visible Minorities

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Total population	31,420	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	835	836,440
Visible minority (share)	3%	22%

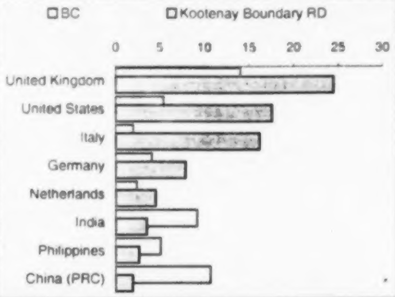
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Immigrant population	3,560	1,009,820
Share of total population	11%	26%
Non-immigrant population	27,775	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	72%	66%
Non-permanent residents	80	37,190

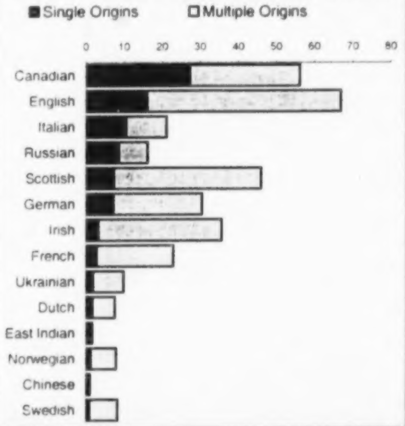
% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

Kootenay Boundary RD

Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



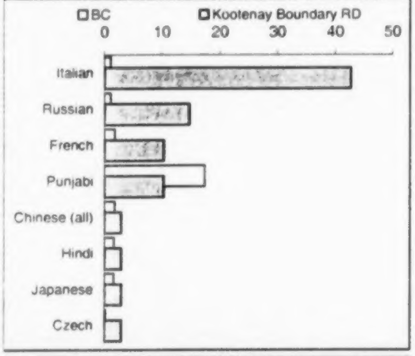
Mother Tongue & Home Language

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Single mother tongue	31,095	3,820,125
Percent English	88%	74%

% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)

340 Non-English Langs. in Study Area

345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



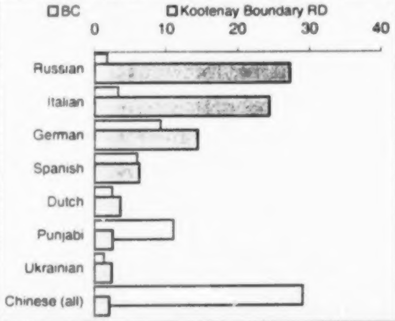
Home and Spoken Languages

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Single Home Language	29,830	3,373,255
Percent English only	99%	90%
Multiple HL, incl. English	1,595	493,825

Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)

% Dist. 4,515 Non-Official in Study Area

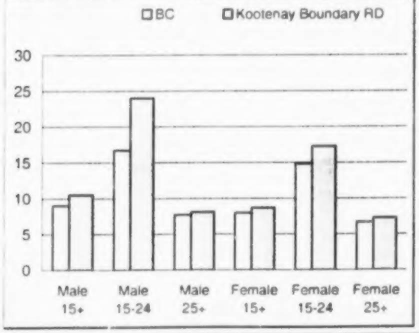
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	15,780	2,059,945
Employed	14,250	1,883,975
Unemployed	1,525	175,975
Not in labour force	10,225	1,100,620
Participation rate	60.7	65.2
Unemployment rate	9.7	8.5

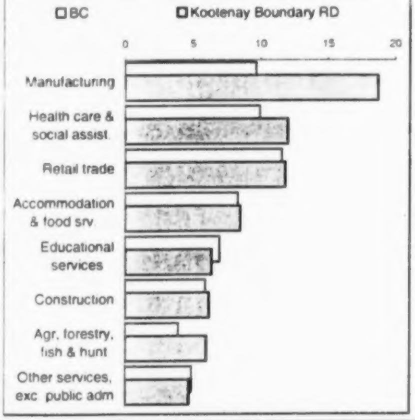
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Total Labour Force	15,780	2,059,945
Experienced LF	15,435	2,014,605

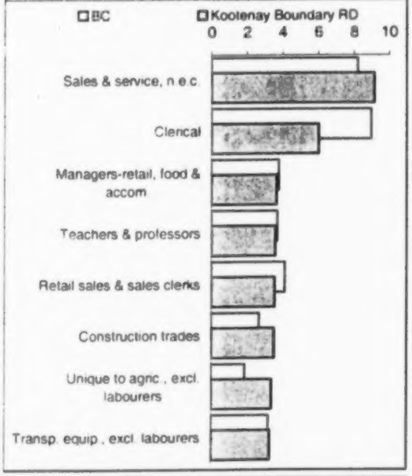
Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)

Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo Code
59005000

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

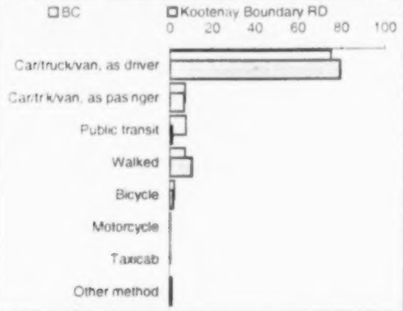
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Workplace & Transportation

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	14,250	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	4,955	723,085
Work at home	1,530	171,390
No fixed workplace	1,330	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

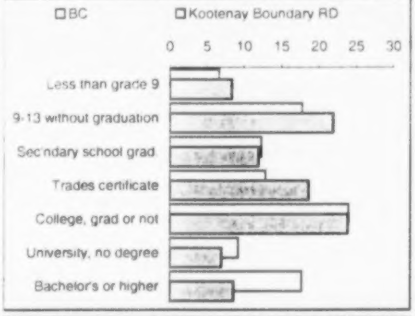


Education

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	3,725	512,150
Not attending school	36%	37%
Attending school full-time	56%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	8%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over.

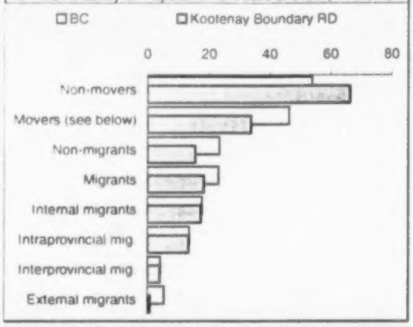
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	31,185	3,830,075
Non-movers	88%	84%
Moved in last year	12%	16%
From other province/terr.	1%	1%
From outside Canada	0%	1%

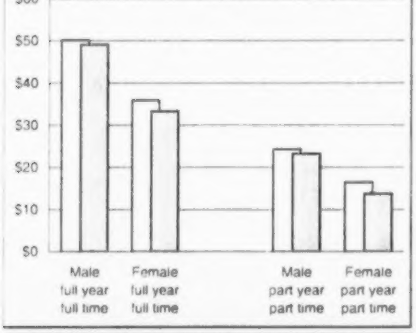
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & Older, % distrib.



Employment Income in 2000

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
With employment income	16,025	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	45%	48%
Males	28%	28%
Females	17%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	52%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



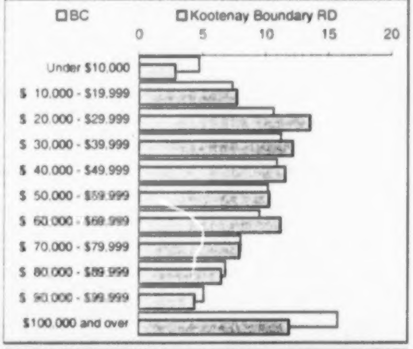
Total Income in 2000

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	70.4%	75.8%
Government transfers	16.0%	11.8%
Other	13.5%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$19,668	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$29,303	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc.	$14,636	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	525	66,745
Males 15+ with income	12,260	1,474,375
Under $10,000	19%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	32%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	11%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	22%	20%
$60,000 and over	17%	16%
Average total income	$33,921	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	795	103,305
Females 15+ with income	12,425	1,516,140
Under $10,000	32%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	44%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	11%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	9%	12%
$60,000 and over	3%	5%
Average total income	$19,855	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$57,698	$64,821
Couple families	$61,791	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$39,982	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$31,560	$33,829

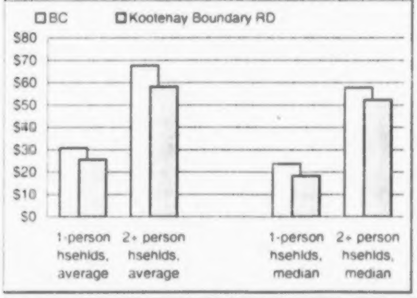
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	12.2%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	36.3%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$48,476	$57,593
Median household income	$41,371	$46,802

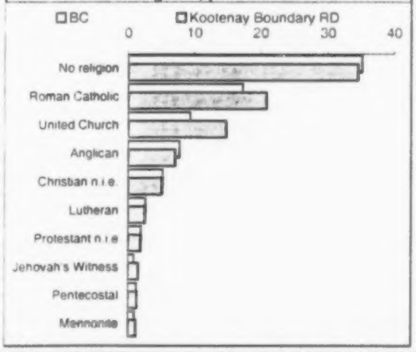
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	Kootenay Boundary RD	BC
Population	31,420	3,868,875
No religion	34%	35%
Religion reported	66%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population.
1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries.
Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.
Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous.
Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD).
Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.
Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness'. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO).

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	32,906
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**31,843**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	-3.2
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	8,095.62

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	31,840	100.0%	15,760	100.0%	16,085	100.0%
0-4	1,340	4.2%	725	4.6%	615	3.8%
5-9	1,860	5.8%	990	6.3%	870	5.4%
10-14	2,175	6.8%	1,095	6.9%	1,080	6.7%
15	455	1.4%	230	1.5%	225	1.4%
16	525	1.6%	280	1.8%	245	1.5%
17	495	1.6%	250	1.6%	245	1.5%
18	505	1.6%	235	1.5%	270	1.7%
19	445	1.4%	225	1.4%	220	1.4%
15-19	2,175	6.8%	1,095	6.9%	1,080	6.7%
20-24	2,405	7.6%	1,225	7.8%	1,180	7.3%
25-29	1,365	4.3%	695	4.4%	670	4.2%
30-34	1,280	4.0%	650	4.1%	630	3.9%
35-39	1,565	4.9%	720	4.6%	845	5.3%
40-44	2,160	6.8%	1,000	6.3%	1,160	7.2%
45-49	2,785	8.7%	1,400	8.9%	1,385	8.6%
50-54	2,850	9.0%	1,465	9.3%	1,385	8.6%
55-59	2,620	8.2%	1,365	8.7%	1,255	7.8%
60-64	1,835	5.8%	950	6.0%	885	5.5%
65-69	1,730	5.4%	865	5.5%	865	5.4%
70-74	1,615	5.1%	775	4.9%	840	5.2%
75-79	1,495	4.7%	720	4.6%	775	4.8%
80-84	1,265	4.0%	560	3.6%	705	4.4%
85+	845	2.7%	335	2.1%	510	3.2%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	26,475	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	6,820	25.8%
Legally married (and not separated)	14,070	53.1%
Separated, but still legally married	970	3.7%
Divorced	2,320	8.8%
Widowed	2,295	8.7%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	26,470	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	24,340	92.0%
In a common-law relationship	2,130	8.0%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	8,010	100.0%	6,920	100.0%	1,095	100.0%
Without children at home	4,330	54.1%	3,620	52.3%	710	64.8%
With children at home	3,680	45.9%	3,295	47.6%	385	35.2%
1 child	1,280	16.0%	1,135	16.4%	145	13.2%
2 children	1,655	20.7%	1,475	21.3%	180	16.4%
3 or more children	745	9.3%	690	10.0%	55	5.0%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	1,330	100.0%	230	100.0%	1,095	100.0%
1 child	820	61.7%	200	87.0%	620	56.6%
2 children	380	28.6%	25	10.9%	355	32.4%
3 or more children	125	9.4%	-	0.0%	125	11.4%

Total number of children at home	9,035	1
Under 6 years of age	1,690	0.1871
6-14 years	3,690	0.4084
15-17 years	1,395	0.1544
18-24 years	1,675	0.1854
25 years and over	580	0.0642
Average number of children at home per census family	1.0	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	31,360	100.0%	5,475	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	4,975	15.9%	1,955	35.7%
Living with relatives	240	0.8%	100	1.8%
Living with non-relatives only	655	2.1%	55	1.0%
Living alone	4,080	13.0%	1,800	32.9%
Number of family persons	26,385	84.1%	3,525	64.4%
Average number of persons per census family	2.8			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		13,650	100.0%	
1 person		4,080	29.9%	
2 persons		5,165	37.8%	
3 persons		1,765	12.9%	
4-5 persons		2,445	17.9%	
6 or more persons		200	1.5%	
Number of persons in private households		31,360		
Average number of persons in private households		2.3		
Total number of private households by household type		13,650	100.0%	
One-family households		9,210	67.5%	
Multiple-family households		65	0.5%	
Non-family households		4,375	32.1%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		2,835	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	530		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		1,260	44.4%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		1,030	36.3%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		10,545	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	608		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		1,490	14.1%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		1,220	11.6%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	126,591		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		13,650	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		6.8		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		2.8		
Owned		10,785	79.0%	
Rented		2,865	21.0%	
Band housing		-	0.0%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		8,115	59.5%	
Requiring minor repairs		4,135	30.3%	
Requiring major repairs		1,395	10.2%	
Period of construction, before 1946		3,090	22.6%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		3,125	22.9%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		1,720	12.6%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		2,765	20.3%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		1,275	9.3%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		885	6.5%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		790	5.8%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		13,650	100.0%	
Single-detached house		11,305	82.8%	
Semi-detached house		195	1.4%	
Row house		345	2.5%	
Apartment, detached duplex		240	1.8%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		5	0.0%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		985	7.2%	
Other single-attached house		40	0.3%	
Movable dwelling		530	3.9%	
Total population by citizenship		31,420	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		30,705	97.7%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		710	2.3%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		31,420	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		27,775	88.4%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		19,975	63.6%	71.9%
Born outside province of residence		7,805	24.8%	28.1%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		3,560	100.0%	
Before 1961		1,595	44.8%	
1961-1970		780	21.9%	
1971-1980		580	16.3%	
1981-1990		295	8.3%	
1991-1995		120	3.4%	
1996-2001		190	5.3%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		3,565	100.0%	
0-4 years		445	12.5%	
5-19 years		1,090	30.6%	
20 years and over		2,030	56.9%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	3,560	100.0%
United Kingdom	870	24.4%
United States	625	17.6%
Italy	575	16.2%
Germany	280	7.9%
Netherlands	160	4.5%
India	125	3.5%
Philippines	95	2.7%
China (PRC)	70	2.0%
Poland	60	1.7%
South Africa	60	1.7%
Ireland (EIRE)	50	1.4%
Russian Fed'n	35	1.0%
Austria	30	0.8%
Hungary	25	0.7%
Mexico	25	0.7%
Yugoslavia	20	0.6%
Romania	20	0.6%
Portugal	10	0.3%
Viet Nam	10	0.3%
Greece	10	0.3%
Iran	10	0.3%
France	10	0.3%
Ukraine	10	0.3%
Malaysia	10	0.3%
Kenya	10	0.3%
Tanzania	10	0.3%
Hong Kong	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Korea, South	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Trinidad/Tobago	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
El Salvador	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Bosnia/Herz.	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Chile	-	0.0%
Fiji	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Switzerland	-	0.0%
Belgium	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Cambodia	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	345	9.7%
Non-permanent residents	80	

Recent immigrants	195	100.0%
India	20	10.3%
United States	20	10.3%
United Kingdom	15	7.7%
Germany	15	7.7%
China, People's Republic of	10	5.1%
Russian Federation	10	5.1%
Mexico	10	5.1%
Viet Nam	10	5.1%
Philippines	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	-	0.0%
Iran	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Korea, South	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Yugoslavia	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
France	-	0.0%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
South Africa, Republic of	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Poland	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Colombia	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0.0%
Somalia	-	0.0%
Japan	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Ghana	-	0.0%
Saudi Arabia	-	0.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	90	46.2%

Note definitions below!

Total population 15+ years by generation status	26,000	100.0%	
1st generation	3,600	13.8%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	7,305	28.1%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	15,095	58.1%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages		
Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	31,420	100.0%
English only	31,045	98.8%
French only	325	1.0%
English and French	-	0.0%
Neither English nor French	40	0.1%

First official language spoken		
Population by 1st official lang. spoken	31,420	100.0%
English	31,045	98.8%
French	325	1.0%
English and French	-	0.0%
Neither English nor French	40	0.1%
Official language minority (number)	330	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.1	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	31,420	100.0%
Single responses	31,095	99.0%
English	27,280	86.8%
French	410	1.3%
Non-official languages	3,400	10.8%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	3,810	100.0%
Russian	1,000	26.2%
Italian	855	22.4%
German	550	14.4%
French	410	10.8%
Dutch	155	4.1%
Punjabi	110	2.9%
Ukrainian	95	2.5%
Chinese (all)	65	1.7%
Danish	60	1.6%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	50	1.3%
Greek	40	1.0%
Hungarian	40	1.0%
Japanese	40	1.0%
Norwegian	40	1.0%
Polish	35	0.9%
Spanish	30	0.8%
Cree	20	0.5%
Persian (Farsi)	20	0.5%
Finnish	20	0.5%
Swedish	20	0.5%
Slovenian	20	0.5%
Portuguese	15	0.4%
Hindi	15	0.4%
Czech	15	0.4%
Slovak	15	0.4%
Thai	15	0.4%
Vietnamese	10	0.3%
Gujarati	10	0.3%
Romanian	10	0.3%
Ojibway	10	0.3%
Estonian	10	0.3%
Lithuanian	10	0.3%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
***Continued* . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer (Cambodian)	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Latvian (Lettish)	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Gaelic languages	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	25	0.7%

. . . *continued at top of next column* . . .

Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	65	100.0%
Cantonese	15	23.1%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	50	76.9%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	325	100.0%
English and French	70	21.5%
English and non-official language	250	76.9%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	-	0.0%

Home language

Total population by home language	31,420	100.0%
Single responses	29,830	94.9%
English	29,490	93.9%
French	35	0.1%
Non-official languages	305	1.0%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	340	100.0%
Italian	145	42.6%
Russian	50	14.7%
French	35	10.3%
Punjabi	35	10.3%
Chinese (all)	10	2.9%
Hindi	10	2.9%
Japanese	10	2.9%
Czech	10	2.9%
Finnish	10	2.9%
Thai	10	2.9%
***Continued* . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
German	-	0.0%
Polish	-	0.0%
Greek	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Cree	-	0.0%
Tagalog	-	0.0%
Ukrainian	-	0.0%
Persian	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Hungarian	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%

. . . *continued in next column* . . .

. . . *continued on next page* . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Dutch	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued **. . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Danish	-	0.0%
Swedish	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Norwegian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	10	2.9%

Breakout of **Chinese** home language		
Chinese (all)	10	100.0%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	10	100.0%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	1,595	100.0%
English and French	145	9.1%
English and non-official language	1,420	89.0%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	30	1.9%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	4,515	100.0%
Russian	1,230	27.2%
Italian	1,100	24.4%
German	650	14.4%
Spanish	285	6.3%
Dutch	165	3.7%
Punjabi	115	2.5%
Ukrainian	110	2.4%
Chinese (all)	95	2.1%
Tagalog	95	2.1%
Japanese	80	1.8%
Danish	50	1.1%
Polish	45	1.0%
Greek	45	1.0%
Hindi	40	0.9%
Non-verbal langs.	40	0.9%
Norwegian	40	0.9%
Hungarian	35	0.8%
Portuguese	30	0.7%
Swedish	30	0.7%
Swahili	30	0.7%
Finnish	25	0.6%
Slovak	20	0.4%
Vietnamese	15	0.3%
Czech	15	0.3%
Arabic	10	0.2%
Cree	10	0.2%
Gujarati	10	0.2%
Persian	10	0.2%
Serbian	10	0.2%
Latvian	10	0.2%
Thai	10	0.2%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Sinhalese	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Icelandic	-	0.0%
Nishga	-	0.0%
Frisian	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	60	1.3%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Ethnicity - single and multiple origins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	14,660	100.0%	16,760	100.0%
Canadian	3,985	27.2%	4,860	29.0%
English	2,340	16.0%	8,535	50.9%
Italian	1,545	10.5%	1,780	10.6%
Russian	1,260	8.6%	1,280	7.6%
Scottish	1,070	7.3%	6,495	38.8%
German	1,045	7.1%	3,910	23.3%
Irish	475	3.2%	5,430	32.4%
French	405	2.8%	3,370	20.1%
Ukrainian	265	1.8%	1,355	8.1%
Dutch	245	1.7%	1,000	6.0%
East Indian	205	1.4%	50	0.3%
Norwegian	180	1.2%	1,115	6.7%
Chinese	145	1.0%	20	0.1%
Swedish	130	0.9%	1,245	7.4%
Filipino	120	0.8%	65	0.4%
Polish	110	0.8%	840	5.0%
British, n.i.e.	105	0.7%	185	1.1%
Japanese	100	0.7%	105	0.6%
American (USA)	95	0.6%	510	3.0%
N.A. Indian	85	0.6%	875	5.2%
Welsh	75	0.5%	980	5.8%
Metis	75	0.5%	465	2.8%
Hungarian	65	0.4%	235	1.4%
Danish	65	0.4%	420	2.5%
Greek	60	0.4%	20	0.1%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	45	0.3%	90	0.5%
Portuguese	40	0.3%	55	0.3%
Icelandic	30	0.2%	125	0.7%
Austrian	25	0.2%	340	2.0%
Romanian	25	0.2%	110	0.7%
Iranian	20	0.1%	10	0.1%
Slovak	20	0.1%	55	0.3%
Finnish	15	0.1%	195	1.2%
Czech	15	0.1%	90	0.5%
Jewish	10	0.1%	70	0.4%
Belgian	10	0.1%	125	0.7%
Swiss	10	0.1%	110	0.7%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	10	0.1%	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%	90	0.5%
Jamaican	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Lebanese	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Quebecois	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
African (Black), n.i.e.	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Croatian	-	0.0%	70	0.4%
Haitian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Pakistani	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Arab, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Acadian	-	0.0%	35	0.2%
Sri Lankan	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
West Indian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Inuit	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Serbian	-	0.0%	25	0.1%
Black	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Guyanese	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
South Asian, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Egyptian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	835	100.0%
South Asian	235	28.1%
Japanese	195	23.4%
Chinese	155	18.6%
Filipino	140	16.8%
Latin American	55	6.6%
West Asian	20	2.4%
Southeast Asian	15	1.8%
Black	10	1.2%
Multiple vis. min.	10	1.2%
Arab	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Not incl. elsewhere	-	0.0%
All others	30,580	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	31,420	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	1,105	3.5%
North American Indian single resp.	395	1.3%
Metis single response	685	2.2%
Inuit single response	-	0.0%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	10	0.0%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	10	0.0%
Total non-Aboriginal population	30,315	96.5%
Total population	31,420	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	1,485	4.7%
North American Indian single origin	85	0.3%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	850	2.7%
Metis single origin	75	0.2%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	445	1.4%
Inuit single origin	-	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	10	0.0%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	20	0.1%
Total non-Aboriginal population	29,940	95.3%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago

Total population 1 year and over	31,185	100.0%
Non-movers	27,570	88.4%
Movers	3,620	11.6%
Non-migrants	1,780	5.7%
Migrants	1,840	5.9%
Internal migrants	1,685	5.4%
Intraprovincial migrants	1,285	4.1%
Interprovincial migrants	400	1.3%
External migrants	155	0.5%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago

Total population 5 years and over	30,045	100.0%
Non-movers	19,910	66.3%
Movers	10,140	33.7%
Non-migrants	4,650	15.5%
Migrants	5,485	18.3%
Internal migrants	5,215	17.4%
Intraprovincial migrants	4,010	13.3%
Interprovincial migrants	1,205	4.0%
External migrants	270	0.9%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	3,725	100.0%
Not attending school	1,330	35.7%
Attending school full time	2,090	56.1%
Attending school part time	300	8.1%

Total population 20 years and over	23,625	100.0%
Less than grade 9	1,970	8.3%
Grades 9 to 13	7,975	33.8%
Without high school grad. certificate	5,165	21.9%
With high school grad. certificate	2,815	11.9%
Trades certificate or diploma	4,385	18.6%
College	5,625	23.8%
Without certificate or diploma	1,475	6.2%
With certificate or diploma	4,150	17.6%
University	3,665	15.5%
Without degree	1,640	6.9%
Without certificate or diploma	1,075	4.6%
With certificate or diploma	565	2.4%
With bachelor's degree or higher	2,025	8.6%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	5,835	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	390	6.7%
Fine and applied arts	155	2.7%
Humanities and related fields	135	2.3%
Social sciences and related fields	255	4.4%
Commerce, management and business administration	590	10.1%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	290	5.0%
Engineering and applied sciences	275	4.7%
Applied science technologies and trades	3,375	57.8%
Health professions and related technologies	240	4.1%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	130	2.2%
No specialization	-	0.0%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	5,335	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	795	14.9%
Fine and applied arts	410	7.7%
Humanities and related fields	215	4.0%
Social sciences and related fields	320	6.0%
Commerce, management and business administration	1,605	30.1%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	255	4.8%
Engineering and applied sciences	70	1.3%
Applied science technologies and trades	195	3.7%
Health professions and related technologies	1,350	25.3%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	105	2.0%
No specialization	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	26,005	100.0%	12,780	100.0%	13,220	100.0%
In the labour force	15,780	60.7%	8,530	66.7%	7,255	54.9%
Employed	14,250	54.8%	7,635	59.7%	6,615	50.0%
Unemployed	1,525	5.9%	895	7.0%	630	4.8%
Not in the labour force	10,225	39.3%	4,255	33.3%	5,970	45.2%
Participation rate	60.7		66.7		54.9	
Employment rate	54.8		59.7		50.0	
Unemployment rate	9.7		10.5		8.7	
Population 15-24 years	3,725	100.0%	1,990	100.0%	1,730	100.0%
In the labour force	2,330	62.6%	1,290	64.8%	1,040	60.1%
Employed	1,850	49.7%	985	49.5%	865	50.0%
Unemployed	485	13.0%	310	15.6%	180	10.4%
Not in the labour force	1,395	37.4%	700	35.2%	695	40.2%
Participation rate	62.6		64.8		60.1	
Employment rate	49.7		49.5		50.0	
Unemployment rate	20.8		24.0		17.3	
Population 25 years and over	22,280	100.0%	10,795	100.0%	11,490	100.0%
In the labour force	13,450	60.4%	7,235	67.0%	6,215	54.1%
Employed	12,405	55.7%	6,650	61.6%	5,760	50.1%
Unemployed	1,040	4.7%	585	5.4%	455	4.0%
Not in the labour force	8,830	39.6%	3,555	32.9%	5,275	45.9%
Participation rate	60.4		67.0		54.1	
Employment rate	55.7		61.6		50.1	
Unemployment rate	7.7		8.1		7.3	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	25,955	100.0%	12,750	100.0%	13,200	100.0%
In the labour force	15,755	60.7%	8,510	66.7%	7,240	54.8%
Employed	14,240	54.9%	7,625	59.8%	6,615	50.1%
Unemployed	1,515	5.8%	890	7.0%	625	4.7%
Not in the labour force	10,205	39.3%	4,245	33.3%	5,965	45.2%
Participation rate	60.7		66.7		54.8	
Employment rate	54.9		59.8		50.1	
Unemployment rate	9.6		10.5		8.6	
With no children at home	17,260	100.0%	8,830	100.0%	8,430	100.0%
In the labour force	8,560	49.6%	4,945	56.0%	3,615	42.9%
Employed	7,585	43.9%	4,310	48.8%	3,275	38.8%
Unemployed	970	5.6%	640	7.2%	335	4.0%
Not in the labour force	8,700	50.4%	3,890	44.1%	4,815	57.1%
Participation rate	49.6		56.0		42.9	
Employment rate	43.9		48.8		38.8	
Unemployment rate	11.3		12.9		9.3	
With children at home	8,695	100.0%	3,915	100.0%	4,775	100.0%
In the labour force	7,195	82.7%	3,570	91.2%	3,625	75.9%
Employed	6,655	76.5%	3,320	84.8%	3,335	69.8%
Unemployed	540	6.2%	250	6.4%	290	6.1%
Not in the labour force	1,500	17.3%	350	8.9%	1,150	24.1%
Participation rate	82.7		91.2		75.9	
Employment rate	76.5		84.8		69.8	
Unemployment rate	7.5		7.0		8.0	
With children under 6 years only	1,165	100.0%	530	100.0%	630	100.0%
In the labour force	930	79.8%	495	93.4%	430	68.3%
Employed	785	67.4%	435	82.1%	350	55.6%
Unemployed	145	12.4%	65	12.3%	80	12.7%
Not in the labour force	235	20.2%	30	5.7%	205	32.5%
Participation rate	79.8		93.4		68.3	
Employment rate	67.4		82.1		55.6	
Unemployment rate	15.6		13.1		18.6	

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	1,140	100.0%	530	100.0%	615	100.0%
In the labour force	970	85.1%	505	95.3%	460	74.8%
Employed	940	82.5%	500	94.3%	440	71.5%
Unemployed	30	2.6%	10	1.9%	20	3.3%
Not in the labour force	175	15.4%	20	3.8%	155	25.2%
Participation rate	85.1		95.3		74.8	
Employment rate	82.5		94.3		71.5	
Unemployment rate	3.1		2.0		4.3	
With children 6 years and over only	6,385	100.0%	2,860	100.0%	3,530	100.0%
In the labour force	5,295	82.9%	2,560	89.5%	2,735	77.5%
Employed	4,925	77.1%	2,385	83.4%	2,545	72.1%
Unemployed	365	5.7%	175	6.1%	190	5.4%
Not in the labour force	1,095	17.1%	300	10.5%	795	22.5%
Participation rate	82.9		89.5		77.5	
Employment rate	77.1		83.4		72.1	
Unemployment rate	6.9		6.8		6.9	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	15,775	100.0%	8,530	100.0%	7,250	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	345	2.2%	155	1.8%	185	2.6%
All classes of worker	15,435	97.8%	8,375	98.2%	7,060	97.4%
Paid workers	13,625	86.4%	7,440	87.2%	6,185	85.3%
Employees	13,090	83.0%	7,075	82.9%	6,015	83.0%
Self-employed (incorporated)	540	3.4%	365	4.3%	175	2.4%
Without paid help	145	0.9%	90	1.1%	55	0.8%
With paid help	390	2.5%	275	3.2%	120	1.7%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	1,700	10.8%	895	10.5%	800	11.0%
Without paid help	1,275	8.1%	645	7.6%	625	8.6%
With paid help	425	2.7%	255	3.0%	175	2.4%
Unpaid family workers	115	0.7%	35	0.4%	80	1.1%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	15,775	100.0%	8,530	100.0%	7,250	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	340	2.2%	150	1.8%	190	2.6%
All occupations	15,435	100.0%	8,375	100.0%	7,065	100.0%
A Management occupations	1,195	7.7%	700	8.4%	495	7.0%
A0 Senior management occupations	110	0.7%	90	1.1%	20	0.3%
A1 Specialist managers	135	0.9%	100	1.2%	35	0.5%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	565	3.7%	230	2.7%	335	4.7%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	390	2.5%	280	3.3%	100	1.4%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	1,975	12.8%	410	4.9%	1,560	22.1%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	215	1.4%	120	1.4%	95	1.3%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	215	1.4%	15	0.2%	195	2.8%
B2 Secretaries	325	2.1%	10	0.1%	320	4.5%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	225	1.5%	65	0.8%	160	2.3%
B4 Clerical supervisors	70	0.5%	25	0.3%	40	0.6%
B5 Clerical occupations	925	6.0%	180	2.1%	745	10.5%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	780	5.1%	655	7.8%	120	1.7%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	315	2.0%	250	3.0%	65	0.9%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	460	3.0%	405	4.8%	55	0.8%
D Health occupations	935	6.1%	165	2.0%	765	10.8%
D0 Professional occupations in health	145	0.9%	80	1.0%	60	0.8%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	310	2.0%	30	0.4%	280	4.0%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	260	1.7%	50	0.6%	210	3.0%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	220	1.4%	10	0.1%	205	2.9%

Continued on following page . . .

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Continued from previous page . . .

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	1,115	7.2%	375	4.5%	745	10.5%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	200	1.3%	85	1.0%	115	1.6%
E1 Teachers and professors	555	3.6%	215	2.6%	340	4.8%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	350	2.3%	70	0.8%	285	4.0%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	340	2.2%	110	1.3%	230	3.3%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	100	0.6%	20	0.2%	75	1.1%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	245	1.6%	90	1.1%	150	2.1%
G Sales and service occupations	3,870	25.1%	1,230	14.7%	2,640	37.4%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	130	0.8%	60	0.7%	75	1.1%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	160	1.0%	65	0.8%	100	1.4%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	550	3.6%	135	1.6%	415	5.9%
G3 Cashiers	315	2.0%	35	0.4%	285	4.0%
G4 Chefs and cooks	285	1.8%	155	1.9%	130	1.8%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	365	2.4%	40	0.5%	325	4.6%
G6 Occupations in protective services	145	0.9%	120	1.4%	25	0.4%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	95	0.6%	45	0.5%	55	0.8%
G8 Child care & home support workers	405	2.6%	10	0.1%	405	5.7%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	1,410	9.1%	570	6.8%	840	11.9%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	3,080	20.0%	2,930	35.0%	155	2.2%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	110	0.7%	105	1.3%	-	0.0%
H1 Construction trades	545	3.5%	520	6.2%	25	0.4%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	320	2.1%	325	3.9%	-	0.0%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	275	1.8%	265	3.2%	-	0.0%
H4 Mechanics	485	3.1%	485	5.8%	-	0.0%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	195	1.3%	130	1.6%	70	1.0%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	310	2.0%	305	3.6%	-	0.0%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	505	3.3%	475	5.7%	25	0.4%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	340	2.2%	315	3.8%	25	0.4%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	940	6.1%	665	7.9%	275	3.9%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	520	3.4%	305	3.6%	220	3.1%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	200	1.3%	190	2.3%	10	0.1%
I2 Primary production labourers	215	1.4%	170	2.0%	50	0.7%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	1,210	7.8%	1,140	13.6%	75	1.1%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	130	0.8%	135	1.6%	-	0.0%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	505	3.3%	470	5.6%	35	0.5%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	160	1.0%	135	1.6%	20	0.3%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	415	2.7%	395	4.7%	15	0.2%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	14,250	100.0%	7,635	100.0%	6,620	100.0%
Usual place of work	11,330	79.5%	5,925	77.6%	5,405	81.6%
In CSD of residence	4,955	34.8%	2,360	30.9%	2,595	39.2%
In different CSD	6,375	44.7%	3,565	46.7%	2,810	42.4%
In same CD	5,465	38.4%	2,995	39.2%	2,470	37.3%
At home	1,530	10.7%	670	8.8%	860	13.0%
Outside Canada	65	0.5%	40	0.5%	25	0.4%
No fixed workplace address	1,330	9.3%	995	13.0%	335	5.1%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	15,780	100.0%	8,525	100.0%	7,250	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	340	2.2%	155	1.8%	190	2.6%
All industries	15,435	100.0%	8,375	100.0%	7,060	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	925	6.0%	640	7.6%	285	4.0%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	150	1.0%	125	1.5%	25	0.4%
22 Utilities	240	1.6%	165	2.0%	75	1.1%
23 Construction	955	6.2%	865	10.3%	90	1.3%
31-33 Manufacturing	2,885	18.7%	2,585	30.9%	295	4.2%
41 Wholesale trade	325	2.1%	255	3.0%	70	1.0%
44-45 Retail trade	1,825	11.8%	805	9.6%	1,020	14.4%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	445	2.9%	300	3.6%	140	2.0%
51 Information and cultural industries	265	1.7%	160	1.9%	110	1.6%
52 Finance and insurance	430	2.8%	110	1.3%	320	4.5%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	210	1.4%	70	0.8%	140	2.0%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	510	3.3%	235	2.8%	275	3.9%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	440	2.9%	215	2.6%	220	3.1%
61 Educational services	985	6.4%	350	4.2%	630	8.9%
62 Health care and social assistance	1,855	12.0%	280	3.3%	1,580	22.4%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	320	2.1%	140	1.7%	180	2.5%
72 Accommodation and food services	1,310	8.5%	445	5.3%	865	12.3%
81 Other services (except public administration)	725	4.7%	295	3.5%	430	6.1%
91 Public administration	645	4.2%	340	4.1%	310	4.4%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	12,655	100.0%	6,915	100.0%	5,735	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	10,040	79.3%	5,660	81.9%	4,380	76.4%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	845	6.7%	420	6.1%	425	7.4%
Public transit	130	1.0%	55	0.8%	75	1.3%
Walked	1,300	10.3%	510	7.4%	790	13.8%
Bicycle	210	1.7%	165	2.4%	45	0.8%
Motorcycle	20	0.2%	20	0.3%	-	0.0%
Taxicab	-		-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Other method	120	0.9%	90	1.3%	30	0.5%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	16,860	
Single responses	16,455	100.0%
English	16,445	99.9%
French	10	0.1%
Non-official languages	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	-	0.0%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
German	-	0.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	-	0.0%
Multiple reponses	405	100.0%
English and French	145	35.8%
English and non-official language	230	56.8%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	25	6.2%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	26,000	100.0%	12,785	100.0%	13,220	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	2,110	8.1%	1,355	10.6%	760	5.7%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	4,420	17.0%	2,795	21.9%	1,630	12.3%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	7,640	29.4%	4,305	33.7%	3,330	25.2%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	6,255	24.1%	2,740	21.4%	3,515	26.6%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	3,975	15.3%	1,170	9.2%	2,805	21.2%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	1,610	6.2%	430	3.4%	1,175	8.9%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	26,005	100.0%	12,785	100.0%	13,220	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	16,515	63.5%	8,620	67.4%	7,900	59.8%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	2,250	8.7%	1,200	9.4%	1,045	7.9%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	2,505	9.6%	1,265	9.9%	1,245	9.4%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	1,460	5.6%	685	5.4%	775	5.9%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	1,200	4.6%	485	3.8%	710	5.4%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	2,070	8.0%	530	4.1%	1,540	11.6%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	26,005	100.0%	12,780	100.0%	13,220	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	19,910	76.6%	10,235	80.1%	9,675	73.2%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	3,625	13.9%	1,710	13.4%	1,915	14.5%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	1,480	5.7%	530	4.1%	945	7.1%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	990	3.8%	305	2.4%	685	5.2%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	480	1.8%	145	1.1%	340	2.6%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	510	2.0%	160	1.3%	345	2.6%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	16,025	100.0%	8,610	100.0%	8,610	100.0%
Average employment income $	29,137		36,509		36,509	
Standard error of average employment income $	406		606		606	
Worked full year, full time	7,175	44.8%	4,520	52.5%	4,520	52.5%
Average employment income $	43,281		49,129		49,129	
Standard error of average employment income $	576		728		728	
Worked part year or part time	8,375	52.3%	3,860	44.8%	3,860	44.8%
Average employment income $	18,153		23,246		23,246	
Standard error of average employment income $	449		804		804	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	26,005	100.0%	12,780	100.0%	13,225	100.0%
Without income	1,315	5.1%	525	4.1%	795	6.0%
With income	24,685	100.0%	12,260	100.0%	12,425	100.0%
Under $1,000	1,090	4.4%	530	4.3%	560	4.5%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	1,200	4.9%	405	3.3%	800	6.4%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	850	3.4%	315	2.6%	535	4.3%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	1,225	5.0%	360	2.9%	860	6.9%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	1,980	8.0%	720	5.9%	1,260	10.1%
$10,000 - $11,999	1,225	5.0%	445	3.6%	785	6.3%
$12,000 - $14,999	2,270	9.2%	735	6.0%	1,535	12.4%
$15,000 - $19,999	2,610	10.6%	1,170	9.5%	1,430	11.5%
$20,000 - $24,999	1,810	7.3%	910	7.4%	900	7.2%
$25,000 - $29,999	1,500	6.1%	635	5.2%	870	7.0%
$30,000 - $34,999	1,410	5.7%	715	5.8%	690	5.6%
$35,000 - $39,999	1,275	5.2%	610	5.0%	670	5.4%
$40,000 - $44,999	1,050	4.3%	690	5.6%	370	3.0%
$45,000 - $49,999	940	3.8%	645	5.3%	295	2.4%
$50,000 - $59,999	1,860	7.5%	1,345	11.0%	515	4.1%
$60,000 and over	2,390	9.7%	2,040	16.6%	355	2.9%
Average income $	26,842		33,921		19,855	
Median income $	19,668		29,303		14,636	
Standard error of average income $	307		494		319	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	70.4
Government transfer payments %	16.0
Other %	13.5

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	9,340	100.0%	8,015	100.0%
Under $10,000	265	2.8%	165	2.1%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	720	7.7%	385	4.8%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,265	13.5%	1,000	12.5%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	1,135	12.2%	930	11.6%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	1,080	11.6%	930	11.6%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	960	10.3%	845	10.5%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,045	11.2%	990	12.4%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	740	7.9%	695	8.7%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	605	6.5%	585	7.3%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	410	4.4%	400	5.0%
$100,000 and over	1,110	11.9%	1,090	13.6%
Average family income $	57,698		61,791	
Median family income $	51,647		57,528	
Standard error of average family income $	766		834	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	9,340	100.0%	230	2.5%	1,100	11.8%
Average family income $	57,698		39,982		31,560	
Median family income $	51,647		34,907		27,521	
Standard error of average family income $	766		3,571		1,246	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	8,010	85.8%	6,920	74.1%	1,095	11.7%
Average family income $	61,791		63,261		52,510	
Median family income $	57,528		59,576		46,309	
Standard error of average family income $	834		907		2,016	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	4,955	100.0%	2,385	100.0%	2,570	100.0%
Under $1,000	210	4.2%	145	6.1%	65	2.5%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	115	2.3%	65	2.7%	50	1.9%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	65	1.3%	50	2.1%	10	0.4%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	190	3.8%	105	4.4%	85	3.3%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	345	7.0%	210	8.8%	140	5.4%
$10,000 - $11,999	250	5.0%	80	3.4%	170	6.6%
$12,000 - $14,999	865	17.5%	205	8.6%	660	25.7%
$15,000 - $19,999	750	15.1%	300	12.6%	450	17.5%
$20,000 - $24,999	410	8.3%	190	8.0%	225	8.8%
$25,000 - $29,999	240	4.8%	80	3.4%	155	6.0%
$30,000 - $34,999	235	4.7%	135	5.7%	100	3.9%
$35,000 - $39,999	230	4.6%	95	4.0%	130	5.1%
$40,000 - $44,999	210	4.2%	120	5.0%	90	3.5%
$45,000 - $49,999	180	3.6%	110	4.6%	65	2.5%
$50,000 - $59,999	325	6.6%	240	10.1%	85	3.3%
$60,000 and over	340	6.9%	255	10.7%	80	3.1%
Average income $	24,782		28,256		21,556	
Median income $	17,302		20,332		16,016	
Standard error of average income $	595		986		666	

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Low income

Total - Economic families	9,320	100.0%
Low income	795	8.5%
Other	8,525	91.5%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	8.5	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	4,715	100.0%
Low income	1,710	36.3%
Other	3,005	63.7%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	36.3	
Total - Population in private households	31,345	100.0%
Low income	3,830	12.2%
Other	27,515	87.8%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	12.2	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	13,650	100.0%	4,080	100.0%	9,575	100.0%
Under $10,000	885	6.5%	640	15.7%	245	2.6%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	2,290	16.8%	1,565	38.4%	725	7.6%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,870	13.7%	570	14.0%	1,300	13.6%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	1,525	11.2%	380	9.3%	1,140	11.9%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	1,460	10.7%	345	8.5%	1,115	11.6%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	1,280	9.4%	285	7.0%	985	10.3%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,265	9.3%	150	3.7%	1,115	11.6%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	805	5.9%	60	1.5%	745	7.8%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	660	4.8%	25	0.6%	635	6.6%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	465	3.4%	35	0.9%	430	4.5%
$100,000 and over	1,155	8.5%	20	0.5%	1,140	11.9%
Average household income $	48,476		25,652		58,204	
Median household income $	41,371		18,346		52,287	
Standard error of average household income $	633		669		760	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	31,420	100.0%
No religion	10,835	34.5%
Roman Catholic	6,540	20.8%
United Church	4,640	14.8%
Anglican	2,230	7.1%
Christian n.i.e.	1,610	5.1%
Lutheran	805	2.6%
Protestant n.i.e	600	1.9%
Jehovah's Witness	490	1.6%
Pentecostal	415	1.3%
Mennonite	375	1.2%
Baptist	325	1.0%
Presbyterian	275	0.9%
Mormon	205	0.7%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	185	0.6%
Sikh	175	0.6%
Buddhist	90	0.3%
Orthodox n.i.e.	80	0.3%
Ukrainian Catholic	80	0.3%
Non-denominational	80	0.3%
Salvation Army	75	0.2%
Greek Orthodox	70	0.2%
Hindu	55	0.2%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	55	0.2%
Adventist	50	0.2%
Pagan	35	0.1%
Muslim	30	0.1%
Jewish	20	0.1%
Methodist	15	0.0%
Brethren in Christ	15	0.0%
Ukrainian Orthodox	10	0.0%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	10	0.0%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	-	0.0%
Hutterite	-	0.0%
Serbian Orthodox	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (October 2003) BC STATS is continuing to work on a series of graphical and tabular profiles for small areas in the province. Some will be available freely on our site but most will be in the subscriber section or in our store. Free access to our subscriber section is available at many libraries in the province. Users are also directed to Statistics Canada's Community Profiles on their site at www.statcan.ca.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
October 6, 2003

2001 Census of Canada

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups Aggregated to Kootenay Boundary Regional District

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
5	Fruitvale	2,025	105	165	175	205	75	70	110	130	225	205	135	100	70	55	65	55	45	15	5	0	0
9	Montrose	1,070	55	65	75	100	50	40	50	65	95	110	90	55	55	45	55	40	15	10	0	0	0
14	Trail	7,575	260	385	430	475	345	330	325	435	595	555	555	435	385	450	475	495	330	210	85	10	5
18	Warfield	1,740	90	110	125	130	80	85	105	120	145	155	140	90	95	70	50	80	40	20	5	0	0
23	Rossland	3,650	195	250	265	325	170	205	240	285	345	395	280	170	145	90	75	80	70	45	10	5	0
26	Kootenay Boundary A	1,985	75	120	185	215	80	45	80	160	215	230	185	90	100	80	55	45	25	10	0	0	0
30	Kootenay Boundary B	1,585	60	95	120	135	65	50	70	120	190	185	150	90	85	55	55	40	20	5	0	0	0
32	Grand Forks	4,050	165	230	255	265	160	155	220	295	290	305	300	250	225	235	235	200	165	90	30	5	0
37	Midway	640	25	30	40	50	30	20	30	35	50	55	45	40	40	45	40	35	20	5	5	5	0
42	Greenwood	665	25	30	40	35	30	15	25	45	45	55	55	40	45	65	55	30	25	10	0	0	0
50	Kootenay Boundary C	1,455	65	65	90	85	70	60	50	90	125	100	130	95	115	130	95	50	35	10	5	0	0
52	Kootenay Boundary D	3,240	120	180	235	245	120	95	155	240	285	285	330	210	225	180	160	85	45	35	5	5	0
54	Kootenay Boundary E	2,170	100	120	150	150	85	105	105	145	185	225	235	175	140	110	75	40	15	5	0	0	0
	Report Total	31,850	1,340	1,845	2,185	2,415	1,360	1,275	1,565	2,165	2,790	2,860	2,630	1,840	1,725	1,610	1,490	1,275	850	470	150	30	5
	Census Division 5	31,845	1,340	1,850	2,170	2,405	1,360	1,275	1,565	2,160	2,785	2,845	2,620	1,835	1,730	1,615	1,495	1,260	845	470	165	25	10

Table: AGE1-S
Description: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups

ID	Table Headings	Description
TOTPOP	Total population by age	Total population
UNDER5	Under 5	Under 5 years
5-9	5-9	5-9 years
10-14	10-14	10-14 years
15-19	15-19	15-19 years
20-24	20-24	20-24 years
25-29	25-29	25-29 years
30-34	30-34	30-34 years
35-39	35-39	35-39 years
40-44	40-44	40-44 years
45-49	45-49	45-49 years
50-54	50-54	50-54 years
55-59	55-59	55-59 years
60-64	60-64	60-64 years
65-69	65-69	65-69 years
70-74	70-74	70-74 years
75-79	75-79	75-79 years
80-84	80-84	80-84 years
85-89	85-89	85-89 years
90-94	90-94	90-94 years
95-99	95-99	95-99 years
100+	100+	100+ years

2001 Census of Canada

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Aggregated to Kootenay Boundary Regional District

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
5	Fruitvale	980	65	90	80	110	30	35	45	55	105	110	75	60	30	25	30	25	15	5	0	0	0
9	Montrose	545	30	35	35	55	25	25	20	25	45	60	45	30	30	20	30	15	5	5	0	0	0
14	Trail	3,530	145	205	200	220	175	150	150	200	310	275	280	225	180	195	205	205	110	80	25	5	0
18	Warfield	850	60	60	60	65	30	45	50	55	80	80	60	50	40	30	30	35	15	5	5	0	0
23	Rossland	1,805	105	120	125	145	90	105	120	140	160	200	155	95	80	45	35	30	30	10	0	0	0
26	Kootenay Boundary A	1,020	40	60	95	125	40	20	35	75	105	120	110	45	45	45	30	25	10	5	0	0	0
30	Kootenay Boundary B	810	35	50	60	70	35	25	35	50	95	95	80	55	45	25	25	15	5	0	5	0	0
32	Grand Forks	1,970	85	130	135	130	85	75	95	145	140	150	150	125	115	100	100	90	80	35	10	0	0
37	Midway	325	10	20	25	25	15	10	20	15	25	30	20	20	20	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0
42	Greenwood	345	15	10	25	15	15	10	15	25	25	25	25	15	20	30	40	15	10	5	0	0	0
50	Kootenay Boundary C	745	30	35	60	45	35	30	25	40	60	50	65	45	60	70	60	25	20	5	0	5	0
52	Kootenay Boundary D	1,670	55	100	125	135	65	50	70	105	150	150	175	100	120	95	85	45	25	15	0	0	0
54	Kootenay Boundary E	1,160	50	65	75	75	50	60	50	65	90	120	135	95	75	65	45	20	5	5	5	0	0
	Report Total	15,755	725	980	1,100	1,215	690	640	730	995	1,390	1,465	1,375	960	850	770	735	560	340	180	50	10	0
	Census Division 5	15,760	725	985	1,095	1,225	695	645	720	1,000	1,395	1,465	1,370	950	865	775	720	560	335	180	45	5	0

Table: AGE2 S
Description: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups

ID	Table Headings	Description
MPOP	Male population by age	Total male population
MUNDER5	Males Under 5	Under 5 years
M5-9	Males 5-9	5-9 years
M10-14	Males 10-14	10-14 years
M15-19	Males 15-19	15-19 years
M20-24	Males 20-24	20-24 years
M25-29	Males 25-29	25-29 years
M30-34	Males 30-34	30-34 years
M35-39	Males 35-39	35-39 years
M40-44	Males 40-44	40-44 years
M45-49	Males 45-49	45-49 years
M50-54	Males 50-54	50-54 years
M55-59	Males 55-59	55-59 years
M60-64	Males 60-64	60-64 years
M65-69	Males 65-69	65-69 years
M70-74	Males 70-74	70-74 years
M75-79	Males 75-79	75-79 years
M80-84	Males 80-84	80-84 years
M85-89	Males 85-89	85-89 years
M90-94	Males 90-94	90-94 years
M95-99	Males 95-99	95-99 years
M100+	Males 100+	100+ years

2001 Census of Canada

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Aggregated to Kootenay Boundary Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Female 85-8
5	Fruitvale	1,045	40	75	90	95	50	35	60	75	115	95	65	40	40	30	35	35	35	1
9	Montrose	525	25	30	35	45	25	15	35	40	45	50	50	30	25	25	25	20	5	
14	Trail	4,040	120	175	225	255	175	180	170	240	295	280	270	205	205	260	275	290	225	12
18	Warfield	890	30	55	65	65	45	45	55	65	70	80	80	35	55	45	25	40	25	1
23	Rossland	1,840	95	130	140	175	75	95	120	150	180	195	130	75	65	50	40	45	45	3
26	Kootenay Boundary A	960	35	55	85	85	45	25	50	85	110	110	85	45	55	35	25	20	15	
30	Kootenay Boundary B	775	30	40	65	60	30	25	40	70	100	90	70	40	40	25	25	15	10	
32	Grand Forks	2,085	85	95	120	140	80	70	120	145	145	155	145	125	110	135	140	105	85	6
37	Midway	315	10	10	20	25	15	10	20	20	25	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	
42	Greenwood	320	10	20	15	20	15	10	10	20	20	30	25	20	25	30	15	15	10	
50	Kootenay Boundary C	710	30	35	35	40	30	25	25	45	60	50	70	50	60	60	40	25	10	
52	Kootenay Boundary D	1,570	65	85	105	115	55	45	85	130	140	140	160	110	105	80	75	40	20	2
54	Kootenay Boundary E	1,010	50	60	75	70	35	45	55	75	90	105	100	75	60	40	35	15	10	
	Report Total	16,085	625	865	1,075	1,190	675	625	845	1,160	1,395	1,400	1,270	870	865	835	775	685	510	28
	Census Division 5	16,085	620	870	1,080	1,180	670	630	840	1,160	1,390	1,385	1,255	880	865	840	775	705	510	29

Table: AGE3 S
Description: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups

ID	Table Headings	Description
FPOP	Female population by age	Total female population
FUNDER5	Females Under 5	Under 5 years
F5-9	Females 5-9	5-9 years
F10-14	Females 10-14	10-14 years
F15-19	Females 15-19	15-19 years
F20-24	Females 20-24	20-24 years
F25-29	Females 25-29	25-29 years
F30-34	Females 30-34	30-34 years
F35-39	Females 35-39	35-39 years
F40-44	Females 40-44	40-44 years
F45-49	Females 45-49	45-49 years
F50-54	Females 50-54	50-54 years
F55-59	Females 55-59	55-59 years
F60-64	Females 60-64	60-64 years
F65-69	Females 65-69	65-69 years
F70-74	Females 70-74	70-74 years
F75-79	Females 75-79	75-79 years
F80-84	Females 80-84	80-84 years
F85-89	Females 85-89	85-89 years
F90-94	Females 90-94	90-94 years
F95-99	Females 95-99	95-99 years
F100+	Females 100+	100+ years

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Population Counts (100% data)													
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	134,635	31,194	2,062	3,585	725	611	1,197	3,559	7,921	1,814	3,750	5,970
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**147,371**	**32,906**	**2,117**	**3,994**	**784**	**686**	**1,137**	**3,802**	**7,696**	**1,788**	**3,968**	**6,934**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	9.5	5.5	2.7	11.4	8.1	12.3	-5.0	6.8	-2.8	-1.4	5.8	16.1
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	59,488.09	7,907.07	2.60	10.35	2.54	12.30	1.31	49.03	18.74	1.85	1,016.46	6,791.89
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)													
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**147,360**	**32,900**	**2,115**	**3,990**	**780**	**685**	**1,140**	**3,800**	**7,690**	**1,785**	**3,970**	**6,930**
0-4	233,030	8,515	1,760	150	190	45	30	60	255	365	100	215	345
5-9	247,035	10,280	2,155	180	230	50	40	80	285	400	110	295	475
10-14	255,115	11,795	2,660	235	275	55	70	110	365	455	135	375	575
15-19	242,940	10,650	2,225	160	270	55	45	95	270	455	90	320	470
20-24	240,845	7,750	1,475	85	180	35	30	50	180	385	100	150	285
25-29	271,250	7,720	1,495	105	205	25	25	50	210	365	120	145	255
30-34	312,025	10,090	2,085	140	280	45	35	60	265	410	125	280	430
35-39	326,590	12,545	2,770	220	300	40	55	105	360	560	145	420	555
40-44	308,195	12,750	2,855	195	290	65	65	115	435	525	150	445	580
45-49	282,215	11,770	2,585	140	285	55	50	95	305	520	145	365	635
50-54	208,390	8,610	1,840	110	245	35	40	55	170	425	95	205	455
55-59	168,405	7,535	1,715	90	200	50	45	55	160	390	100	195	425
60-64	152,625	6,875	1,710	70	235	65	40	50	110	445	80	185	435
65 +	475,845	20,445	5,560	245	830	150	95	155	415	2,005	295	385	990
65-69	144,420	6,440	1,615	80	225	60	35	60	85	465	65	140	400
70-74	127,935	5,345	1,525	65	205	45	30	45	115	545	100	120	260
75-79	94,495	3,950	1,115	60	165	30	15	20	95	430	55	75	170
80-84	63,965	2,825	800	30	135	10	10	20	80	325	50	35	115
85+	45,030	1,885	505	10	100	5	5	10	40	240	25	15	45
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**73,600**	**16,285**	**1,015**	**1,955**	**405**	**355**	**565**	**1,885**	**3,590**	**865**	**2,050**	**3,590**
0-4	119,845	4,345	915	80	105	25	20	35	125	185	50	115	170
5-9	126,280	5,235	1,075	85	120	25	20	30	130	205	45	150	255
10-14	131,435	6,060	1,345	120	135	25	40	60	175	210	70	200	305
15-19	124,645	5,600	1,170	70	145	30	25	45	140	230	50	180	260
20-24	119,950	3,970	790	45	95	15	20	30	110	185	50	85	160
25-29	134,905	3,810	685	40	105	15	10	15	105	165	60	60	110
30-34	154,255	4,790	995	55	140	20	15	30	135	190	60	130	210
35-39	160,825	6,180	1,395	110	150	25	25	50	170	295	80	215	265
40-44	152,175	6,440	1,445	110	135	30	35	60	220	270	75	225	290
45-49	141,665	6,025	1,340	70	145	25	25	45	175	255	65	205	335
50-54	105,285	4,395	945	55	120	15	20	30	85	220	55	115	235
55-59	84,285	3,845	855	45	100	15	20	30	85	185	45	100	220
60-64	76,860	3,555	825	30	110	35	25	20	55	205	35	90	230
65 +	207,900	9,330	2,495	100	355	80	50	75	170	805	135	185	530
65-69	70,515	3,255	790	40	90	35	20	30	40	205	40	70	215
70-74	57,765	2,490	700	25	95	25	15	20	50	225	45	65	140
75-79	39,675	1,705	470	20	80	15	10	10	35	160	20	30	90
80-84	25,105	1,175	340	10	50	5	5	10	30	135	20	15	60
85+	14,840	705	195	5	40	0	0	5	15	80	10	5	25

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**73,760**	**16,615**	**1,100**	**2,035**	**375**	**330**	**575**	**1,915**	**4,100**	**920**	**1,920**	**3,340**
0-4	113,185	4,170	845	70	85	20	10	25	130	180	50	100	175
5-9	120,755	5,045	1,080	95	110	25	20	50	155	195	65	145	220
10-14	123,680	5,735	1,315	115	140	30	30	50	190	245	65	175	270
15-19	118,295	5,050	1,055	90	125	25	20	50	130	225	40	140	210
20-24	120,895	3,780	685	40	85	20	10	20	70	200	50	65	125
25-29	136,345	3,910	810	65	100	10	15	35	105	200	60	85	145
30-34	157,770	5,300	1,090	85	140	25	20	30	130	220	65	150	220
35-39	165,765	6,365	1,375	110	150	15	30	55	190	265	65	205	290
40-44	156,020	6,310	1,410	85	155	35	30	55	215	255	75	220	290
45-49	140,550	5,745	1,245	70	140	30	25	50	130	265	80	160	300
50-54	103,105	4,215	895	55	125	20	20	25	85	205	40	90	220
55-59	84,120	3,690	860	45	100	35	25	25	75	205	55	95	205
60-64	75,765	3,320	885	40	125	30	15	30	55	240	45	95	205
65+	267,945	11,115	3,065	145	475	70	45	80	245	1,200	160	200	460
65-69	73,905	3,185	825	40	135	25	15	30	45	260	25	70	185
70-74	70,170	2,855	825	40	110	20	15	25	65	320	55	55	120
75-79	54,820	2,245	645	40	85	15	5	10	60	270	35	45	80
80-84	38,860	1,650	460	20	85	5	5	10	50	190	30	20	55
85+	30,190	1,180	310	5	60	5	5	5	25	160	15	10	20
Legal Marital Status (100% data)													
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**116,770**	**26,330**	**1,550**	**3,295**	**640**	**535**	**880**	**2,895**	**6,475**	**1,435**	**3,090**	**5,535**
Never married (single)	912,330	30,360	6,230	350	805	160	115	185	835	1,525	295	700	1,270
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	64,630	14,850	950	1,710	325	315	595	1,545	3,330	900	1,935	3,255
Legally married, separated	102,435	4,290	865	40	115	40	25	15	90	205	45	80	215
Divorced	236,100	9,540	2,120	105	320	70	45	45	240	520	80	215	490
Widowed	180,995	7,955	2,270	105	355	45	40	50	190	900	120	160	315
Persons in Private Households (20% data)													
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**145,640**	**32,475**	**2,115**	**3,885**	**785**	**685**	**1,185**	**3,750**	**7,435**	**1,785**	**3,925**	**6,935**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	22,025	5,065	215	775	135	110	80	580	1,610	245	375	945
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	2,585	585	20	100	20	0	15	30	150	30	45	180
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	4,885	810	15	165	0	45	10	160	155	0	70	185
Living alone	360,005	14,545	3,665	185	510	110	65	50	390	1,310	215	260	575
Number of family persons	3,011,185	123,610	27,410	1,895	3,105	650	575	1,110	3,170	5,825	1,540	3,550	5,990
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.5
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)													
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**19,200**	**5,220**	**220**	**730**	**135**	**120**	**130**	**385**	**1,785**	**310**	**410**	**990**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	6,965	1,900	100	230	45	30	35	180	680	125	130	330
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	690	205	10	25	0	0	10	0	50	0	10	100
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	285	65	0	0	0	15	0	25	0	0	10	10
Living alone	127,965	5,985	1,625	90	210	45	15	30	150	635	120	105	220
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	12,240	3,325	115	500	85	95	95	205	1,105	185	275	660
Family Size (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,030**	**9,410**	**590**	**1,135**	**225**	**190**	**360**	**1,005**	**2,120**	**525**	**1,165**	**2,095**
2 persons	475,960	21,075	4,915	230	660	115	85	160	415	1,240	260	570	1,175
3 persons	208,780	7,995	1,595	125	200	45	40	45	180	345	95	150	360
4 persons	217,915	8,735	1,960	160	[illegible]	40	40	105	270	375	120	305	[illegible]
5 or more pers[illegible]	105,785	4,225	940	80	[illegible]	20	20	40	135	160	50	145	[illegible]

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Family Structure (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,040**	**9,415**	**600**	**1,135**	**220**	**190**	**355**	**1,000**	**2,120**	**525**	**1,165**	**2,095**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	36,740	8,265	525	940	180	165	315	885	1,810	465	1,080	1,890
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	32,030	7,360	475	840	160	145	285	765	1,640	465	955	1,630
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	15,520	3,750	170	445	85	75	125	285	985	230	425	920
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	16,510	3,610	300	395	70	70	160	480	655	230	530	710
1 son or daughter	146,270	5,260	1,050	85	145	35	20	25	140	205	65	115	215
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	7,550	1,705	145	165	35	40	100	215	310	115	275	305
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	3,710	855	70	75	0	15	40	125	145	50	140	185
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	4,710	905	50	100	25	15	30	120	170	0	130	260
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	2,585	535	35	90	20	10	15	80	95	0	65	135
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	2,125	365	15	15	0	0	15	40	75	0	65	130
1 son or daughter	19,635	1,050	200	0	0	10	0	0	15	45	0	35	85
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	750	120	10	10	0	0	0	25	25	0	20	25
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	315	45	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	0	0	15
Total lone-parent families	139,010	5,300	1,150	75	195	40	25	40	115	310	60	85	205
Male parent	23,895	1,090	250	15	35	0	0	15	20	75	35	10	45
1 son or daughter	15,660	710	170	20	25	0	0	10	10	55	10	10	35
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	315	65	0	10	0	0	0	10	15	20	0	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female parent	115,110	4,200	895	50	160	40	30	25	90	230	30	75	160
1 son or daughter	64,555	2,265	460	10	100	10	0	10	40	115	20	70	80
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	1,380	280	35	45	10	20	15	15	85	10	0	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	560	155	10	10	20	10	0	35	35	0	10	25
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)													
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**44,845**	**9,740**	**780**	**1,030**	**245**	**220**	**435**	**1,280**	**1,900**	**555**	**1,300**	**2,000**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	10,440	2,145	175	230	55	15	115	290	450	130	235	435
6 - 14 years	443,885	19,745	4,370	365	465	105	95	155	610	765	220	630	955
15 - 17 years	140,560	6,395	1,400	115	155	35	45	50	205	250	65	200	275
18 - 24 years	190,285	6,430	1,350	105	100	35	45	80	140	315	115	185	215
25 years and over	84,110	1,830	480	10	75	15	15	25	35	115	20	45	125
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**58,490**	**13,430**	**780**	**1,705**	**340**	**280**	**410**	**1,460**	**3,520**	**745**	**1,455**	**2,740**
Single-detached house	800,095	45,315	11,135	620	1,315	310	235	400	1,230	2,650	635	1,265	2,475
Semi-detached house	39,845	1,090	160	20	50	0	10	0	10	55	0	15	10
Row house	86,095	1,395	230	0	70	0	0	0	10	145	0	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	1,405	245	0	30	0	0	0	10	170	15	0	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	115	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	5,000	1,030	120	130	25	0	10	175	475	80	0	10
Other single attached house	3,220	195	70	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	3,965	555	15	55	0	35	0	20	25	10	170	230
Tenure (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**58,490**	**13,435**	**780**	**1,700**	**340**	**280**	**410**	**1,455**	**3,520**	**745**	**1,455**	**2,745**
Owned	928,990	44,935	10,600	645	1,260	235	205	395	1,190	2,360	620	1,335	2,360
Rented	491,540	13,485	2,835	135	445	105	75	20	270	1,155	120	120	385
Band housing (11)	4,105	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)													
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.5	6.9	6.4	6.0	6.8	7.7	6.7	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.7
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	124,304	112,541	123,384	80,181	117,179	143,222	127,532	96,112	101,459	127,376	164,137
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)													
Regular maintenance only	980,745	34,175	7,970	415	1,080	180	170	270	770	2,240	480	820	1,540
Minor repairs	335,505	17,815	4,110	265	445	115	75	65	565	980	220	475	885
Major repairs	108,385	6,495	1,350	95	170	50	35	50	120	305	45	155	320
Period of Construction (20% data)													
Before 1946	144,340	10,635	3,230	45	350	65	35	25	605	1,370	305	125	305
1946-1960	184,730	9,650	2,990	190	280	90	45	155	245	1,175	245	310	250
1961-1970	229,105	8,925	1,900	105	270	65	65	95	105	445	65	225	465
1971-1980	356,410	15,480	2,635	240	340	65	65	60	255	290	85	455	780
1981-1990	298,940	8,150	1,630	130	230	35	20	60	175	170	35	235	540
1991-1996	211,110	5,640	1,045	75	235	15	50	20	75	65	0	105	410
Household Size (20% data)													
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**58,490**	**13,430**	**780**	**1,700**	**340**	**280**	**410**	**1,455**	**3,525**	**745**	**1,455**	**2,740**
1 person	360,005	14,550	3,670	180	515	105	65	50	390	1,310	215	255	575
2 persons	478,115	21,325	4,915	225	640	115	105	155	440	1,280	260	550	1,140
3 persons	216,730	8,625	1,780	125	225	55	40	55	210	385	95	195	390
4 - 5 persons	316,860	12,695	2,825	220	305	50	65	135	390	530	160	430	550
6 or more persons	52,930	1,300	245	25	15	10	0	10	30	25	15	20	85
Place of Birth (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**146,045**	**32,535**	**2,115**	**3,890**	**785**	**685**	**1,185**	**3,765**	**7,470**	**1,785**	**3,925**	**6,930**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	129,235	28,700	1,920	3,560	680	640	1,035	3,310	6,325	1,545	3,545	6,135
Born in BC	1,742,695	80,325	19,615	1,425	2,275	365	480	735	2,315	4,315	1,135	2,610	3,960
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**16,205**	**3,735**	**190**	**320**	**105**	**40**	**150**	**440**	**1,135**	**245**	**370**	**730**
United Kingdom	150,285	3,925	1,015	85	85	25	15	45	130	245	100	90	190
Hong Kong	89,195	45	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	110	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
India	74,360	380	140	0	35	15	0	45	0	30	0	0	10
United States	55,110	3,170	555	20	45	30	0	10	75	80	25	65	190
Germany	41,840	1,875	250	15	25	10	0	15	20	60	0	25	80
Philippines	39,220	205	40	0	10	0	0	0	0	25	0	10	0
Taiwan	30,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	780	175	0	15	0	0	10	10	25	0	15	95
Viet Nam	20,475	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	20	0
All other places of birth	298,230	5,635	1,495	35	90	35	20	20	220	645	90	120	165
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	610	105	0	10	0	0	0	15	10	0	10	65
Period of Immigration (20% data)													
Total Immigrant population	**903,195**	**16,205**	**3,735**	**195**	**320**	**105**	**40**	**150**	**440**	**1,135**	**245**	**370**	**735**
Before 1961	186,035	6,645	1,695	55	180	35	15	40	100	660	115	165	340
1961-1970	130,685	3,540	870	40	45	45	20	35	75	275	55	95	180
1971-1980	184,000	3,265	655	60	60	10	10	50	90	155	35	55	125
1981-1990	185,860	1,805	325	30	30	0	0	10	110	35	30	25	45
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	950	190	10	0	10	0	10	65	0	10	30	45

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Mother Tongue (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**144,940**	**32,285**	**2,115**	**3,855**	**775**	**675**	**1,170**	**3,755**	**7,370**	**1,785**	**3,900**	**6,885**
English	2,785,015	127,350	28,365	1,945	3,145	675	620	1,065	3,545	6,330	1,575	3,570	5,885
French	53,035	2,045	350	20	30	0	10	0	55	80	15	50	90
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**301,755**	**15,545**	**3,570**	**145**	**675**	**95**	**45**	**110**	**155**	**960**	**185**	**275**	**915**
Chinese	252,405	325	90	45	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	0
Punjabi	96,220	470	140	0	50	15	0	45	0	35	10	0	0
German	88,400	3,455	540	20	115	45	0	30	35	100	0	55	140
Dutch	28,480	800	175	0	20	0	0	0	0	30	10	15	90
Italian	28,060	2,095	1,000	10	25	0	0	25	30	595	125	85	90
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	180	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	205	65	0	0	20	0	0	25	10	10	0	0
Polish	18,325	375	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
Japanese	17,270	435	50	0	10	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Vietnamese	16,985	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	7,110	1,450	75	435	0	30	0	60	155	60	85	600
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**1,100**	**250**	**0**	**40**	**10**	**10**	**15**	**10**	**95**	**10**	**25**	**45**
English and French	6,040	160	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	900	215	0	40	0	10	10	0	85	10	20	45
French and non-official language(s)	985	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**144,690**	**32,065**	**2,115**	**3,775**	**785**	**690**	**1,145**	**3,715**	**7,390**	**1,745**	**3,875**	**6,830**
English	3,152,455	141,130	31,290	2,080	3,675	750	685	1,130	3,695	7,050	1,705	3,840	6,685
French	14,085	520	75	0	0	0	0	0	25	15	0	0	35
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**3,030**	**695**	**35**	**100**	**30**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**325**	**40**	**35**	**115**
Chinese	207,255	175	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	300	50	0	15	10	0	15	0	10	0	0	0
German	14,265	520	45	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Vietnamese	13,950	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	655	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	40	35	15
Total other languages	73,085	985	175	10	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**1,350**	**470**	**0**	**115**	**0**	**0**	**40**	**45**	**80**	**45**	**50**	**100**
English and French	4,295	165	40	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	25
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	1,180	425	0	105	0	0	40	45	70	45	45	75
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**146,050**	**32,540**	**2,110**	**3,885**	**785**	**685**	**1,185**	**3,765**	**7,470**	**1,785**	**3,920**	**6,935**
English only	3,342,350	138,365	31,170	2,065	3,735	760	675	1,130	3,520	7,200	1,725	3,760	6,600
French only	1,780	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	7,260	1,305	50	150	25	10	40	245	245	65	165	310
Neither English nor French	97,040	365	55	0	0	0	0	15	0	20	0	0	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)													
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**3,985**	**525**	**30**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**10**	**130**	**55**	**20**	**230**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	3,945	530	30	35	0	0	20	0	130	50	15	225
North American Indian	107,370	2,425	250	15	20	0	0	10	0	70	0	15	120
Métis	25,575	1,485	270	15	15	0	0	10	0	60	50	0	105
Inuit	740	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	142,055	32,010	2,080	3,855	785	680	1,170	3,750	7,345	1,730	3,905	6,705
Visible Minority (20% data)													
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**3,515**	**845**	**70**	**105**	**60**	**20**	**120**	**80**	**180**	**45**	**85**	**80**
Chinese	299,860	605	175	55	10	0	0	0	0	40	25	30	15
South Asian	158,435	755	220	0	50	10	0	70	0	65	10	0	10
Filipino	47,080	285	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	0
Japanese	29,815	810	105	10	25	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	30
Southeast Asian	25,355	65	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Black	23,275	475	100	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	50	20
Arab/West Asian	20,090	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Latin American	17,655	180	90	0	10	30	0	0	40	10	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	135	55	0	0	0	0	50	0	10	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	80	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)													
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**146,050**	**32,540**	**2,115**	**3,885**	**780**	**685**	**1,185**	**3,760**	**7,470**	**1,785**	**3,920**	**6,935**
English	1,211,510	53,390	11,870	965	1,325	155	220	445	1,740	2,525	620	1,455	2,410
Canadian	817,485	41,565	9,095	590	1,050	305	205	360	1,120	1,685	560	1,205	2,010
Scottish	753,225	34,595	8,015	635	675	90	125	250	1,085	2,010	470	1,115	1,565
Irish	535,055	24,640	5,385	340	575	155	170	150	800	1,060	325	775	1,030
German	498,380	25,630	5,310	310	695	155	155	200	855	1,040	230	610	1,055
French	339,015	16,630	3,650	375	330	145	65	110	555	720	195	540	620
Chinese	312,335	710	180	55	0	0	0	0	0	70	10	30	10
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	7,205	1,650	65	220	10	35	45	205	290	80	315	385
Ukrainian	168,765	7,915	1,905	95	225	0	90	85	200	430	130	255	400
North American Indian	157,805	5,210	930	60	65	15	20	0	30	215	40	90	390
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**69,630**	**15,305**	**870**	**1,910**	**470**	**295**	**530**	**1,385**	**3,845**	**755**	**1,695**	**3,550**
Canadian	357,280	19,730	4,275	265	535	220	95	170	420	755	225	535	1,050
English	339,155	12,330	2,490	145	325	70	65	80	305	640	105	225	530
Chinese	280,585	410	130	45	0	0	0	0	0	40	10	30	0
German	130,330	5,860	955	70	115	25	25	20	95	205	25	95	275
East Indian	120,650	560	160	0	50	10	0	70	0	25	10	0	0
Scottish	106,630	4,355	1,010	35	60	10	15	25	100	360	110	130	170
North American Indian	71,660	1,040	80	10	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	40
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	1,770	375	15	25	10	15	0	45	35	15	45	165
Irish	53,330	2,105	490	10	60	45	25	20	20	100	20	95	100
French	47,680	2,290	410	30	45	0	0	15	45	110	0	60	100
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	76,420	17,235	1,245	1,975	310	390	655	2,375	3,625	1,030	2,225	3,385

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**115,400**	**25,955**	**1,565**	**3,185**	**625**	**565**	**915**	**2,855**	**6,250**	**1,435**	**3,035**	**5,515**
In the labour force	1,960,660	73,895	15,560	1,015	1,760	315	395	545	2,020	3,205	885	1,990	3,435
Employed	1,773,285	65,600	14,085	940	1,605	235	330	525	1,900	2,820	820	1,770	3,150
Unemployed	187,375	8,295	1,475	75	160	75	60	20	125	390	65	220	285
Not in the labour force	994,040	41,505	10,390	550	1,425	310	170	370	840	3,050	550	1,045	2,075
Participation rate	66.4	64.0	59.9	64.9	55.3	50.4	69.9	59.6	70.8	51.3	61.7	65.6	62.3
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.2	9.5	7.4	9.1	23.8	15.2	3.7	6.2	12.2	7.3	11.1	8.3
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**57,500**	**12,825**	**750**	**1,545**	**325**	**290**	**460**	**1,455**	**2,910**	**715**	**1,525**	**2,850**
In the labour force	1,057,250	41,105	8,710	555	1,015	185	215	295	1,080	1,745	525	1,175	1,920
Employed	953,395	36,160	7,840	510	895	135	165	285	1,015	1,540	490	1,060	1,740
Unemployed	103,860	4,945	875	45	120	45	45	15	65	200	35	120	175
Not in the labour force	391,370	16,395	4,115	195	530	140	75	170	375	1,170	185	350	930
Participation rate	73.0	71.5	67.9	74.0	65.7	56.9	74.1	64.1	74.2	60.0	73.4	77.0	67.4
Unemployment rate	9.8	12.0	10.0	8.1	11.8	24.3	20.9	5.1	6.0	11.5	6.7	10.2	9.1
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**57,895**	**13,130**	**815**	**1,640**	**300**	**285**	**450**	**1,405**	**3,340**	**725**	**1,510**	**2,660**
In the labour force	903,410	32,785	6,850	460	745	130	180	250	940	1,465	355	810	1,520
Employed	819,890	29,430	6,245	430	710	100	160	240	885	1,275	330	705	1,405
Unemployed	83,515	3,350	605	35	35	30	15	0	55	185	25	105	110
Not in the labour force	602,670	25,110	6,275	355	890	170	100	200	465	1,880	365	695	1,145
Participation rate	60.0	56.6	52.2	56.4	45.4	43.3	63.2	55.6	66.9	43.9	49.0	53.6	57.1
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.2	8.8	7.6	4.7	23.1	8.3	0.0	5.9	12.6	7.0	13.0	7.2
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**18,420**	**3,680**	**245**	**435**	**100**	**120**	**155**	**445**	**845**	**205**	**425**	**700**
In the labour force	312,010	11,860	2,235	130	265	65	85	90	270	480	135	255	455
Employed	262,465	9,695	1,905	120	235	40	60	90	235	405	125	195	400
Unemployed	49,545	2,165	325	10	25	25	25	0	40	70	15	60	55
Not in the labour force	171,055	6,555	1,445	120	170	35	30	65	175	365	65	170	240
Participation rate	64.6	64.4	60.7	53.1	60.9	65	70.8	58.1	60.7	56.8	65.9	60	65
Unemployment rate	15.9	18.3	14.5	7.7	9.4	38.5	29.4	0	14.8	14.6	11.1	23.5	12.1
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**96,990**	**22,275**	**1,320**	**2,755**	**525**	**450**	**755**	**2,410**	**5,410**	**1,230**	**2,605**	**4,815**
In the labour force	1,648,655	62,035	13,330	890	1,495	250	310	455	1,745	2,725	745	1,730	2,980
Employed	1,510,825	55,905	12,180	820	1,365	195	270	435	1,660	2,410	695	1,570	2,745
Unemployed	137,830	6,130	1,150	65	130	50	40	20	80	315	55	155	235
Not in the labour force	822,985	34,955	8,945	435	1,255	275	140	300	665	2,680	480	875	1,830
Participation rate	66.7	64.0	59.8	67.4	54.3	47.6	68.9	60.3	72.4	50.4	60.6	66.4	61.9
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.9	8.6	7.3	8.7	20	12.9	4.4	4.6	11.6	7.4	9	7.9

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,035**	**9,410**	**590**	**1,135**	**225**	**190**	**360**	**1,000**	**2,120**	**525**	**1,165**	**2,095**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	36,735	8,265	525	940	185	165	315	885	1,805	465	1,085	1,890
No member in the labour force	161,080	7,790	2,020	75	270	55	40	85	110	635	110	205	435
Some members in the labour force	708,350	28,950	6,245	450	670	130	125	235	775	1,175	355	880	1,450
One member only	165,865	7,395	1,705	120	260	80	15	50	125	360	75	235	375
Two or more members	542,485	21,555	4,535	325	410	45	105	185	650	810	280	645	1,075
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	20,460	4,325	300	400	50	100	170	630	765	260	605	1,040
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	5,295	1,150	70	195	40	25	40	110	310	60	80	205
No member in the labour force	30,110	1,030	215	10	50	0	0	0	15	55	10	30	40
Some members in the labour force	108,900	4,260	930	60	145	35	25	35	95	255	55	50	165
Parent in labour force	92,660	3,845	800	50	120	35	25	20	90	220	45	45	145

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)													
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**71,935**	**15,120**	**1,005**	**1,715**	**265**	**375**	**540**	**1,995**	**3,035**	**875**	**1,925**	**3,390**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	2,210	585	0	50	0	30	0	0	10	15	55	425
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	3,410	465	10	55	30	50	0	80	10	15	30	195
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,335	260	10	0	0	0	15	40	75	15	30	85
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	8,085	2,905	190	315	60	75	120	375	665	170	450	475
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	5,605	945	80	115	0	0	10	115	120	40	215	245
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	2,860	505	60	85	0	0	20	55	55	25	70	135
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	1,635	420	50	15	25	0	15	50	120	30	55	55
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	2,050	300	15	50	0	0	25	15	85	10	45	55
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	9,460	2,110	170	280	10	70	65	120	545	160	235	455
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	1,305	270	35	35	10	0	30	50	30	30	25	25
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	935	155	25	0	0	0	10	25	35	0	10	55
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	2,680	460	20	60	10	0	35	90	75	50	35	75
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	3,500	595	65	65	0	20	20	90	130	55	40	100
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	5,265	1,065	60	155	25	55	30	230	155	60	105	185
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	6,880	1,590	105	150	0	20	90	300	300	80	265	275
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	6,835	1,435	50	195	70	25	35	130	390	65	120	355
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	5,805	1,050	65	85	20	10	30	230	235	50	140	180
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)													
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**40,180**	**8,475**	**550**	**980**	**160**	**200**	**290**	**1,075**	**1,655**	**525**	**1,145**	**1,895**
A - Management occupations	123,890	3,865	755	25	125	0	0	15	120	135	35	105	180
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	2,090	490	60	45	10	30	15	70	75	70	55	60
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	2,715	555	45	65	0	0	25	120	100	70	65	65
D - Health occupations	20,505	650	185	0	25	0	0	10	60	30	10	20	20
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	1,600	295	25	65	10	10	10	55	20	25	15	70
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	675	120	10	15	0	0	0	40	10	0	10	30
G - Sales and service	220,210	6,540	1,300	60	110	25	15	75	130	375	90	160	255
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	12,885	2,705	255	325	45	45	80	290	515	150	445	555
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	5,185	850	10	105	15	55	10	45	70	35	90	405
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	3,950	1,215	55	105	55	30	40	145	325	45	185	240
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**31,750**	**6,645**	**450**	**735**	**105**	**175**	**245**	**920**	**1,380**	**350**	**785**	**1,500**
A - Management occupations	58,690	1,970	425	10	50	0	15	0	50	90	0	40	155
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	8,105	1,690	145	175	20	25	100	190	350	80	220	380
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	385	65	10	10	0	0	0	10	15	15	0	10
D - Health occupations	68,870	2,675	655	35	55	0	10	55	140	145	40	100	80
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	2,760	485	50	55	0	20	25	85	75	20	40	95
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	925	155	0	0	0	0	0	70	15	10	10	30
G - Sales and service	308,810	12,810	2,730	190	360	70	85	70	315	650	180	315	490
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	560	115	0	10	0	0	0	20	30	0	15	40
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	1,090	265	0	20	0	10	0	45	0	0	10	175
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	455	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	35

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Class of Worker (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**71,935**	**15,120**	**1,005**	**1,715**	**265**	**370**	**540**	**1,995**	**3,040**	**875**	**1,930**	**3,390**
Paid workers	1,708,825	63,360	13,415	945	1,555	240	330	530	1,765	2,800	825	1,755	2,670
Employees	1,611,465	60,075	12,745	925	1,490	230	325	515	1,665	2,695	785	1,695	2,410
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	3,285	675	20	65	0	0	10	100	105	40	55	260
Without paid help	34,060	1,035	235	10	10	0	0	0	25	30	0	15	135
With paid help	63,295	2,240	435	10	55	0	10	15	75	75	35	45	120
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	8,195	1,640	60	160	30	45	10	225	225	45	165	675
Without paid help	133,570	5,795	1,170	40	90	30	30	10	160	145	25	100	545
With paid help	53,285	2,395	465	20	70	0	15	0	70	75	20	65	130
Unpaid family workers	8,830	375	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	40
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**40,185**	**8,475**	**550**	**980**	**155**	**200**	**290**	**1,075**	**1,655**	**525**	**1,145**	**1,890**
Paid workers	912,170	35,010	7,450	525	875	150	175	290	955	1,525	495	1,030	1,425
Employees	841,385	32,720	6,980	505	825	145	175	280	875	1,445	465	990	1,275
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	2,285	470	20	45	10	0	10	80	80	30	45	155
Without paid help	24,645	690	135	10	10	0	0	0	15	25	0	0	75
With paid help	46,140	1,590	330	10	40	0	0	15	65	60	30	35	75
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	5,055	1,005	30	105	10	25	0	110	130	25	110	455
Without paid help	78,735	3,440	705	10	65	0	15	0	65	85	15	75	360
With paid help	36,800	1,615	300	20	40	0	10	0	50	45	10	30	90
Unpaid family workers	2,435	120	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**31,755**	**6,650**	**450**	**730**	**110**	**175**	**250**	**920**	**1,380**	**350**	**785**	**1,500**
Paid workers	796,650	28,350	5,965	420	680	85	155	240	810	1,280	330	720	1,245
Employees	770,075	27,350	5,760	420	665	90	155	240	785	1,250	320	705	1,135
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	990	200	0	15	0	10	0	25	30	10	15	105
Without paid help	9,410	345	100	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	10	65
With paid help	17,160	645	100	0	10	0	0	0	10	20	10	0	45
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	3,145	635	30	50	20	20	10	110	90	20	60	220
Without paid help	54,830	2,360	470	35	25	20	10	10	90	60	10	30	180
With paid help	16,485	785	165	0	25	0	0	0	20	35	10	30	40
Unpaid family workers	6,395	260	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	30

Place of Work (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**36,160**	**7,840**	**510**	**895**	**140**	**170**	**285**	**1,015**	**1,540**	**490**	**1,060**	**1,740**
Usual place of work	725,955	27,295	6,295	450	735	130	115	260	835	1,370	430	840	1,110
In CSD of residence	332,350	14,160	2,640	100	645	40	95	10	170	1,150	15	25	380
In different CSD	393,605	13,140	3,655	350	90	85	20	250	670	220	420	815	730
In same CD	350,915	11,155	3,140	295	55	75	20	250	575	125	385	710	645
At home	72,115	2,855	575	10	25	0	10	0	45	55	10	65	355
Outside Canada	6,615	135	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	5,875	940	50	135	0	35	20	130	105	45	150	270
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**29,440**	**6,245**	**425**	**710**	**100**	**160**	**245**	**885**	**1,275**	**330**	**710**	**1,410**
Usual place of work	691,275	24,430	5,195	365	645	80	125	210	720	1,125	320	625	980
In CSD of residence	361,960	13,900	2,365	35	615	55	95	15	355	945	15	10	230
In different CSD	329,315	10,535	2,830	330	30	20	25	195	365	180	300	615	750
In same CD	304,760	9,320	2,425	310	10	15	25	195	325	60	280	535	665
At home	83,340	3,240	675	40	35	15	25	25	70	65	10	50	335
Outside Canada	2,900	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	1,710	365	15	35	0	15	0	85	90	0	30	80

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total Males	**874,665**	**33,170**	**7,235**	**500**	**865**	**130**	**155**	**285**	**965**	**1,475**	**475**	**995**	**1,385**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	25,190	5,675	455	620	100	100	215	700	1,115	385	820	1,155
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	3,180	560	25	50	0	20	60	110	105	20	110	55
Public transit	57,155	400	85	10	0	0	0	0	10	25	30	15	0
Walked to work	48,805	2,810	615	15	130	10	15	10	85	185	25	20	110
Bicycle	22,845	600	180	0	60	15	10	0	30	25	0	0	30
Motorcycle	2,805	80	25	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10
Taxicab	1,095	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	865	90	0	10	0	0	0	30	10	0	20	25
Total Females	**733,650**	**26,150**	**5,560**	**385**	**675**	**80**	**135**	**220**	**805**	**1,215**	**315**	**660**	**1,065**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	19,425	4,065	325	495	50	80	185	540	805	240	565	780
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	2,300	505	40	40	10	10	20	70	95	35	60	125
Public transit	84,760	200	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	25	20	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	3,765	795	0	115	30	45	15	180	265	20	20	105
Bicycle	8,400	205	90	0	15	0	0	0	10	15	10	0	40
Motorcycle	345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	210	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10

School Attendance (20%data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**18,415**	**3,680**	**245**	**435**	**100**	**120**	**155**	**445**	**845**	**205**	**430**	**695**
Not attending school	187,160	7,010	1,445	95	210	50	60	65	155	270	90	155	290
Attending school full-time	252,040	9,960	1,920	140	180	40	40	90	260	455	105	255	345
Attending school part-time	43,870	1,435	310	10	45	10	15	0	25	120	10	15	55

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**115,405**	**25,955**	**1,570**	**3,190**	**625**	**565**	**915**	**2,855**	**6,250**	**1,435**	**3,030**	**5,515**
Less than grade 9	218,780	9,420	2,390	95	425	65	60	40	145	730	90	185	560
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	45,100	10,305	635	1,305	390	250	310	865	2,520	500	1,270	2,265
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	30,950	7,155	440	930	290	170	165	625	1,745	345	895	1,550
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	14,145	3,150	195	370	100	80	145	235	775	150	370	720
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	5,360	1,250	70	135	25	10	45	55	315	60	170	355
Other non-university education only	798,140	34,760	7,725	550	875	120	165	370	925	1,740	470	1,040	1,460
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	8,270	1,795	95	290	25	55	55	180	430	110	205	345
With certificate or diploma	580,685	26,490	5,930	455	585	95	110	315	740	1,310	360	835	1,115
University	752,960	20,765	4,285	215	450	25	85	145	880	945	320	365	865
Without degree	351,240	11,210	2,390	100	250	15	35	95	370	560	145	240	570
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	4,735	910	50	105	10	0	45	185	190	70	40	220
With certificate or diploma	183,640	6,475	1,480	45	145	10	40	50	190	370	80	205	350
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	9,555	1,890	115	195	10	40	55	505	385	175	120	290

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Major Field of Study (20% data)													
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**25,410**	**5,575**	**360**	**550**	**60**	**115**	**240**	**775**	**1,235**	**345**	**745**	**1,145**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	1,780	320	20	55	0	25	10	60	60	15	25	55
Fine and applied arts	24,410	665	105	10	0	0	0	0	15	40	0	15	20
Humanities and related fields	33,125	795	160	15	20	0	0	10	15	30	15	10	55
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	1,140	205	10	20	0	0	0	55	45	15	15	30
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	2,205	465	35	90	0	15	15	60	95	10	25	115
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	1,290	225	10	10	0	15	0	50	40	0	25	70
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	1,635	320	10	25	0	0	15	60	105	55	15	35
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	14,180	3,310	225	265	55	55	160	340	755	205	555	700
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	1,110	285	15	45	0	10	20	75	35	20	25	45
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	595	180	10	30	0	0	0	45	20	10	25	25
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**22,470**	**4,975**	**330**	**510**	**80**	**90**	**230**	**715**	**1,145**	**325**	**585**	**960**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	3,955	795	45	100	0	15	45	155	180	60	80	115
Fine and applied arts	50,135	1,705	310	0	35	15	10	20	40	85	10	45	55
Humanities and related fields	41,520	1,035	185	10	10	10	10	0	40	40	10	0	55
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	1,470	275	20	10	0	10	10	55	30	25	35	80
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	6,675	1,605	115	155	30	30	85	180	415	95	230	280
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	1,090	200	15	30	0	10	15	10	50	20	0	50
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	180	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	920	265	35	25	10	0	10	35	20	10	45	70
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	5,130	1,235	80	140	20	15	55	180	300	85	135	220
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	265	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	0	35
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)													
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**144,605**	**32,290**	**2,075**	**3,855**	**785**	**690**	**1,165**	**3,745**	**7,435**	**1,775**	**3,895**	**6,885**
Non-movers	2,922,205	119,490	27,345	1,875	3,065	600	535	1,060	3,185	6,285	1,640	3,415	5,680
Movers (24)	722,295	25,125	4,955	195	785	180	150	105	555	1,150	130	475	1,205
Non-migrants	406,390	12,990	2,525	155	435	90	10	45	250	655	75	250	550
Migrants (25)	315,900	12,135	2,430	45	350	90	140	60	305	495	60	225	655
Internal migrants	262,485	11,270	2,320	45	325	90	140	60	265	485	60	225	620
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	8,155	1,990	45	295	80	135	50	200	420	55	165	555
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	3,105	325	0	35	10	10	10	65	70	10	60	65
External migrants	53,415	870	110	0	25	0	0	0	40	10	0	0	35
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**137,490**	**30,760**	**1,970**	**3,695**	**735**	**675**	**1,100**	**3,505**	**7,105**	**1,675**	**3,720**	**6,565**
Non-movers	1,570,905	74,630	17,690	1,180	1,660	275	300	825	1,955	4,515	1,070	2,420	3,480
Movers	1,885,340	62,855	13,065	790	2,035	455	380	270	1,555	2,585	605	1,305	3,085
Non-migrants	877,170	26,490	5,095	390	850	185	170	80	585	1,290	220	615	715
Migrants	1,008,170	36,375	7,975	400	1,190	270	205	190	970	1,300	385	685	2,370
Internal migrants	793,650	34,665	7,665	390	1,185	265	210	195	895	1,265	380	660	2,220
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	22,940	6,230	330	985	215	210	160	630	940	300	505	1,955
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	11,730	1,435	60	200	50	0	35	265	320	85	155	260
External migrants	214,520	1,710	310	10	0	10	0	0	75	35	0	30	150

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**115,395**	**25,950**	**1,565**	**3,190**	**625**	**565**	**915**	**2,855**	**6,255**	**1,435**	**3,030**	**5,510**
Without income	202,360	8,105	1,820	170	200	45	30	75	150	445	110	265	330
With income	2,752,340	107,300	24,135	1,400	2,985	585	540	840	2,710	5,805	1,330	2,765	5,180
Under $1,000	147,040	5,830	1,235	95	95	45	35	50	150	275	40	145	300
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	5,785	1,225	60	145	55	45	45	120	280	65	110	295
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	5,200	1,120	65	135	15	25	30	105	250	25	200	265
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	5,805	1,280	95	155	45	20	40	120	340	70	135	260
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	8,450	1,825	80	270	40	35	55	165	470	105	145	460
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	6,860	1,515	90	235	30	40	20	130	385	55	140	390
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	9,115	2,040	95	325	70	55	45	155	470	135	190	500
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	11,560	2,840	100	380	120	60	85	265	715	145	290	675
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	8,410	1,960	115	260	20	45	60	260	530	115	225	325
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	6,790	1,515	80	185	15	40	65	140	345	85	190	360
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	6,255	1,245	60	155	0	15	50	135	280	85	100	350
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	5,010	945	70	160	25	10	20	120	205	30	90	215
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	4,625	1,120	120	150	10	10	50	145	230	55	145	205
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	3,850	1,000	55	120	0	15	70	80	310	45	130	170
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	7,160	1,805	145	125	35	50	65	310	355	115	370	230
$60,000 and over	207,090	6,570	1,460	65	90	45	20	85	310	365	155	150	170
Average income $ (27)	26,295	-	24,217	25,133	21,727	19,331	21,552	29,181	29,487	23,659	27,460	26,090	21,461
Median income $ (28)	19,982	-	18,047	20,063	16,021	14,557	15,100	23,970	22,987	18,110	20,335	21,073	16,062
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**57,505**	**12,825**	**750**	**1,550**	**320**	**285**	**460**	**1,450**	**2,910**	**715**	**1,525**	**2,850**
Without income	60,880	2,125	510	35	50	0	0	45	60	100	40	80	85
With income	1,387,740	55,385	12,315	715	1,500	320	280	420	1,395	2,810	670	1,440	2,760
Under $1,000	66,345	2,500	530	30	30	20	10	20	65	150	0	20	170
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	1,950	385	10	55	30	15	15	30	85	30	25	90
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	1,780	375	10	55	10	20	0	40	65	0	60	105
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	2,120	435	50	70	10	0	15	50	105	20	25	85
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	3,045	680	25	110	10	0	15	70	180	55	35	180
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	2,420	440	25	85	15	40	10	40	80	10	40	95
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	3,640	835	25	120	30	25	15	50	215	30	75	240
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	5,135	1,225	45	170	70	40	40	110	245	25	140	335
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	4,380	990	65	145	20	25	40	75	260	50	100	195
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	3,700	840	20	105	10	0	15	50	230	65	120	230
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	3,520	660	30	60	10	10	30	40	115	45	65	250
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	3,200	580	50	85	10	0	10	75	135	30	75	110
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	3,215	705	95	100	10	0	25	75	90	45	90	170
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	3,110	795	50	105	0	10	35	75	235	35	105	140
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	5,865	1,530	120	105	35	50	45	270	295	90	320	190
$60,000 and over	167,560	5,795	1,320	65	85	45	20	90	275	300	130	140	165
Average income $ (27)	32,457	-	31,295	33,459	26,890	25,224	27,207	38,293	38,911	29,845	37,102	35,479	27,203
Median income $ (28)	26,424	-	26,353	36,628	21,815	16,275	16,628	33,809	39,799	25,111	36,182	35,466	21,937

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**57,900**	13,125	**815**	**1,640**	**300**	**285**	**450**	**1,405**	**3,340**	720	1,505	2,660
Without income	141,480	5,970	1,305	130	155	40	25	30	90	340	65	180	245
With income	1,364,605	51,925	11,820	680	1,490	260	255	420	1,310	3,000	655	1,320	2,415
Under $1,000	80,700	3,330	705	65	65	25	20	30	80	125	40	125	130
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	3,835	840	45	90	30	25	30	90	195	40	80	205
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	3,420	750	55	80	0	10	30	70	185	25	140	160
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	3,690	845	40	85	35	20	25	65	230	50	110	175
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	5,405	1,145	60	155	30	35	45	100	285	45	110	285
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	4,440	1,075	65	150	15	10	15	95	300	40	95	295
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	5,470	1,200	70	200	40	25	30	105	255	100	120	255
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	6,425	1,620	60	210	55	20	45	150	460	115	150	340
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	4,035	975	50	115	0	25	20	180	270	60	130	130
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	3,075	670	60	80	15	40	55	90	115	15	75	130
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	2,735	585	30	95	10	10	15	95	160	40	35	100
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	1,810	365	20	75	20	0	10	40	70	0	20	100
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	1,400	415	25	50	0	15	25	75	135	10	55	35
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	740	205	10	20	0	10	30	0	70	10	25	35
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	1,300	280	25	15	0	0	20	35	65	25	45	40
$60,000 and over	39,530	775	140	0	10	0	0	0	35	65	15	10	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028	-	16,841	16,443	16,532	12,192	15,294	20,038	19,462	17,872	17,580	15,858	14,893
Median income $ (28)	15,233	-	13,044	12,002	13,714	11,065	12,999	15,011	17,060	13,496	14,344	11,972	11,710

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**42,030**	9,410	**595**	**1,135**	**225**	**190**	**355**	**1,000**	**2,120**	**525**	**1,165**	**2,095**
Under $10,000	55,165	1,865	330	20	55	10	10	10	20	50	10	40	115
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	4,910	1,055	50	210	65	15	15	65	225	60	70	275
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	6,400	1,660	95	205	40	55	35	150	430	55	155	435
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	5,075	985	35	140	20	10	15	45	285	40	130	265
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	5,020	1,030	80	110	10	10	45	90	210	40	140	300
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	4,935	1,145	80	140	30	25	45	105	235	70	170	235
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	4,135	1,020	85	95	25	20	65	125	245	55	140	155
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	3,315	830	85	75	15	10	55	120	135	110	135	100
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	2,210	515	25	30	10	10	40	125	100	30	70	80
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	1,355	310	15	35	10	10	0	55	110	25	30	20
$100,000 and over	105,220	2,810	525	15	40	10	10	30	105	90	35	80	100
Average family income $ (27)	56,527	-	50,028	50,642	43,311	41,680	46,251	63,446	63,125	48,515	56,658	53,397	44,173
Median family income $ (28)	49,207	-	46,294	53,380	37,489	31,190	37,617	64,723	61,066	44,282	58,979	51,672	38,184
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**36,735**	**8,260**	**525**	**940**	**185**	**165**	**315**	**890**	**1,810**	**460**	**1,085**	**1,885**
Under $10,000	35,160	1,050	220	25	20	10	0	0	15	25	10	20	80
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	3,165	720	35	130	40	10	10	50	130	40	55	225
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	5,530	1,385	55	185	35	50	30	105	375	40	135	375
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	4,420	880	30	100	15	10	15	40	260	40	115	250
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	4,500	905	75	90	10	0	40	75	180	40	130	265
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	4,615	1,070	80	140	30	25	30	95	195	65	170	235
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	3,925	960	75	95	20	20	60	115	225	50	145	155
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	3,215	775	85	70	15	10	45	110	120	90	130	95
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	2,185	515	25	30	10	10	40	130	100	30	70	75
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	1,325	305	15	35	10	10	10	50	110	20	30	25
$100,000 and over	102,845	2,780	520	15	40	10	10	30	100	95	35	75	100
Average family income $ (27)	60,612	-	52,787	53,308	47,779	44,661	49,926	64,985	66,209	51,227	58,390	55,592	46,329
Median family income $ (28)	53,214	-	50,039	55,854	41,141	39,892	52,646	65,214	66,225	46,353	59,041	54,676	41,002

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)													
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	1,090	250	20	35	0	0	15	20	75	30	0	45
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		45,504	47,875	26,103	0	0	52,198	53,477	55,889	41,201	0	39,505
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	4,205	900	50	160	40	25	25	90	230	30	75	155
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		25,876	24,808	20,697	28,399	24,457	51,490	35,407	25,069	46,378	23,765	19,669
Economic Families (20% data)													
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**42,385**	**9,480**	**590**	**1,140**	**230**	**190**	**355**	**1,005**	**2,155**	**530**	**1,170**	**2,110**
2 persons	446,455	20,595	4,770	220	620	120	80	150	410	1,240	260	545	1,120
3 persons	203,675	8,265	1,695	125	230	50	45	55	185	365	95	180	365
4 persons	214,140	9,020	2,000	155	190	40	45	95	275	375	120	305	390
5 or more persons	138,120	4,500	1,015	90	100	20	25	50	135	175	50	145	230
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	126,210	28,000	1,910	3,210	665	575	1,125	3,200	5,980	1,570	3,590	6,170
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		3.0	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	19,440	4,480	200	675	115	110	60	550	1,460	215	325	765
Household Income (20% data)													
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**58,495**	**13,435**	**780**	**1,700**	**340**	**275**	**410**	**1,455**	**3,520**	**745**	**1,455**	**2,740**
Under $10,000	105,370	4,195	870	50	120	35	15	15	70	295	15	60	195
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	11,245	2,675	145	440	125	45	30	190	815	160	150	580
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	8,835	2,135	95	255	50	55	40	215	635	85	220	475
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	6,690	1,365	50	205	20	25	30	95	385	70	135	350
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	6,370	1,395	105	185	0	40	45	125	315	60	170	340
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	5,745	1,375	90	175	35	30	45	150	265	85	230	260
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	4,775	1,240	90	110	20	20	70	160	325	75	155	210
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	3,675	910	100	105	20	10	55	150	145	100	135	90
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	2,385	515	30	25	10	10	40	125	90	30	75	80
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	1,450	345	20	35	10	10	0	50	135	25	35	30
$100,000 and over	127,480	3,115	600	15	45	10	15	40	120	105	35	85	125
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		43,425	45,164	38,043	33,005	41,618	59,778	54,649	38,846	48,750	49,569	40,505
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		37,230	45,251	32,628	22,037	33,960	60,165	53,143	30,397	44,958	48,324	33,499
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**14,550**	**3,670**	**185**	**510**	**105**	**65**	**50**	**395**	**1,305**	**215**	**260**	**575**
Under $10,000	55,825	2,350	535	30	65	25	0	0	55	235	0	25	85
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	6,245	1,610	90	240	70	25	15	130	560	100	80	295
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	2,180	495	0	65	10	10	0	65	215	35	55	40
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	1,285	310	15	60	0	10	10	40	70	25	10	65
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	1,075	310	10	55	0	15	10	20	110	15	25	45
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	770	215	15	15	10	0	0	50	35	20	45	20
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	415	140	0	0	0	0	0	30	60	10	0	20
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	115	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		24,065	24,966	21,830	15,664	30,987	28,436	28,292	22,304	27,227	30,685	23,112
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		17,331	14,630	15,502	15,219	21,363	26,849	21,850	16,861	20,003	22,906	17,383

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**43,945**	**9,765**	**595**	**1,190**	**230**	**215**	**360**	**1,065**	**2,215**	**530**	**1,195**	**2,165**
Under $10,000	49,545	1,845	340	20	50	10	15	10	15	65	10	35	110
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	5,005	1,070	50	200	55	20	10	60	250	60	70	280
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	6,650	1,640	85	190	50	55	35	155	420	50	160	435
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	5,400	1,050	30	145	20	15	20	55	315	45	125	285
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	5,290	1,085	90	130	10	25	40	100	205	40	150	300
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	4,970	1,160	75	165	25	25	45	95	235	65	190	240
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	4,360	1,100	80	105	25	20	60	130	260	70	150	190
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	3,560	890	85	100	15	10	55	155	140	100	130	90
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	2,345	515	25	20	0	10	40	130	95	35	75	75
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	1,435	335	20	35	10	10	0	50	125	25	30	30
$100,000 and over	123,270	3,070	580	15	45	10	10	40	125	105	35	80	115
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	50,697	51,338	45,028	41,009	45,004	64,117	64,325	48,608	57,474	53,649	45,137
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	46,912	53,409	40,355	31,129	40,288	65,008	64,375	44,063	59,930	52,502	38,843

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**75,935**	**16,255**	**1,070**	**1,850**	**305**	**380**	**610**	**2,085**	**3,405**	**905**	**2,050**	**3,600**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	25,724	26,508	23,076	25,552	21,788	31,204	30,618	26,246	29,142	27,627	21,078
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	31,310	6,965	480	785	120	130	295	880	1,535	475	930	1,335
Average employment income $	39,414	-	39,449	40,517	34,809	43,716	41,585	44,842	45,557	40,373	42,481	40,482	33,129
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	42,355	8,715	560	1,005	160	225	285	1,190	1,680	405	1,065	2,135
Average employment income $	17,379	-	15,593	16,047	14,655	15,439	12,456	18,887	19,892	13,956	14,934	17,589	13,842
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**41,915**	**8,910**	**595**	**1,015**	**185**	**195**	**315**	**1,130**	**1,855**	**510**	**1,150**	**1,955**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	33,062	33,556	27,987	34,003	29,114	41,318	40,749	32,944	38,266	36,011	27,076
Worked full year, full time	557,020	20,380	4,640	315	450	90	90	195	635	1,020	335	645	855
Average employment income $	44,784	-	45,046	44,283	41,078	50,005	47,446	49,554	50,541	45,322	48,515	46,012	39,119
Worked part year or part time	479,335	20,530	4,040	265	550	85	95	110	495	745	165	490	1,040
Average employment income $	21,071	-	20,301	22,179	17,726	20,309	14,162	29,333	28,499	17,649	19,139	23,713	17,377
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**34,015**	**7,345**	**480**	**830**	**120**	**180**	**290**	**950**	**1,550**	**395**	**895**	**1,645**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	16,820	17,732	17,094	12,772	13,940	20,265	18,560	18,240	17,275	16,860	13,946
Worked full year, full time	364,950	10,920	2,320	160	330	25	35	100	245	515	140	285	480
Average employment income $	31,218	-	28,240	32,970	26,173	24,553	27,329	35,618	32,731	30,529	27,724	27,831	22,523
Worked part year or part time	529,075	21,830	4,675	300	455	75	135	175	695	930	240	575	1,095
Average employment income $	14,034	-	11,528	10,669	10,958	9,837	11,253	12,307	13,770	10,997	11,987	12,414	10,482
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	-	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Employment income %	76	-	72	81	66	69	71	78	80	65	72	78	68
Government transfer payments %	13	-	18	12	25	26	23	9	10	21	15	13	21
Other %	12	-	11	7	9	5	6	13	10	15	12	9	11

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**58,490**	**13,430**	**780**	**1,700**	**340**	**280**	**410**	**1,455**	**3,525**	**745**	**1,455**	**2,745**
One-family households	951,115	41,490	9,265	575	1,090	225	185	350	995	2,090	515	1,165	2,060
Multiple-family households	27,495	275	75	10	20	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	15
Non-family households	446,020	16,730	4,095	190	585	115	85	55	460	1,415	225	290	665
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	145,645	32,480	2,115	3,885	785	685	1,185	3,755	7,435	1,780	3,920	6,930
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.5

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Household Major Payments (20% data)													
Rented Households													
Average gross rent $ (33)	704		484	399	513	501	674	518	479	466	501	576	463
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	6,225	1,340	65	205	60	30	10	95	615	45	65	145
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	6,325	1,180	60	200	45	35	10	65	435	35	80	210
Owned Households													
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799		520	606	502	363	370	546	700	420	669	555	478
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	5,300	1,325	105	195	40	10	35	190	190	65	130	365
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	31,890	7,435	500	790	170	145	330	900	1,595	470	1,015	1,520
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)													
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**42,220**	**9,480**	**590**	**1,140**	**235**	**190**	**355**	**1,010**	**2,155**	**530**	**1,175**	**2,110**
Low income families (38)	152,030	5,350	1,115	65	215	50	15	15	90	255	50	80	280
Other	834,165	36,860	8,360	530	925	180	175	340	920	1,905	480	1,085	1,825
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	12.7	11.8	10.5	18.8	22.7	8.1	4.1	8.9	11.7	9.7	7.1	13.4
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**19,190**	**4,465**	**195**	**675**	**115**	**110**	**65**	**550**	**1,465**	**215**	**330**	**755**
Low income individuals	218,545	7,215	1,540	80	285	35	30	20	165	595	35	75	215
Other	324,965	11,980	2,925	120	390	80	80	40	380	870	180	250	535
Incidence of low income %	40.2	37.6	34.5	40.9	41.9	31.5	26.7	32.6	30.7	40.5	15.6	24.0	29.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**144,820**	**32,465**	**2,110**	**3,880**	**785**	**690**	**1,185**	**3,755**	**7,435**	**1,785**	**3,925**	**6,925**
Low income persons	708,200	23,685	4,980	300	875	205	85	65	460	1,385	190	355	1,065
Other	2,902,835	121,135	27,485	1,810	3,005	575	600	1,125	3,295	6,055	1,590	3,565	5,855
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.4	15.3	14.1	22.5	26.3	12.2	5.2	12.3	18.6	10.8	9.1	15.4
Citizenship (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,755**	**146,045**	**32,535**	**2,115**	**3,890**	**785**	**685**	**1,185**	**3,760**	**7,470**	**1,790**	**3,920**	**6,935**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	141,810	31,630	2,065	3,790	755	675	1,150	3,575	7,335	1,760	3,830	6,700
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	4,230	905	50	95	30	0	35	190	140	30	95	235

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	30,335	1,932	3,282	767	640	1,183	3,472	7,978	1,840
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	31,194	2,062	3,610	725	611	1,197	3,557	7,919	1,814
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.8	6.7	10.0	-5.5	-4.5	1.2	2.4	-0.7	-1.4
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	7,907.1	2.5	10.4	2.5	12.3	0.9	7.8	14.0	1.4
Total population	3,282,060	31,195	2,060	3,610	725	610	1,200	3,560	7,915	1,815
0 - 4 years	220,825	1,935	170	195	50	35	70	235	400	105
5 - 9 years	227,285	2,350	230	225	50	40	115	310	455	125
10 - 14 years	214,135	2,200	180	235	45	50	100	290	435	105
15 - 19 years	211,715	2,040	145	240	30	40	80	245	455	125
20 - 24 years	224,385	1,575	100	190	25	35	60	160	465	110
25 - 29 years	267,940	1,855	110	235	55	30	60	205	450	120
30 - 34 years	294,140	2,450	205	250	40	55	90	335	515	135
35 - 39 years	281,005	2,620	220	250	45	50	105	415	525	125
40 - 44 years	262,980	2,425	145	250	50	50	110	310	500	160
45 - 49 years	199,945	1,730	115	230	35	30	60	160	400	110
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,635	90	175	30	35	75	175	405	115
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,615	60	200	55	35	55	130	465	85
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,645	65	200	50	35	70	110	525	75
65 - 74 years	250,080	2,975	130	385	85	60	80	265	1,070	195
75 years and over	171,930	2,150	90	345	65	35	40	205	865	125
Male, total	1,625,975	15,595	1,010	1,770	375	320	610	1,810	3,750	895
0 - 4 years	112,905	950	80	100	20	15	40	120	180	50
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,195	115	110	20	20	70	145	220	65
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,135	80	130	25	30	45	160	225	55
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,090	80	125	20	20	45	145	230	60
20 - 24 years	112,795	820	45	100	15	25	25	95	230	65
25 - 29 years	133,450	885	50	115	25	10	30	100	215	55
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,260	100	140	20	25	45	160	260	70
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,375	125	120	30	35	55	215	270	65
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,230	70	135	30	25	50	170	240	70
45 - 49 years	101,765	895	60	110	20	15	30	75	200	65
50 - 54 years	81,935	840	50	85	15	15	45	100	190	55
55 - 59 years	75,685	770	20	95	25	20	20	60	225	35
60 - 64 years	72,875	830	35	90	25	15	40	55	245	45
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,355	50	185	45	35	40	115	450	80
75 years and over	68,355	975	45	135	35	20	20	85	365	60
Female, total	1,656,090	15,600	1,055	1,840	355	295	590	1,745	4,165	915
0 - 4 years	107,920	985	90	95	30	20	30	115	220	55
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,155	115	115	30	20	45	165	235	60
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,065	100	105	20	20	55	130	210	50
15 - 19 years	103,545	950	65	115	10	20	35	100	225	65
20 - 24 years	111,590	755	55	90	10	10	35	65	235	45
25 - 29 years	134,490	970	60	120	30	20	30	105	235	65
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,190	105	110	20	30	45	175	255	65
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,245	95	130	15	15	50	200	255	60
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,195	75	115	20	25	60	140	260	90
45 - 49 years	98,180	835	55	120	15	15	30	85	200	45
50 - 54 years	79,555	795	40	90	15	20	30	75	215	60
55 - 59 years	72,295	845	40	105	30	15	35	70	240	50
60 - 64 years	73,330	815	30	110	25	20	30	55	280	30
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,620	80	200	40	25	40	150	620	115
75 years and over	103,575	1,175	45	210	30	15	20	120	500	65

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	5,580	335	700	105	100	170	680	1,485	335
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	14,745	900	1,570	330	305	640	1,585	3,700	935
Legally married and separated	88,915	815	60	115	40	15	15	105	215	30
Widowed	165,725	2,065	105	340	55	30	45	200	815	115
Divorced	182,730	1,505	80	225	50	30	30	155	415	60
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	30,595	2,035	3,475	710	605	1,180	3,525	7,750	1,795
English	2,606,535	26,505	1,890	2,685	605	540	1,040	3,320	6,545	1,575
French	45,270	310	25	45	15	5	15	40	70	15
Non-official languages	551,720	3,775	125	745	90	60	120	170	1,140	205
Italian	26,440	1,040	25	40	5	5	35	35	665	145
Chinese	140,980	125	10	10	0	0	15	15	55	5
German	81,020	470	30	60	20	10	20	30	80	15
Portuguese	11,870	35	0	5	0	0	0	0	20	0
Polish	12,305	30	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	0
Ukrainian	14,795	140	15	25	0	5	5	10	35	5
Spanish	14,915	20	5	0	0	0	0	5	10	0
Dutch	25,670	125	10	10	0	0	5	10	20	0
Greek	6,010	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	95	0	15	0	0	20	0	40	10
Arabic	2,505	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	50	0	10	0	0	0	5	30	0
Other languages	141,035	1,635	25	565	60	40	25	55	170	25
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	600	25	135	15	5	20	30	170	20
English and French	10,785	80	10	5	10	0	0	5	20	5
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	490	20	120	5	5	10	25	145	15
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	20	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	12,395	745	1,515	320	230	400	1,365	3,465	745
Owned	793,985	9,695	550	1,140	250	185	380	1,055	2,450	[illegible]
Rented	446,910	2,700	195	370	70	45	20	310	1,010	[illegible]
Band housing (3)	3,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	10,105	560	1,215	285	195	385	1,135	2,595	620
Semi-detached house	32,620	120	25	35	0	5	5	20	10	5
Row house	65,240	265	0	70	5	0	0	5	180	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	225	5	15	5	5	0	10	135	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,120	135	145	25	5	10	175	495	105
Other single attached house	3,125	70	5	5	5	5	0	0	30	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	490	15	30	0	25	0	20	10	0
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,395	745	1,510	320	230	405	1,365	3,460	750
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	3,285	175	465	105	45	55	355	1,170	200
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	4,415	205	550	130	80	130	425	1,285	265
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	1,750	115	210	35	40	65	200	415	100
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	2,685	225	255	45	60	145	[illegible]	545	165
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	265	25	30	10	5	15	[illegible]	50	10
Non-family household	377,260	3,645	195	525	120	50	55	[illegible]	1,270	220
1 census family household	846,805	8,690	545	975	200	175	340	[illegible]	2,185	530
2 or more census family households	19,830	60	0	5	0	0	5	5	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	2,050	3,475	715	610	1,190	3,505	7,625	1,805
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.4
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	8,815	545	990	200	180	350	965	2,205	535
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	4,335	195	535	120	80	140	415	1,235	255
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	1,725	110	200	35	40	70	195	415	100
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	1,815	160	170	30	35	100	240	375	120
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	940	80	85	20	20	40	115	180	50
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	7,955	490	855	170	165	335	860	1,950	495
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	7,190	445	755	160	150	315	780	1,785	460
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	3,420	140	395	95	65	125	315	985	210
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	3,770	300	365	65	90	190	460	805	250
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,275	80	130	25	35	60	135	305	85
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	1,630	140	155	20	30	95	225	330	115
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	860	80	75	15	20	40	100	165	50
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	770	45	100	15	15	15	80	170	40
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	425	25	60	5	10	5	45	95	25
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	340	20	35	5	5	10	35	70	15
1 son or daughter	16,070	170	10	20	5	0	10	20	35	10
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	120	10	10	0	5	0	10	25	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	50	0	5	0	0	0	5	15	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	860	55	135	30	10	15	105	255	35
Male parent	19,135	180	15	25	10	0	5	15	45	5
1 son or daughter	12,190	115	5	15	5	0	5	10	30	5
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	55	0	10	0	0	5	5	15	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Female parent	88,245	680	45	115	20	10	10	90	215	30
1 son or daughter	50,295	375	20	60	15	5	10	35	130	15
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	230	15	40	10	5	0	35	60	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	75	5	5	5	0	5	15	20	0
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	9,285	745	965	185	195	425	1,155	2,000	535
Under 6 years of age	257,660	2,300	205	240	55	45	90	285	480	130
6 - 14 years	386,010	4,045	350	400	90	85	205	545	785	205
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,145	80	130	15	25	55	145	250	65
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,350	95	135	15	30	65	145	355	115
25 years and over	63,375	440	20	60	15	5	15	35	135	20
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.0
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	2,050	3,475	715	605	1,190	3,500	7,625	1,810
Number of non-family persons	567,610	4,555	265	660	155	70	85	525	1,465	240
Living with relatives	94,200	520	35	90	15	10	15	55	120	5
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	750	55	105	40	20	20	115	175	30
Living alone	308,865	3,285	180	465	105	45	55	350	1,165	205
Number of family persons	2,648,620	26,050	1,785	2,815	560	535	1,110	2,980	6,160	1,565
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.9
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	4,765	220	635	150	90	115	435	1,720	315
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,770	105	280	55	30	30	170	665	105
Living with relatives	25,350	165	15	35	5	0	0	15	50	0
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	100	5	15	5	5	0	10	35	5
Living alone	111,510	1,500	85	230	45	25	30	150	575	100
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	3,000	110	355	95	60	85	265	1,055	210
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	4,030	225	565	140	65	75	465	1,340	235

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	31,194	2,062	3,610	725	611	1,197	3,557	7,919	1,814
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	30,835	2,035	3,510	725	610	1,225	3,520	7,700	1,810
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	30,430	2,035	3,390	725	610	1,200	3,475	7,560	1,795
English	2,881,570	29,350	1,985	3,250	690	595	1,175	3,455	7,135	1,700
French	12,120	60	0	20	10	0	0	0	10	0
Non-official languages	295,400	1,020	45	125	20	20	20	20	425	95
Chinese	117,150	100	25	0	0	0	20	0	30	10
Italian	10,245	440	0	30	0	0	0	15	280	85
Portuguese	6,055	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Spanish	9,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	70	15	0	0	0	0	10	15	0
Polish	6,565	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	25	0	0	25	10	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650	350	5	95	-5	10	0	-5	70	0
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	410	0	115	0	0	20	45	135	15
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	29,520	1,975	3,345	685	580	1,205	3,290	7,410	1,675
French only	1,140	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	1,210	65	155	25	30	15	225	255	120
Neither English nor French	62,860	105	0	0	15	0	0	0	30	15
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,100	345	450	70	65	220	875	3,060	530
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	14,485	1,205	1,720	385	325	560	1,740	3,095	905
United Church	420,755	5,000	355	380	105	85	225	765	1,295	490
Anglican	328,580	2,565	250	220	80	95	85	395	500	220
Lutheran	108,190	980	130	155	25	20	55	60	150	45
Other Protestant	588,945	5,940	470	965	175	125	195	520	1,150	150
Other religions	209,970	495	0	105	75	0	30	10	80	30
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	16,320	1,080	2,080	460	270	600	1,570	4,575	840
French (8)	68,790	670	60	65	20	0	55	100	190	10
British	812,470	7,055	525	670	180	155	265	945	1,625	430
German	156,635	1,250	130	130	60	25	65	70	290	20
Canadian	60,320	555	15	110	10	0	0	75	255	0
Italian	49,260	1,835	30	50	10	0	45	100	1,150	265
Chinese	181,185	210	25	20	0	0	20	20	90	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	90	0	10	20	0	0	10	10	0
Ukrainian	52,760	455	40	35	10	10	20	20	145	10
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	560	100	65	0	0	15	55	75	30
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	100	0	0	0	0	30	10	50	15
Other single origins	341,225	3,540	155	925	150	80	85	165	695	60
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	14,515	955	1,430	265	340	625	1,950	3,130	970
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	29,965	1,975	3,425	705	580	1,205	3,400	7,495	1,790
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	870	60	80	20	25	20	120	205	20

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	26,800	1,810	3,185	645	545	1,120	3,100	6,255	1,505
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	18,670	1,310	2,165	355	390	940	2,130	4,415	1,040
Immigrant population	723,170	3,935	220	305	80	70	105	405	1,415	300
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	635	45	75	10	25	15	45	105	15
United Kingdom	158,485	1,045	70	75	10	15	15	210	300	125
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	1,670	75	130	45	20	35	75	750	145
India	52,685	65	0	0	10	0	15	10	30	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	285	15	25	10	10	10	0	155	10
Other	66,085	235	15	0	5	0	15	65	75	5
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	105	0	20	0	0	0	15	30	10
Total immigrant population	723,170	3,935	215	305	80	70	105	400	1,415	295
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	2,055	90	155	45	40	45	160	870	205
1961-1970	131,745	840	50	65	20	15	20	95	230	55
1971-1980	182,690	665	40	30	10	10	25	85	230	30
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	370	35	50	10	0	15	65	80	0
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	525	45	40	0	10	15	65	125	50
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,110	60	100	10	25	35	125	400	80
20 years and over	451,475	2,295	115	165	70	35	50	210	890	170
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	28,895	1,850	3,315	700	565	1,170	3,300	7,265	1,680
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	17,325	1,220	1,605	305	310	845	2,095	4,680	1,015
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	11,570	625	1,705	400	255	325	1,200	2,585	670
Non-migrants	757,890	4,580	240	560	125	50	140	485	1,275	265
Migrants	933,160	6,990	390	1,145	270	205	180	715	1,310	400
Internal migrants	786,125	6,645	365	1,100	265	155	175	695	1,235	400
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	4,895	325	900	205	150	150	400	950	235
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	1,750	35	200	65	0	25	300	285	165
External migrants	147,035	345	30	45	0	45	10	20	75	0
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	10,320	630	1,210	275	215	385	1,095	2,810	635
With no children ever born	180,990	1,260	65	175	20	30	40	145	365	85
1 child	158,455	1,325	55	190	50	35	35	185	295	50
2 children	330,175	3,395	245	330	40	55	145	365	930	235
3 children	194,815	2,320	125	290	60	60	105	195	670	145
4 or more children	168,440	2,020	140	225	95	40	65	205	545	115
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,413	2,532	2,297	3,374	2,468	2,443	2,311	2,428	2,365
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	3,575	280	440	35	70	115	435	950	170
Not attending school	181,470	1,310	105	180	25	15	50	100	370	65
Attending school full time	219,300	2,055	140	240	0	50	65	285	530	95
Attending school part time	35,555	210	40	20	0	0	0	50	50	10
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	24,350	1,515	2,855	575	490	870	2,695	6,410	1,465
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	2,905	110	445	115	85	35	180	860	165
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	6,640	445	835	200	145	235	560	1,675	320
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	3,015	195	330	65	60	165	365	750	160
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,080	50	75	55	35	70	70	320	75
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	1,730	60	185	50	30	25	155	550	85
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	5,010	435	510	60	45	255	675	1,280	280
University - Without degree	297,585	2,355	125	280	20	50	65	320	600	200
University - With degree	290,670	1,620	85	195	10	35	25	360	375	170

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	24,355	1,515	2,860	580	485	870	2,695	6,410	1,460
In labour force	1,748,920	15,150	1,030	1,630	255	250	635	1,720	3,550	1,000
Employed	1,568,780	13,350	930	1,430	215	240	600	1,445	3,185	945
Unemployed	180,145	1,795	100	200	40	15	35	270	360	55
Not in the labour force	836,605	9,205	490	1,230	325	235	235	975	2,860	465
Unemployment rate	10.3	11.8	9.7	12.3	15.7	6.0	5.5	15.7	10.1	5.5
Participation rate	67.6	62.2	68.0	57.0	44.0	51.5	73.0	63.8	55.4	68.5
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	12,205	760	1,405	300	250	425	1,370	3,050	725
In labour force	962,715	8,725	620	900	160	160	345	980	2,025	540
Employed	865,475	7,655	580	780	125	145	330	825	1,850	520
Unemployed	97,240	1,075	35	120	30	15	15	150	180	25
Not in the labour force	310,870	3,480	140	505	145	90	85	395	1,025	185
Unemployment rate	10.1	12.3	5.6	13.3	18.8	9.4	4.3	15.3	8.9	4.6
Participation rate	75.6	71.5	81.6	64.1	53.3	64.0	81.2	71.5	66.4	74.5
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	12,150	760	1,450	275	240	445	1,320	3,360	735
In labour force	786,210	6,420	410	725	95	90	295	740	1,525	455
Employed	703,305	5,700	345	650	90	90	275	620	1,340	425
Unemployed	82,905	725	65	75	10	0	15	120	185	30
Not in the labour force	525,740	5,730	345	725	175	155	150	575	1,835	280
Unemployment rate	10.5	11.3	15.9	10.3	10.5	0.0	5.1	16.2	12.1	6.6
Participation rate	59.9	52.8	53.9	50.0	34.5	37.5	66.3	56.1	45.4	61.9
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	41.3	43.8	41.9	23.1	25.9	53.8	41.3	33.4	52.3
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.2	64.8	65.0	66.7	52.4	75.0	73.6	69.6	75.4
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	15,150	1,025	1,625	255	250	635	1,725	3,550	995
Not applicable (21)	27,235	260	20	10	10	0	0	20	125	15
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	14,885	1,010	1,615	250	250	635	1,700	3,425	985
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	425	10	50	20	0	0	0	30	0
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	555	10	55	30	40	10	30	15	0
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	665	60	0	0	0	65	155	270	20
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,390	240	385	70	50	165	295	730	295
Construction industries	129,295	700	70	75	15	0	20	105	120	15
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	390	10	45	0	0	0	45	75	15
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	450	70	30	0	10	10	35	135	40
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	285	30	20	0	10	10	10	85	15
Retail trade industries	223,730	1,825	120	200	30	30	95	115	530	130
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	360	20	30	0	0	10	30	110	25
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	170	0	0	0	0	15	15	25	40
Business service industries	100,290	260	30	0	0	0	10	30	65	55
Government service industries	113,575	715	45	95	0	10	10	140	145	45
Educational service industries	111,420	1,125	55	140	25	50	45	230	185	65
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,440	100	185	10	15	75	220	370	100
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,190	35	165	30	10	60	125	320	60
Other service industries	131,085	935	100	135	0	15	45	105	215	50

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Stat Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	8,615	620	895	150	160	340	960	1,975	530
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	720	25	85	10	15	20	115	210	80
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	480	25	35	0	10	10	100	160	50
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	70	10	10	0	0	0	20	10	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	15
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	215	10	45	0	0	10	40	25	20
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	140	0	15	10	0	0	35	45	10
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	100	15	20	0	0	0	0	20	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	300	15	20	0	0	0	10	85	50
Sales occupations	94,610	440	25	60	0	15	10	40	110	45
Service occupations	103,115	700	65	45	0	0	55	115	185	35
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	325	20	45	10	15	10	20	35	10
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	400	10	25	25	30	10	25	20	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	180	15	0	0	10	10	15	80	0
Processing occupations	46,725	1,130	65	145	25	25	70	105	270	55
Machining and related occupations	24,615	245	15	40	10	0	0	25	25	25
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	955	80	120	15	15	95	40	170	60
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,085	110	55	25	0	30	170	255	20
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	435	15	40	0	10	10	30	115	20
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	275	30	35	0	0	10	20	40	20
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	130	30	15	0	0	0	10	30	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	235	20	30	0	0	0	0	75	0
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	6,270	390	725	100	90	285	740	1,450	450
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	425	30	60	25	10	10	25	110	20
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	80	0	0	0	0	10	30	10	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	125	10	25	0	0	0	25	15	20
Occupations in religion	730	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	475	25	45	0	15	10	85	85	35
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	780	55	60	0	0	65	135	205	60
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	55	0	15	0	0	10	10	15	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	1,820	130	160	35	30	80	170	475	145
Sales occupations	82,120	520	40	40	15	0	25	40	85	45
Service occupations	147,995	1,460	55	245	20	15	65	190	360	85
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Processing occupations	11,110	75	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	10
Machining and related occupations	845	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	80	10	25	0	0	0	0	25	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	60	10	10	0	0	0	0	15	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	40	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	8,610	620	895	150	160	345	960	1,975	535
Paid-workers	867,665	7,990	585	850	130	160	345	880	1,865	530
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	605	35	45	20	0	0	75	100	0
Unpaid family workers	1,170	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	6,270	390	720	100	90	290	740	1,450	450
Paid-workers	726,500	5,905	375	650	90	90	285	685	1,410	435
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	325	15	65	0	0	10	50	35	15
Unpaid family workers	3,390	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	12,395	745	1,510	320	230	400	1,360	3,460	745
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.4	6.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.8
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	80,465	69,723	145,550	52,307	58,084	74,166	62,805	71,994	62,139
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	7,240	475	900	165	95	225	640	2,245	540
Minor repairs	281,720	3,645	205	465	110	75	125	525	830	150
Major repairs	91,130	1,510	70	155	45	65	55	195	385	55
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	3,340	80	330	105	25	60	670	1,375	235
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,080	140	330	55	70	180	215	1,180	245
1961 - 1970	231,855	1,770	140	290	65	30	65	95	395	70
1971 - 1980	359,945	2,755	230	390	60	75	70	245	390	135
1981 - 1985	143,735	1,050	130	120	25	20	30	120	95	50
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	395	25	50	10	10	0	15	30	10
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,400	745	1,510	320	235	400	1,365	3,460	750
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,235	85	135	25	15	15	110	420	95
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	403	406	454	359	424	430	465	425	312
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	285	30	20	0	10	0	15	160	10
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	6,905	400	765	150	130	330	805	1,685	440
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	422	523	404	345	414	446	544	384	355
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	445	25	80	15	15	10	65	75	10
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,095	430	475	90	105	240	580	1,275	385
Average employment income $	40,200	39,816	42,162	41,197	37,603	41,111	38,966	45,304	40,457	43,827
Standard error of average employment income $	88	540	1,262	2,480	2,331	2,694	2,334	1,618	1,053	1,713
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	3,495	170	420	60	75	70	395	695	145
Average employment income $	20,167	19,201	16,661	17,427	28,301	23,782	27,936	20,423	16,950	24,282
Standard error of average employment income $	76	618	3,079	1,721	6,339	4,607	3,489	1,899	1,251	3,916
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,345	150	285	30	30	90	250	645	210
Average employment income $	26,170	23,721	28,214	19,541	30,166	23,023	27,471	29,093	23,223	28,334
Standard error of average employment income $	57	528	1,420	1,168	6,083	3,117	2,769	1,644	958	1,663
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	4,290	270	470	55	70	190	580	880	255
Average employment income $	11,686	9,951	9,009	9,780	11,832	11,582	9,853	11,073	10,069	7,856
Standard error of average employment income $	37	293	1,055	906	1,778	2,672	1,115	845	601	930
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	73.4	80.5	68.8	59.0	78.6	82.8	76.4	66.7	78.6
Government transfer payments %	11.0	14.0	10.5	17.0	22.1	16.1	8.3	10.8	16.7	10.4
Other income %	13.0	12.5	9.0	14.2	18.9	5.3	8.9	12.8	16.5	11.0

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	11,560	710	1,335	300	240	400	1,250	2,855	705
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	2,000	65	290	45	50	50	205	450	75
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,050	45	125	80	30	20	80	240	45
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,055	80	140	25	10	20	95	260	55
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	2,105	125	265	105	40	40	175	500	100
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	890	20	100	15	10	50	90	215	75
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	850	45	80	0	15	25	95	265	60
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	1,740	65	180	15	25	75	185	480	135
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	2,010	145	235	35	45	65	155	580	130
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,015	175	225	60	25	80	250	455	115
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,675	135	135	20	50	90	275	380	145
Average income (31) $	31,443	30,235	34,734	28,235	25,029	30,476	33,737	34,545	30,596	35,109
Median income (31) $	26,791	29,164	35,984	26,029	17,311	30,966	35,986	33,637	29,856	32,907
Standard error of average income $	63	383	1,395	1,271	2,065	2,552	1,945	1,287	731	1,611
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	10,500	610	1,280	220	210	375	1,200	2,920	660
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	4,490	205	560	55	110	150	510	1,220	240
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	1,940	120	290	65	40	65	190	550	80
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,215	100	140	25	10	55	100	340	120
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	3,155	220	430	90	50	120	290	890	200
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	910	35	105	0	25	25	95	250	75
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	660	50	75	15	0	30	65	195	25
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,570	85	180	15	25	55	160	445	100
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	680	60	65	30	15	25	85	195	70
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	395	25	35	0	10	10	90	115	35
$50,000 and over	38,560	200	0	0	0	0	15	50	45	25
Average income (31) $	17,761	14,941	15,928	13,475	15,959	12,508	15,037	17,332	15,183	17,881
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,414	13,960	10,311	11,159	9,712	12,015	11,770	12,000	15,331
Standard error of average income $	32	246	970	583	1,605	1,390	1,323	931	443	1,066

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Family income - All census families	887,510	8,815	540	990	200	170	355	955	2,205	535
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	320	15	65	0	0	0	30	55	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	1,015	25	130	50	25	25	65	275	20
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	1,235	45	175	30	15	30	95	320	75
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,100	45	125	15	30	40	140	315	60
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	1,560	115	185	40	15	85	170	355	80
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,240	90	160	30	50	45	120	245	80
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	890	90	60	10	10	65	65	240	75
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,450	105	85	25	25	55	265	390	145
Average income, $	52,403	46,775	52,470	41,420	39,693	47,074	50,279	53,692	46,814	57,576
Median income, $	46,151	44,527	53,518	39,972	44,378	49,605	49,198	48,389	42,858	53,381
Standard error of average income, $	95	574	1,832	1,780	3,219	3,606	2,719	1,892	1,127	2,436
All economic families	874,440	8,880	540	1,005	195	170	360	975	2,240	540
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	800	20	140	25	15	20	65	245	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	9.0	3.5	13.6	15.1	8.2	6.5	6.5	10.9	0.4
All unattached individuals	458,335	3,955	215	585	170	95	50	435	1,340	225
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	1,185	55	215	30	10	25	145	500	55
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	29.9	26.4	36.4	19.0	9.6	45.2	33.4	37.2	24.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	30,540	2,005	3,475	720	610	1,215	3,495	7,625	1,810
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	3,440	100	595	135	50	95	335	1,185	55
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	11.3	5.0	17.1	18.8	7.9	7.7	9.7	15.6	3.2
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	12,395	745	1,510	320	235	400	1,360	3,460	750
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	1,070	50	135	30	15	15	130	415	25
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	2,265	110	325	105	50	45	185	725	90
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	1,735	70	250	50	15	40	140	460	110
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	1,545	75	220	20	45	40	165	440	115
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	1,855	130	230	40	20	85	195	470	95
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,300	100	160	25	60	45	135	255	85
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	985	80	80	10	10	70	100	260	80
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,635	130	110	35	25	60	310	435	140
Average income, $	46,909	40,550	45,919	35,975	33,583	42,672	47,437	46,642	37,639	48,604
Median income, $	39,958	37,415	45,324	31,094	22,228	38,230	46,300	44,001	33,444	43,140
Standard error of average income, $	78	493	1,972	1,363	2,993	3,260	2,688	1,627	906	2,119

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Stati Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	30,335	3,852	5,389
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	31,194	3,754	5,945
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.8	-2.5	10.3
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	7,907.1	1,063.5	6,791.9
Total population	3,282,060	31,195	3,755	5,945
0 - 4 years	220,825	1,935	275	385
5 - 9 years	227,285	2,350	330	450
10 - 14 years	214,135	2,200	315	460
15 - 19 years	211,715	2,040	270	405
20 - 24 years	224,385	1,575	170	255
25 - 29 years	267,940	1,855	255	340
30 - 34 years	294,140	2,450	355	450
35 - 39 years	281,005	2,620	385	485
40 - 44 years	262,980	2,425	320	535
45 - 49 years	199,945	1,730	205	370
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,635	185	355
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,615	190	340
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,645	150	375
65 - 74 years	250,080	2,975	240	465
75 years and over	171,930	2,150	110	270
Male, total	1,625,975	15,595	1,950	3,110
0 - 4 years	112,905	950	135	205
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,195	185	235
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,135	160	235
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,090	135	225
20 - 24 years	112,795	820	85	135
25 - 29 years	133,450	885	120	165
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,260	200	225
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,375	195	255
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,230	170	275
45 - 49 years	101,765	895	115	195
50 - 54 years	81,935	840	95	195
55 - 59 years	75,685	770	100	165
60 - 64 years	72,875	830	80	205
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,355	115	245
75 years and over	68,355	975	60	145
Female, total	1,656,090	15,600	1,805	2,835
0 - 4 years	107,920	985	140	180
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,155	145	215
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,065	155	225
15 - 19 years	103,545	950	135	180
20 - 24 years	111,590	755	85	120
25 - 29 years	134,490	970	135	175
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,190	155	225
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,245	190	230
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,195	150	260
45 - 49 years	98,180	835	90	175
50 - 54 years	79,555	795	90	160
55 - 59 years	72,295	845	90	175
60 - 64 years	73,330	815	70	170
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,620	125	220
75 years and over	103,575	1,175	50	125

Source: *Statistics Canada*

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	5,580	620	1,045
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	14,745	1,865	2,915
Legally married and separated	88,915	815	75	140
Widowed	165,725	2,065	125	240
Divorced	182,730	1,505	150	310
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	30,595	3,700	5,820
English	2,606,535	26,505	3,420	4,885
French	45,270	310	20	65
Non-official languages	551,720	3,775	260	865
Italian	26,440	1,040	80	20
Chinese	140,980	125	0	15
German	81,020	470	55	155
Portuguese	11,870	35	5	0
Polish	12,305	30	5	5
Ukrainian	14,795	140	10	35
Spanish	14,915	20	0	0
Dutch	25,670	125	20	45
Greek	6,010	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	95	0	10
Arabic	2,505	5	0	5
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	50	0	5
Other languages	141,035	1,635	85	580
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	600	50	125
English and French	10,785	80	5	20
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	490	40	100
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	5	0	5
Non-official languages	4,520	20	5	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	12,395	1,335	2,280
Owned	793,985	9,695	1,215	1,885
Rented	446,910	2,700	120	390
Band housing (3)	3,000	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	10,105	1,105	2,015
Semi-detached house	32,620	120	5	15
Row house	65,240	265	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	225	5	25
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,120	10	20
Other single attached house	3,125	70	0	20
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	490	205	185
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,395	1,335	2,275
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	3,285	245	470
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	4,415	440	895
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	1,750	215	355
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	2,685	395	495
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	265	35	70
Non-family household	377,260	3,645	265	530
1 census family household	846,805	8,690	1,065	1,735
2 or more census family households	19,830	60	5	15

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	3,720	5,910
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	8,815	1,070	1,765
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	4,335	450	895
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	1,725	220	345
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	1,815	250	340
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	940	155	185
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	7,955	1,010	1,615
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	7,190	915	1,420
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	3,420	375	715
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	3,770	540	710
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,275	170	245
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	1,630	225	290
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	860	145	170
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	770	95	195
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	425	40	105
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	340	50	90
1 son or daughter	16,070	170	25	40
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	120	20	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	50	10	15
Total lone-parent families	107,375	860	65	145
Male parent	19,135	180	20	45
1 son or daughter	12,190	115	10	20
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	55	5	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	15	0	5
Female parent	88,245	680	45	110
1 son or daughter	50,295	375	20	55
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	230	15	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	75	5	10
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	9,285	1,275	1,800
Under 6 years of age	257,660	2,300	320	455
6 - 14 years	386,010	4,045	575	805
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,145	150	235
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,350	185	215
25 years and over	63,375	440	50	90
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	3,715	5,910
Number of non-family persons	567,610	4,555	360	725
Living with relatives	94,200	520	55	125
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	750	60	135
Living alone	308,865	3,285	245	470
Number of family persons	2,648,620	26,050	3,360	5,185
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.9
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	4,765	345	735
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,770	105	215
Living with relatives	25,350	165	15	35
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	100	5	15
Living alone	111,510	1,500	85	165
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	3,000	240	525
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	4,030	305	605

Source: *Statistics Canada*

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	31,194	3,754	5,945
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	30,835	3,750	5,945
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	30,430	3,735	5,885
English	2,881,570	29,350	3,670	5,685
French	12,120	60	0	25
Non-official languages	295,400	1,020	60	175
Chinese	117,150	100	0	10
Italian	10,245	440	40	0
Portuguese	6,055	10	0	0
Spanish	9,505	0	0	0
German	14,550	70	0	25
Polish	6,565	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	25	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	25	0	0
Other language	49,650	350	20	140
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	410	15	60
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	29,520	3,670	5,685
French only	1,140	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	1,210	80	225
Neither English nor French	62,860	105	10	30
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,100	820	665
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	14,485	1,820	2,735
United Church	420,755	5,000	640	650
Anglican	328,580	2,565	390	325
Lutheran	108,190	980	185	155
Other Protestant	588,945	5,940	605	1,605
Other religions	209,970	495	35	135
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	16,320	1,615	3,240
French (8)	68,790	670	60	100
British	812,470	7,055	905	1,345
German	156,635	1,250	150	305
Canadian	60,320	555	0	80
Italian	49,260	1,835	135	45
Chinese	181,185	210	0	35
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	90	15	25
Ukrainian	52,760	455	80	95
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	560	60	140
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	100	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	3,540	210	1,070
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	14,515	2,135	2,705
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	29,965	3,645	5,730
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	870	110	210

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	26,800	3,440	5,190
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	18,670	2,470	3,455
Immigrant population	723,170	3,935	300	740
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	635	70	235
United Kingdom	158,485	1,045	90	140
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	1,670	105	290
India	52,685	65	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	285	0	50
Other	66,085	235	35	25
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	105	10	15
Total immigrant population	723,170	3,935	305	740
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	2,055	140	310
1961-1970	131,745	840	65	225
1971-1980	182,690	665	70	130
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	370	25	75
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	525	35	135
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,110	130	155
20 years and over	451,475	2,295	145	450
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	28,895	3,470	5,590
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	17,325	2,100	3,145
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	11,570	1,370	2,445
Non-migrants	757,890	4,580	500	945
Migrants	933,160	6,990	870	1,500
Internal migrants	786,125	6,645	835	1,425
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	4,895	640	945
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	1,750	195	475
External migrants	147,035	345	35	80
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	10,320	1,170	1,890
With no children ever born	180,990	1,260	140	195
1 child	158,455	1,325	135	285
2 children	330,175	3,395	450	595
3 children	194,815	2,320	265	405
4 or more children	168,440	2,020	175	410
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,413	2,251	2,452
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	3,575	440	635
Not attending school	181,470	1,310	160	240
Attending school full time	219,300	2,055	280	365
Attending school part time	35,555	210	10	30
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	24,350	2,840	4,640
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	2,905	190	720
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	6,640	800	1,415
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	3,015	330	590
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,080	155	160
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	1,730	245	355
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	5,010	645	815
University - Without degree	297,585	2,355	305	375
University - With degree	290,670	1,620	155	205

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	24,355	2,840	4,640
In labour force	1,748,920	15,150	1,990	3,095
Employed	1,568,780	13,350	1,780	2,575
Unemployed	180,145	1,795	210	515
Not in the labour force	836,605	9,205	845	1,550
Unemployment rate	10.3	11.8	10.6	16.6
Participation rate	67.6	62.2	70.1	66.7
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	12,205	1,475	2,445
In labour force	962,715	8,725	1,180	1,825
Employed	865,475	7,655	1,045	1,455
Unemployed	97,240	1,075	135	365
Not in the labour force	310,870	3,480	295	620
Unemployment rate	10.1	12.3	11.4	20.0
Participation rate	75.6	71.5	80.0	74.6
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	12,150	1,365	2,200
In labour force	786,210	6,420	810	1,275
Employed	703,305	5,700	740	1,120
Unemployed	82,905	725	75	150
Not in the labour force	525,740	5,730	555	930
Unemployment rate	10.5	11.3	9.3	11.8
Participation rate	59.9	52.8	59.3	58.0
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	41.3	49.7	47.6
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.2	72.4	72.0
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	15,150	1,990	3,090
Not applicable (21)	27,235	260	40	15
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	14,885	1,950	3,075
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	425	50	250
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	555	40	315
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	665	30	45
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,390	590	565
Construction industries	129,295	700	90	190
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	390	55	155
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	450	85	45
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	285	60	50
Retail trade industries	223,730	1,825	270	310
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	360	90	40
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	170	15	55
Business service industries	100,290	260	40	20
Government service industries	113,575	715	95	110
Educational service industries	111,420	1,125	120	220
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,440	160	205
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,190	75	315
Other service industries	131,085	935	75	180

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	8,615	1,165	1,815
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	720	80	80
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	480	60	35
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	70	0	20
Occupations in religion	3,055	50	0	10
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	215	10	45
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	140	20	15
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	100	10	30
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	300	50	55
Sales occupations	94,610	440	85	50
Service occupations	103,115	700	60	135
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	325	20	155
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	400	55	215
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	180	20	20
Processing occupations	46,725	1,130	160	200
Machining and related occupations	24,615	245	60	45
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	955	170	180
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,085	175	235
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	435	60	125
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	275	30	70
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	130	25	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	235	25	70
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	6,270	780	1,260
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	425	50	80
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	80	10	15
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	125	10	30
Occupations in religion	730	15	0	10
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	475	80	85
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	780	70	130
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	55	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	1,820	255	340
Sales occupations	82,120	520	100	120
Service occupations	147,995	1,460	115	305
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	140	45	65
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	20	0	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	75	10	10
Machining and related occupations	845	15	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	80	10	15
Construction trades occupations	3,120	60	0	25
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	25	10	15
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	30	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	10	10	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	40	0	20
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	8,610	1,165	1,810
Paid-workers	867,665	7,990	1,090	1,550
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	605	75	245
Unpaid family workers	1,170	20	0	15
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	6,270	785	1,260
Paid-workers	726,500	5,905	730	1,155
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	325	45	85
Unpaid family workers	3,390	40	0	25

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	12,395	1,335	2,280
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	7.0	6.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	80,465	73,079	83,265
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	7,240	735	1,215
Minor repairs	281,720	3,645	475	685
Major repairs	91,130	1,510	125	370
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	3,340	160	305
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,080	270	390
1961 - 1970	231,855	1,770	285	350
1971 - 1980	359,945	2,755	410	750
1981 - 1985	143,735	1,050	170	290
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	395	45	185
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,400	1,335	2,275
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,235	90	235
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	403	434	331
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	285	0	45
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	6,905	880	1,315
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	422	481	362
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	445	55	105
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,095	705	810
Average employment income $	40,200	39,816	38,107	32,735
Standard error of average employment income $	88	540	1,492	1,192
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	3,495	440	1,025
Average employment income $	20,167	19,201	22,590	17,790
Standard error of average employment income $	76	618	2,030	974
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,345	295	360
Average employment income $	26,170	23,721	20,688	20,739
Standard error of average employment income $	57	528	1,860	1,213
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	4,290	525	995
Average employment income $	11,686	9,951	9,967	9,853
Standard error of average employment income $	37	293	876	656
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	73.4	80.5	73.6
Government transfer payments %	11.0	14.0	10.9	15.7
Other income %	13.0	12.5	8.6	10.7

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	11,560	1,405	2,370
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	2,000	255	515
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,050	100	285
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,055	95	270
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	2,105	195	555
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	890	90	215
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	850	70	190
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	1,740	160	405
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	2,010	275	350
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,015	300	310
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,675	220	225
Average income (31) $	31,443	30,235	31,179	25,347
Median income (31) $	26,791	29,164	33,315	21,783
Standard error of average income $	63	383	1,148	739
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	10,500	1,135	1,885
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	4,490	470	935
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	1,940	200	340
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,215	125	185
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	3,155	325	525
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	910	140	160
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	660	95	105
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,570	235	265
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	680	40	95
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	395	25	50
$50,000 and over	38,560	200	40	10
Average income (31) $	17,761	14,941	14,602	13,027
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,414	11,306	10,001
Standard error of average income $	32	246	812	517

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Family income - All census families	887,510	8,815	1,070	1,775
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	320	50	85
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	1,015	50	350
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	1,235	115	325
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,100	105	215
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	1,560	230	280
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,240	205	215
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	890	120	140
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,450	195	160
Average income, $	52,403	46,775	49,215	39,573
Median income, $	46,151	44,527	49,260	34,473
Standard error of average income, $	95	574	1,654	1,174
All economic families	874,440	8,880	1,075	1,785
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	800	80	190
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	9.0	7.2	10.7
All unattached individuals	458,335	3,955	290	555
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	1,185	60	95
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	29.9	20.3	16.9
Total population in private households	3,158,500	30,540	3,695	5,900
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	3,440	265	620
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	11.3	7.2	10.5
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	12,395	1,335	2,275
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	1,070	90	170
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	2,265	135	495
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	1,735	165	420
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	1,545	150	275
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	1,855	270	320
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,300	205	240
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	985	120	175
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,635	200	180
Average income, $	46,909	40,550	44,726	37,063
Median income, $	39,958	37,415	44,879	31,546
Standard error of average income, $	78	493	1,543	1,047

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note. Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
· 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
· 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
· 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
· 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
· 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
· 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	5	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & supppt payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure. Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Victoria, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
• 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
• 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
• 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
• 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
• 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
• 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
• 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
[illegible]lling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible] more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
[illegible]-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]e connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
Other type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

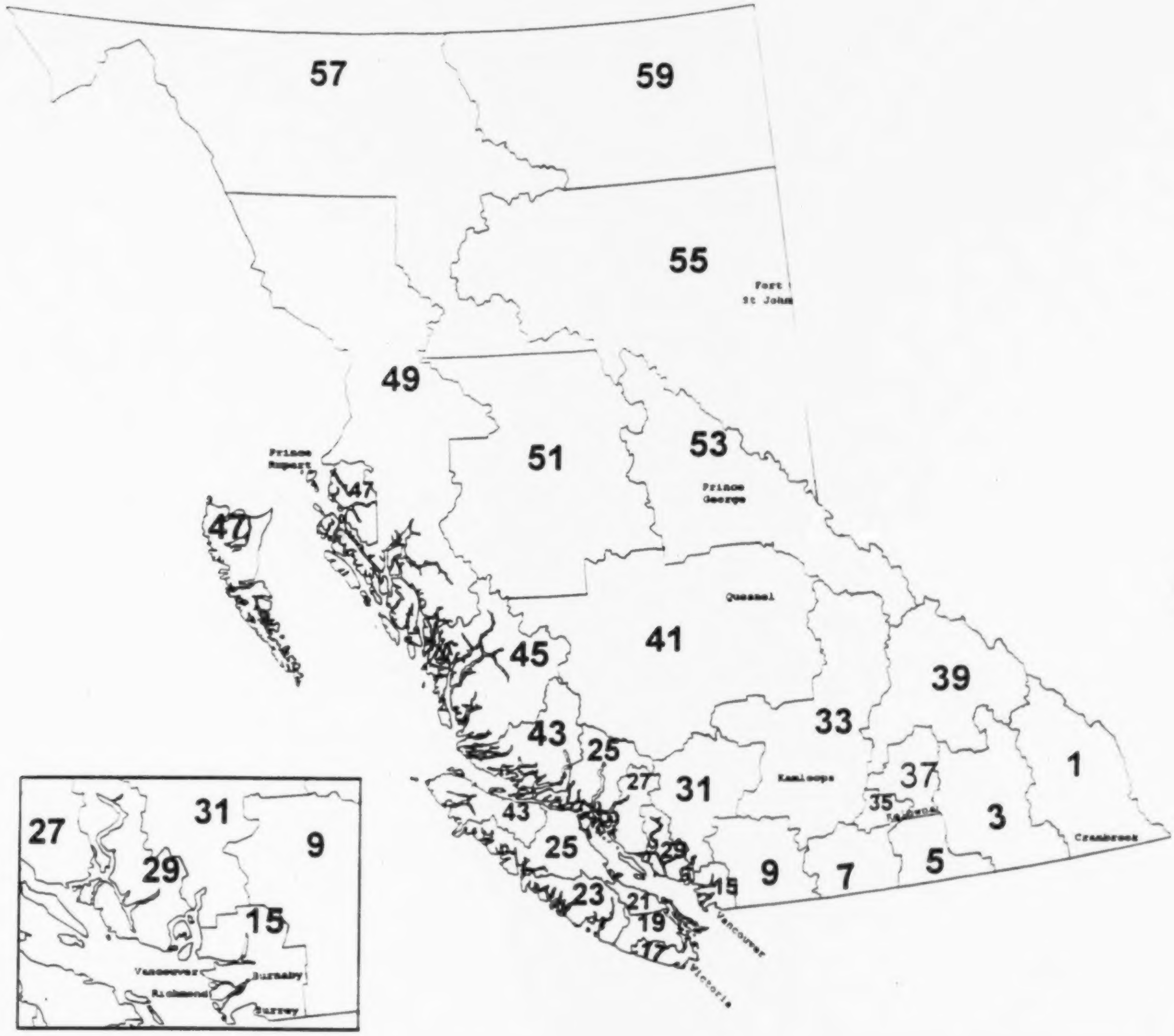
1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,670	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(3
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(31
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2.362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2.631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2.267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2.200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2.254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,129
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,874
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(4[illegible]
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,2[illegible]
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,530)
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(37[illegible]
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(73[illegible]
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
2000/01	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34.439	6.927	(1,338)	3.317		29.491	77.695	39.691	38.004	140.029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40.706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33.150	78,763	38.664	40.099	125.330	125.330	0	73.249
1993/94	49.266	6.938	(1.944)	3.385		43.769	76.549	38.678	37.871	120.609	120.609	0	81,640
1994/95	45.816	7.207	2.555	3.456		44.620	70.783	41.492	29.291	112.338	112.338	0	73.911
1995/96	47.795	7.224	5.027	3.526		49.124	66.959	44.934	22.025	114.178	114.178	0	71.149
1996/97	53.121	5.836	2.858	2.869	2.952	50.060	59.432	49.552	9.880	102.223	102.223	0	59.940
1997/98	40.336	6.969	(1.332)	3.012	3.312	31.735	51.524	61.553	(10,029)	102.686	102.686	0	21.706
1998/99	34.273	7.150	4.321	3.102	3.717	30.829	43.300	57.784	(14.484)	91.187	91.187	0	16.345
1999/00	36.942	7.264	3.832	3.102	4.170	32.442	43.465	58.075	(14.610)	91.530	91.530	0	17.832
2000/01	39.461	7.353	6.526	3.102	4.680	37.056	43.338	51.624	(8.286)	90.140	90.140	0	28.770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS [illegible] LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

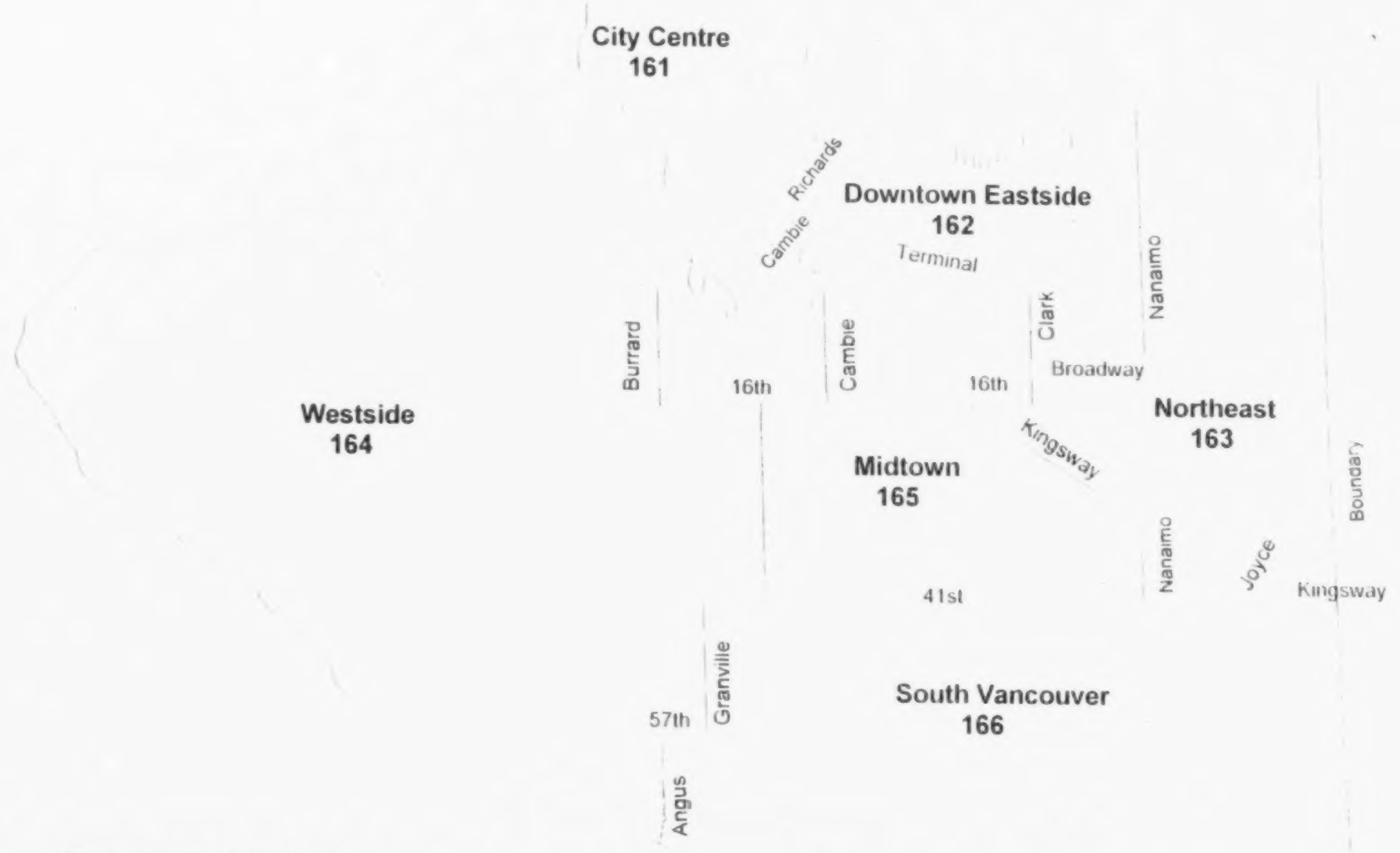
		2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115,72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V.I. West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.87**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**18[illegible]**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
↓ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Broadway
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Kootenay

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1 Vancouver Island/Coast*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
17 Capital*
45 Central Coast
25 Comox-Strathcona
19 Cowichan Valley
43 Mount Waddington
21 Nanaimo
27 Powell River

2 Mainland/Southwest *
09 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver*
31 Squamish-Lillooet
29 Sunshine Coast

3 Thompson/Okanagan*
35 Central Okanagan
09 Columbia-Shuswap
37 North Okanagan
07 Okanagan-Similkameen
33 Thompson-Nicola

4 Kootenay*
03 Central Kootenay
01 East Kootenay
05 Kootenay-Boundary

5 Cariboo*
41 Cariboo
53 Fraser-Fort George

6 North Coast*
49 Kitimat-Stikine
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7 Nechako*
51 Bulkley-Nechako
57 Stikine (Unorganized)

8 Northeast*
55 Peace River
59 Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and emographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

August 2001

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Kootenay DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A Kimberley	V1C Cranbrook	V1L Nelson	V1N Castlegar	V1R Trail
Total Taxfilers (#)									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,430	24,220	18,580	38,160	4,410	17,050	11,330	8,520	7,490
Total Married Taxfilers (#)									
Males	2,860	7,950	5,920	12,830	1,360	5,280	3,140	2,760	2,230
Females	2,720	7,180	5,280	11,790	1,200	4,860	2,960	2,430	1,890
Total	5,590	15,140	11,190	24,620	2,560	10,140	6,110	5,190	4,120
Age Distribution (#)									
Under 25 years old									
Males	890	1,780	1,320	2,110	300	1,380	850	640	450
Females	850	1,640	1,270	2,050	270	1,440	870	610	450
Total	1,730	3,420	2,590	4,160	560	2,830	1,720	1,250	900
25 - 44 years old									
Males	1,870	4,100	3,330	5,010	680	2,990	1,940	1,480	1,110
Females	1,900	4,250	3,610	5,630	730	3,230	2,170	1,560	1,200
Total	3,770	8,350	6,940	10,640	1,400	6,220	4,100	3,040	2,310
45 - 64 years old									
Males	1,470	4,220	3,360	6,360	760	2,800	1,780	1,480	1,190
Females	1,260	3,660	2,730	6,240	640	2,590	1,720	1,260	1,050
Total	2,740	7,880	6,090	12,600	1,410	5,380	3,500	2,730	2,240
Over 65 years old									
Males	590	2,310	1,460	5,400	460	1,250	890	720	900
Females	590	2,250	1,500	5,350	580	1,360	1,120	770	1,150
Total	1,180	4,570	2,960	10,750	1,030	2,610	2,010	1,500	2,040
Total - All Ages									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,420	24,220	18,580	38,150	4,400	17,040	11,330	8,510	7,480
Total Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	4,780	12,300	9,370	18,640	2,180	8,360	5,410	4,280	3,630
Females	4,480	11,370	8,790	18,800	2,170	8,380	5,780	4,090	3,760
Total	9,270	23,670	18,160	37,450	4,350	16,750	11,190	8,360	7,380
Total Income ($000)									
Males	169,775	428,765	311,291	553,571	83,222	310,575	175,104	160,818	134,050
Females	90,153	209,988	165,398	360,425	43,107	170,033	124,585	79,304	79,408
Total	260,139	638,808	476,744	914,144	126,329	480,927	299,784	240,122	213,457
Median Total Income ($)									
Males	30,147	29,239	28,252	23,499	31,846	31,025	26,950	33,397	31,351
Females	15,423	13,499	14,100	14,313	15,318	14,788	16,534	14,486	16,292
Total	21,650	19,547	19,856	17,930	21,902	21,209	20,785	[illegible]	22,671
Provincial Index	0.99	0.89	0.91	0.82	1.00	0.97	0.95	1.02	1.03
Canadian Index	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.83	1.01	0.98	0.96	1.03	1.05

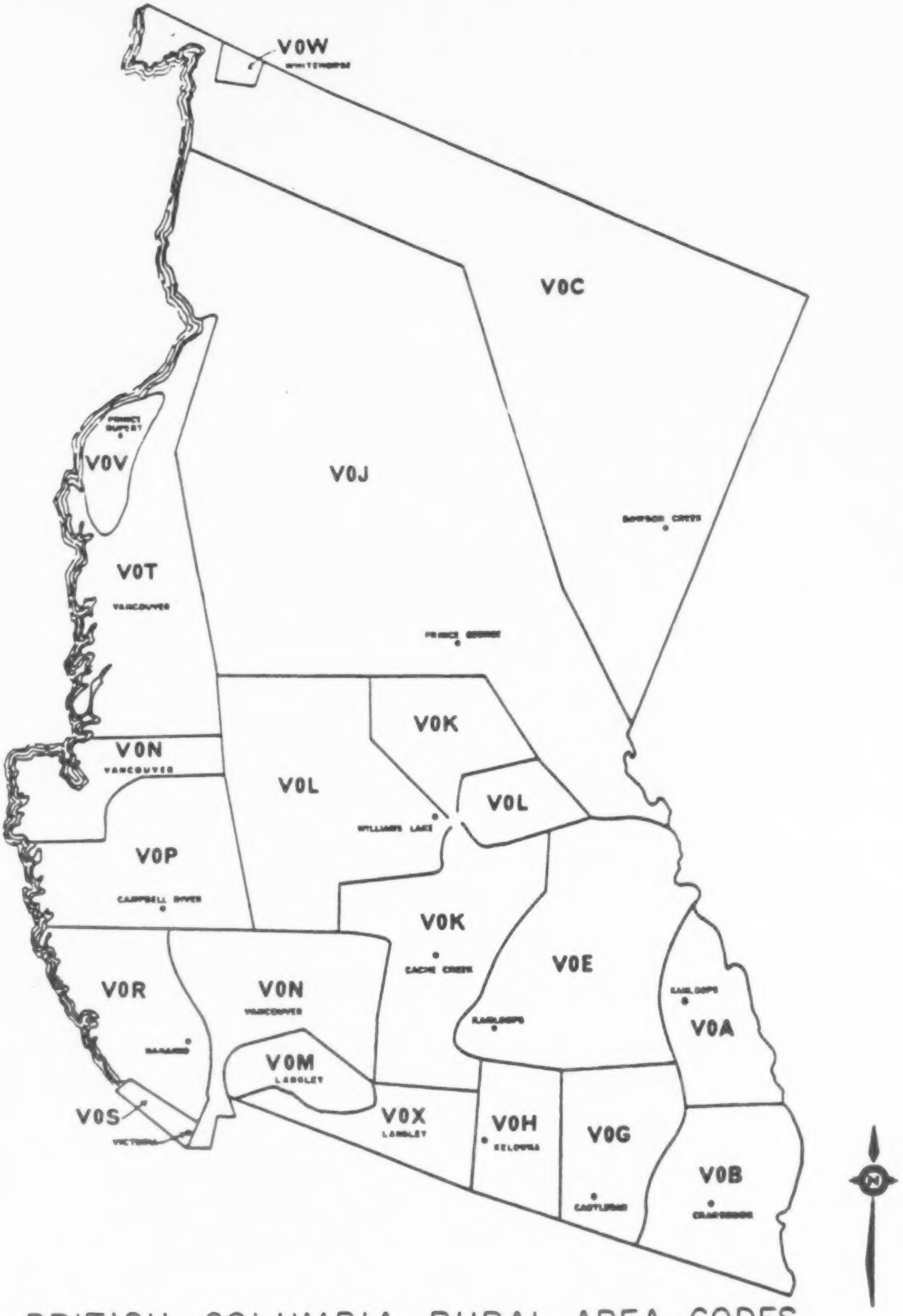
Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Kootenay DR Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A Kimberley	V1C Cranbrook	V1L Nelson	V1N Castlegar	V1R Trail
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	3,990	9,200	7,170	11,670	1,670	6,490	4,080	3,270	2,560
Females	3,530	7,620	5,970	10,850	1,370	5,910	3,970	2,700	2,140
Total	7,520	16,820	13,140	22,520	3,040	12,400	8,060	5,970	4,700
Total Employment Inc. ($000)									
Males	128,418	310,620	226,667	314,448	60,683	225,165	121,101	120,207	91,667
Females	64,054	129,246	107,232	190,133	26,323	110,874	80,322	51,907	43,072
Total	192,472	439,866	333,929	504,583	87,006	336,039	201,458	172,114	134,740
Employment Insurance Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	700	1,550	1,620	2,420	240	1,190	720	570	290
Females	640	1,230	1,060	2,060	230	840	600	420	320
Total	1,340	2,780	2,670	4,480	470	2,030	1,320	990	610
Median Employment Income ($)									
Males	27,753	30,383	28,000	20,401	32,622	29,584	23,957	36,000	36,629
Females	13,775	11,755	13,104	12,721	14,520	14,063	16,299	15,170	15,632
Total	19,449	18,841	19,154	15,788	20,623	20,407	19,800	23,509	22,757
Total Income Distribution (#)									
$15,000 and over									
Males	3,610	8,950	6,740	12,720	1,710	6,190	3,860	3,310	2,870
Females	2,270	4,950	4,040	8,800	1,110	4,080	3,100	1,940	2,030
Total	5,880	13,910	10,780	21,520	2,820	10,270	6,960	5,240	4,900
$25,000 and over									
Males	2,790	6,830	5,100	8,780	1,300	4,860	2,850	2,630	2,180
Females	1,290	2,780	2,320	4,760	610	2,470	1,870	1,180	1,190
Total	4,090	9,610	7,420	13,540	1,910	7,330	4,720	3,810	3,360
$35,000 and over									
Males	2,080	5,270	3,800	5,880	1,020	3,700	2,030	2,050	1,660
Females	720	1,540	1,280	2,510	340	1,390	1,040	610	660
Total	2,810	6,810	5,080	8,390	1,350	5,090	3,070	2,660	2,320
$50,000 and over									
Males	1,110	3,320	2,260	2,970	670	2,200	1,070	1,320	1,130
Females	280	610	480	960	120	560	390	220	240
Total	1,390	3,930	2,740	3,940	780	2,760	1,460	1,540	1,370
$100,000 and over									
Males	90	220	110	290	40	240	110	70	60
Females	20	50	30	80	-	40	20	10	10
Total	110	270	140	370	50	280	130	80	70

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
PRINCE RUPERT
V0V
V0J
DAWSON CREEK
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
NANAIMO
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
V0B
CASTLEGAR
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

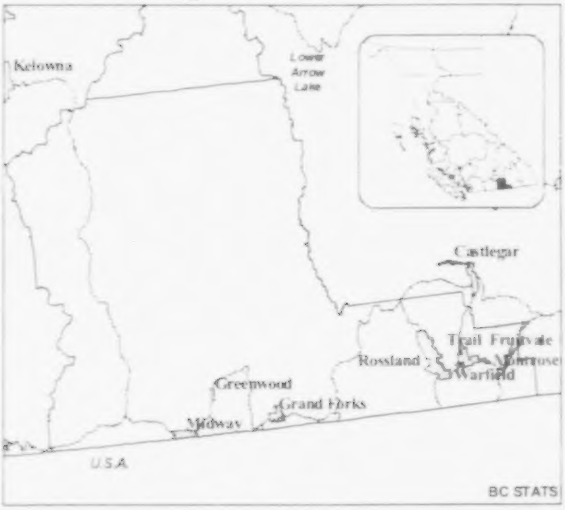
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Kootenay Boundary

Regional District 5



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

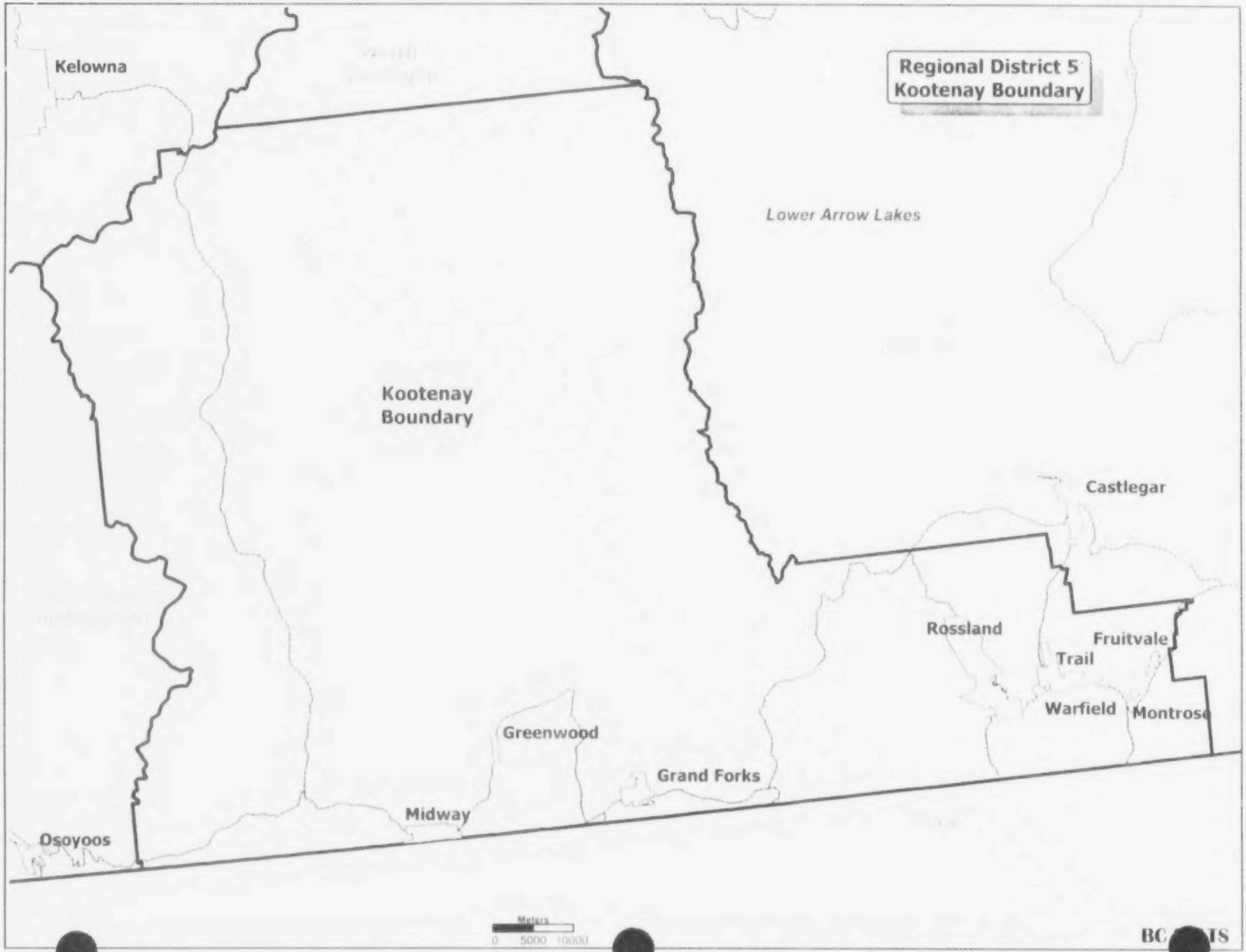
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 5
Kootenay Boundary
Kelowna
Lower Arrow Lakes
Kootenay
Boundary
Castlegar
Rossland
Fruitvale
Trail
Warfield
Montrose
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway
Osoyoos
Meters
0
5000
10000
BC TS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5000: KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail, Warfield

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cominco Smelter at Trail is the main economic driver for this region. Most of the people working in the Trail area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. In the Grand Forks and Kettle Valley areas, forestry and agriculture are the main economic activities. There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost employment for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being upgraded and expanded.

DEMOGRAPHICS

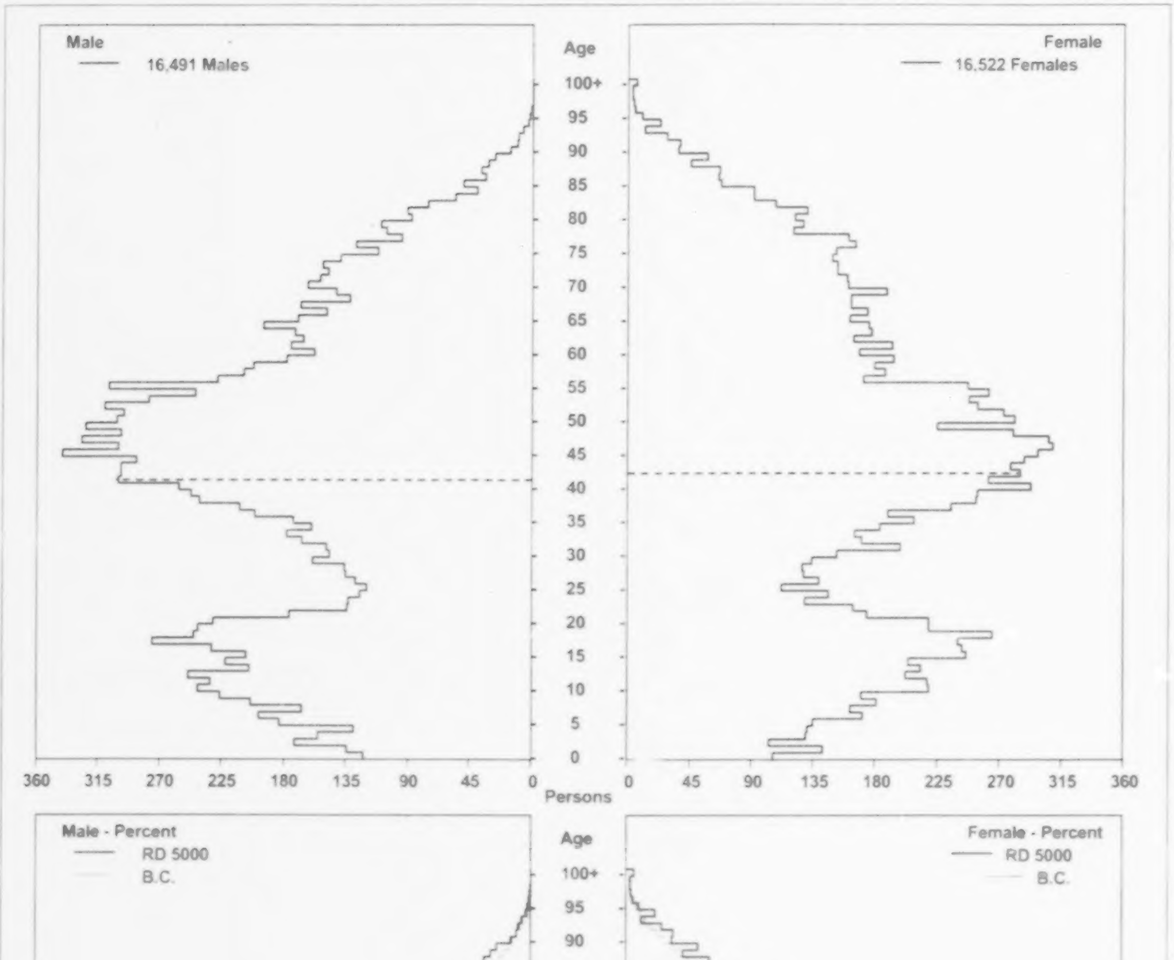
The median age of the population of this region is older than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. However, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population is slightly higher than the provincial ratio. This age structure is likely the result of layoffs in the resource sectors and at Cominco, that have forced those young workers with less seniority to move elsewhere to find jobs. Those left behind are generally older and more likely to have families.

PROJECTIONS

Job losses in the forestry sector will likely continue, resulting in out-migration for the short-term. This region is expected to receive small net inflows of migrants over in the long-term and this will lead to slow, steady population growth. However, towards the end of the projection period the losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., deaths outnumbering births) should match net migration resulting in a popualation growth rate of close to zero.

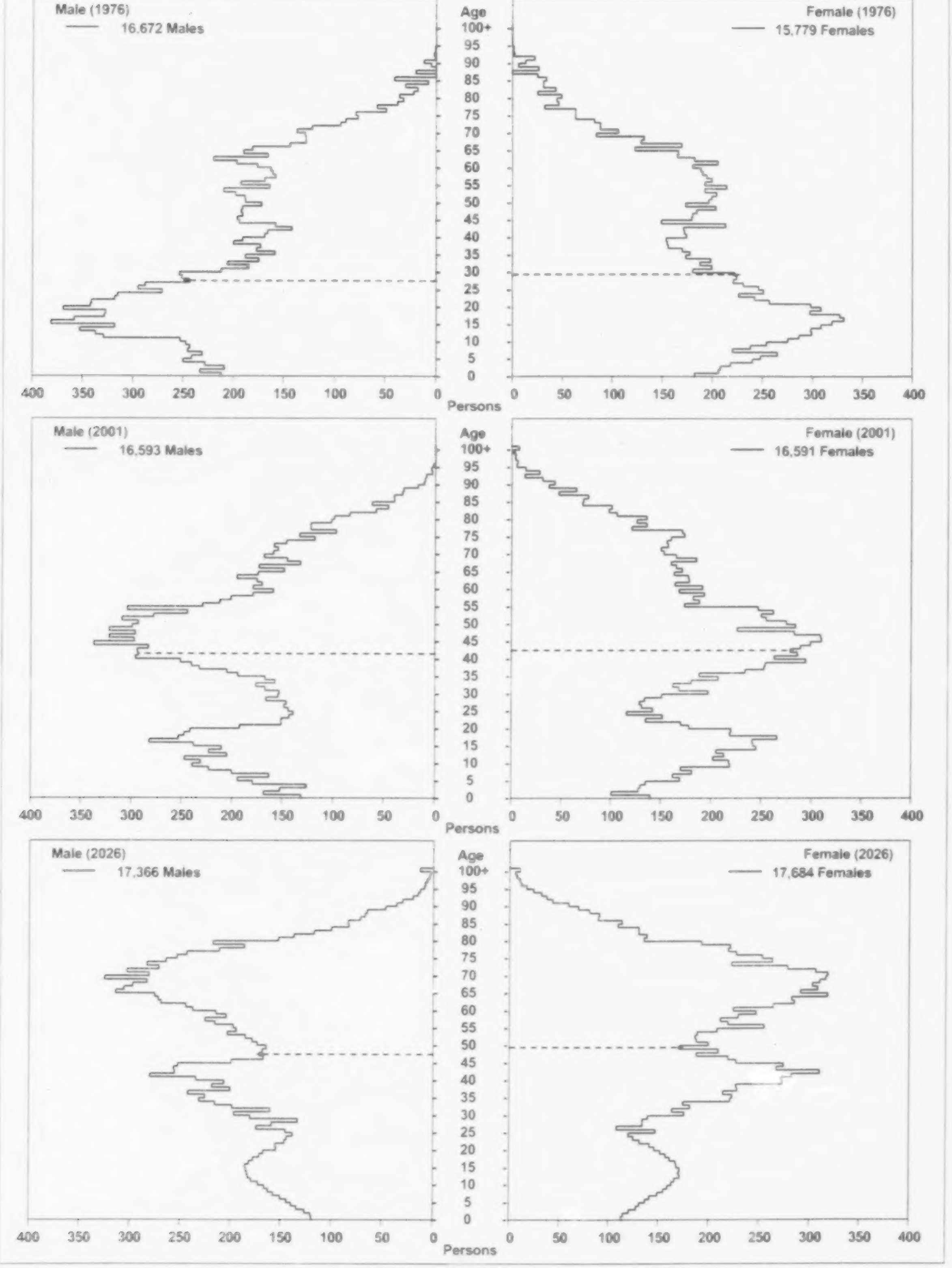
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



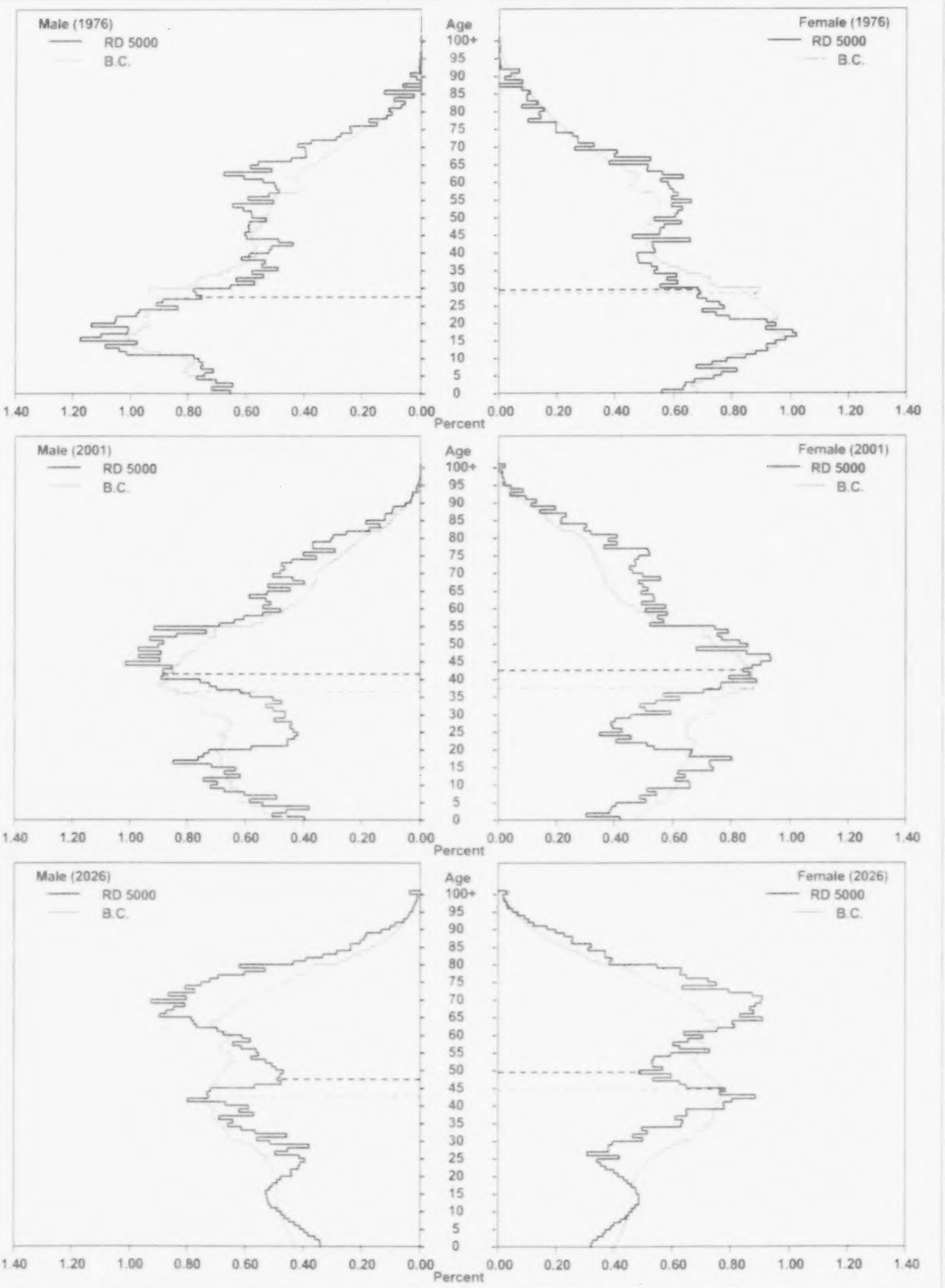
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



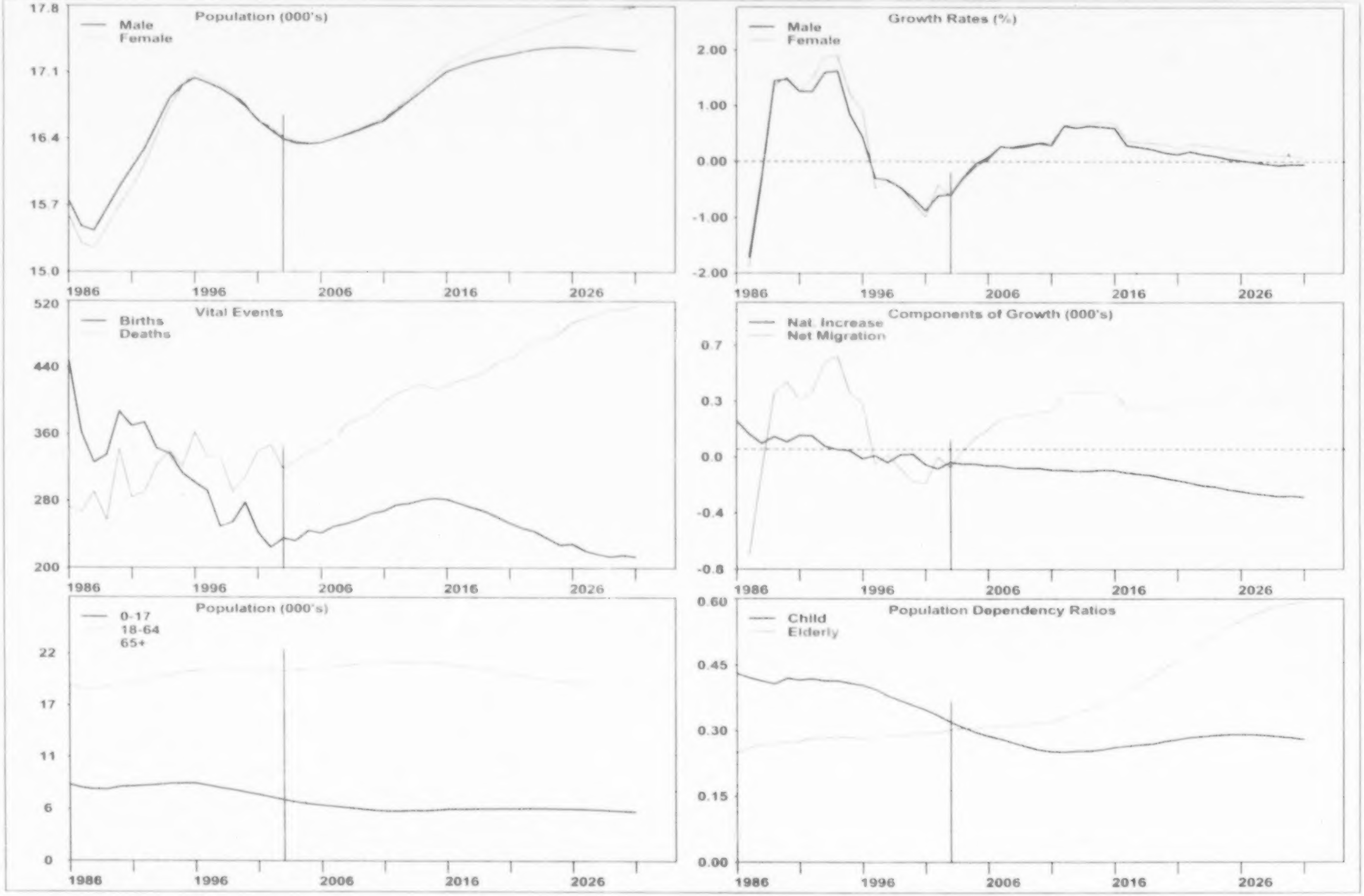
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS, Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	449	272	177	N/A	N/A	1986	31,351	3.9	35.0	101.0	1,842	8.6	75.3	0.431	0.250	12,250
1986-1987	362	267	95	-660	-1.8	1987	30,786	3.8	35.6	101.1	1,622	9.1	75.7	0.421	0.262	12,071
1987-1988	326	291	35	-141	-0.3	1988	30,680	3.8	36.2	101.2	1,604	8.9	76.5	0.414	0.268	12,070
1988-1989	335	257	78	354	1.4	1989	31,112	3.8	36.5	101.3	1,742	9.6	77.1	0.408	0.269	12,282
1989-1990	387	342	45	420	1.5	1990	31,577	3.9	36.6	101.3	1,857	9.9	77.1	0.420	0.274	12,510
1990-1991	370	284	86	311	1.3	1991	31,974	3.9	37.0	101.3	1,855	9.0	76.4	0.417	0.275	12,710
1991-1992	374	291	83	356	1.4	1992	32,413	4.0	37.5	101.0	1,805	9.5	77.1	0.419	0.284	12,953
1992-1993	343	323	20	545	1.7	1993	32,978	4.1	38.0	100.7	1,724	10.0	78.2	0.414	0.283	13,249
1993-1994	337	339	-2	584	1.8	1994	33,560	4.1	38.5	100.5	1,644	9.8	78.2	0.414	0.286	13,556
1994-1995	313	321	-8	354	1.0	1995	33,906	4.2	39.0	100.1	1,607	10.1	78.3	0.409	0.285	13,770
1995-1996	302	362	-60	288	0.7	1996	34,134	4.2	39.5	99.6	1,595	10.2	77.9	0.404	0.281	13,936
1996-1997	292	332	-40	-93	-0.4	1997	34,001	4.2	40.2	99.8	1,469	9.8	77.8	0.395	0.289	14,030
1997-1998	250	333	-83	-35	-0.3	1998	33,883	4.2	40.9	99.8	1,398	9.2	77.8	0.380	0.290	14,018
1998-1999	255	291	-36	-120	-0.5	1999	33,727	4.1	41.5	99.8	1,528	8.9	78.4	0.369	0.290	14,056
1999-2000	278	309	-31	-200	-0.7	2000	33,496	4.1	42.1	99.9	1,513	9.7	79.7	0.358	0.292	14,145
2000-2001	243	339	-96	-216	-0.9	2001	33,184	4.1	42.8	100.0	1,370	10.3	79.7	0.348	0.294	14,320
2001-2002	225	347	-122	-49	-0.5	2002	33,013	4.1	43.4	99.8	1,392	10.1	79.3	0.334	0.296	14,275
2002-2003	236	318	-82	-116	-0.6	2003	32,815	4.0	44.1	99.8	1,436	9.8	79.5	0.320	0.303	14,303
2003-2004	233	327	-94	-4	-0.3	2004	32,717	4.0	44.6	99.9	1,463	10.2	79.8	0.307	0.306	14,373
2004-2005	245	338	-93	73	-0.1	2005	32,697	4.0	45.1	99.9	1,470	10.4	79.9	0.296	0.306	14,489
2005-2006	242	345	-103	122	0.1	2006	32,716	4.0	45.7	100.0	1,485	10.7	80.1	0.288	0.309	14,566
2006-2007	250	354	-104	190	0.3	2007	32,802	4.0	46.1	100.0	1,478	11.1	80.9	0.280	0.310	14,776
2007-2008	253	371	-118	202	0.3	2008	32,886	4.0	46.6	99.9	1,463	11.4	81.3	0.272	0.312	14,952
2008-2009	258	379	-121	217	0.3	2009	32,982	4.1	47.1	99.9	1,442	11.6	81.0	0.264	0.314	15,125
2009-2010	265	384	-119	229	0.3	2010	33,092	4.1	47.4	99.9	1,437	11.8	81.8	0.256	0.317	15,331
2010-2011	268	399	-131	235	0.3	2011	33,196	4.1	47.8	99.8	1,439	12.2	82.5	0.252	0.320	15,530
2011-2012	275	408	-133	347	0.6	2012	33,410	4.1	48.1	99.8	1,416	12.3	82.6	0.251	0.331	15,771
2012-2013	277	414	-137	351	0.6	2013	33,624	4.1	48.4	99.8	1,414	12.4	82.5	0.254	0.340	15,942
2013-2014	281	420	-139	361	0.7	2014	33,846	4.2	48.5	99.7	1,413	12.3	82.5	0.253	0.350	16,110
2014-2015	283	414	-131	355	0.7	2015	34,070	4.2	48.6	99.6	1,409	12.2	82.4	0.257	0.363	16,214
2015-2016	282	417	-135	354	0.6	2016	34,289	4.2	48.8	99.6	1,384	12.3	81.9	0.262	0.377	16,380
2016-2017	277	424	-147	261	0.3	2017	34,403	4.2	48.9	99.5	1,371	12.4	80.8	0.265	0.393	16,475
2017-2018	272	428	-156	259	0.3	2018	34,506	4.2	49.0	99.4	1,374	12.5	81.2	0.268	0.407	16,506
2018-2019	268	434	-166	261	0.3	2019	34,601	4.3	49.1	99.3	1,385	12.7	82.0	0.270	0.424	16,576
2019-2020	261	445	-184	263	0.2	2020	34,680	4.3	49.3	99.1	1,380	12.9	82.2	0.275	0.444	16,630
2020-2021	254	451	-197	262	0.2	2021	34,745	4.3	49.4	99.0	1,372	13.1	82.0	0.280	0.463	16,690
2021-2022	248	460	-212	296	0.2	2022	34,829	4.3	49.4	98.9	1,398	13.4	81.4	0.284	0.485	16,722
2022-2023	244	474	-230	302	0.2	2023	34,901	4.3	49.4	98.7	1,390	13.6	81.3	0.287	0.501	16,756
2023-2024	236	473	-237	301	0.2	2024	34,965	4.3	49.3	98.6	1,376	13.7	81.2	0.289	0.518	16,793
2024-2025	228	482	-254	300	0.1	2025	35,011	4.3	49.3	98.4	1,392	13.9	81.6	0.291	0.536	16,854
2025-2026	229	494	-265	304	0.1	2026	35,050	4.3	49.2	98.2	1,401	14.2	81.7	0.292	0.551	16,907
2026-2027	221	500	-279	304	0.1	2027	35,075	4.3	49.2	98.0	1,396	14.3	81.1	0.291	0.566	16,957
2027-2028	217	504	-287	302	0.0	2028	35,090	4.3	49.2	97.9	1,383	14.5	80.8	0.289	0.575	17,026
2028-2029	214	511	-297	305	0.0	2029	35,098	4.3	49.2	97.7	1,400	14.5	81.0	0.287	0.584	17,105
2029-2030	216	510	-294	303	0.0	2030	35,107	4.3	49.3	97.6	1,405	14.6	81.9	0.284	0.589	17,189
2030-2031	214	514	-300	304	0.0	2031	35,111	4.3	49.6	97.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.280	0.591	17,274

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,041	2,207	3,379	5,834	2,455	2,786	24,826	22,892	9,036	6,829	4,659	789	31,351
1987	7,705	2,057	3,385	5,648	2,263	2,664	24,495	22,629	8,976	6,653	4,788	839	30,786
1988	7,555	1,984	3,432	5,571	2,139	2,567	24,435	22,698	9,013	6,653	4,892	905	30,680
1989	7,570	1,929	3,548	5,641	2,093	2,552	24,814	23,115	9,278	6,720	4,992	947	31,112
1990	7,835	2,042	3,686	5,793	2,107	2,510	25,018	23,328	9,460	6,666	5,106	1,005	31,577
1991	7,875	1,987	3,777	5,888	2,111	2,496	25,357	23,672	9,676	6,728	5,199	1,066	31,974
1992	7,982	2,057	3,847	5,925	2,078	2,519	25,657	24,040	9,593	6,918	5,401	1,115	32,413
1993	8,052	2,019	3,882	6,033	2,151	2,528	26,152	24,539	9,665	7,240	5,493	1,190	32,978
1994	8,175	2,014	3,862	6,161	2,299	2,478	26,680	25,026	9,758	7,511	5,638	1,253	33,560
1995	8,192	1,929	3,814	6,263	2,449	2,440	27,087	25,299	9,776	7,798	5,700	1,337	33,906
1996	8,188	1,838	3,784	6,350	2,566	2,422	27,421	25,517	9,728	8,098	5,698	1,344	34,134
1997	7,980	1,731	3,695	6,249	2,554	2,408	27,529	25,596	9,535	8,241	5,837	1,359	34,001
1998	7,710	1,590	3,552	6,120	2,568	2,471	27,683	25,735	9,318	8,505	5,879	1,347	33,883
1999	7,506	1,484	3,447	6,022	2,575	2,500	27,757	25,779	9,037	8,796	5,888	1,381	33,727
2000	7,270	1,456	3,317	5,814	2,497	2,514	27,767	25,737	8,714	9,063	5,935	1,440	33,496
2001	7,031	1,390	3,236	5,641	2,405	2,454	27,675	25,687	8,443	9,315	5,941	1,515	33,184
2002	6,771	1,324	3,160	5,447	2,287	2,602	27,685	25,732	8,045	9,598	5,997	1,588	33,013
2003	6,468	1,308	2,971	5,160	2,189	2,763	27,677	25,843	7,721	9,743	6,120	1,678	32,815
2004	6,232	1,259	2,813	4,973	2,160	2,934	27,752	26,024	7,411	9,937	6,203	1,738	32,717
2005	6,041	1,235	2,638	4,806	2,168	3,061	27,918	26,219	7,160	10,183	6,252	1,801	32,697
2006	5,894	1,208	2,549	4,686	2,137	3,120	28,107	26,412	6,970	10,393	6,339	1,883	32,716
2007	5,783	1,238	2,428	4,545	2,117	3,070	28,351	26,618	6,906	10,646	6,397	1,928	32,802
2008	5,649	1,268	2,368	4,381	2,013	3,046	28,522	26,806	6,891	10,821	6,479	1,971	32,886
2009	5,516	1,299	2,265	4,217	1,952	2,980	28,695	27,030	6,928	10,991	6,567	2,019	32,982
2010	5,386	1,327	2,225	4,059	1,834	2,923	28,818	27,260	7,011	11,104	6,668	2,052	33,092
2011	5,325	1,363	2,240	3,962	1,722	2,843	28,973	27,485	7,110	11,159	6,759	2,079	33,196
2012	5,308	1,402	2,251	3,906	1,655	2,787	29,155	27,721	7,219	11,108	6,988	2,089	33,410
2013	5,349	1,440	2,274	3,909	1,635	2,704	29,280	27,945	7,334	11,055	7,182	2,104	33,624
2014	5,349	1,473	2,297	3,876	1,579	2,684	29,439	28,117	7,428	11,002	7,383	2,081	33,846
2015	5,398	1,493	2,374	3,905	1,531	2,584	29,594	28,339	7,562	10,897	7,629	2,090	34,070
2016	5,483	1,501	2,446	3,982	1,536	2,433	29,764	28,521	7,676	10,812	7,885	2,098	34,289
2017	5,499	1,484	2,502	4,015	1,513	2,311	29,826	28,587	7,820	10,625	8,148	2,109	34,403
2018	5,518	1,466	2,542	4,052	1,510	2,240	29,890	28,679	7,910	10,446	8,392	2,156	34,506
2019	5,518	1,440	2,584	4,078	1,494	2,187	29,958	28,761	8,012	10,230	8,654	2,191	34,601
2020	5,554	1,411	2,608	4,143	1,535	2,144	30,028	28,843	8,067	9,959	8,956	2,202	34,680
2021	5,573	1,383	2,618	4,190	1,572	2,055	30,091	28,882	8,168	9,711	9,238	2,240	34,745
2022	5,594	1,358	2,624	4,236	1,612	2,017	30,181	28,940	8,266	9,404	9,548	2,255	34,829
2023	5,600	1,332	2,619	4,268	1,649	2,040	30,266	28,992	8,273	9,206	9,782	2,285	34,901
2024	5,599	1,301	2,606	4,298	1,692	2,033	30,360	29,058	8,318	8,993	10,022	2,322	34,965
2025	5,576	1,272	2,582	4,304	1,722	2,041	30,452	29,114	8,325	8,801	10,268	2,373	35,011
2026	5,546	1,246	2,553	4,300	1,747	2,047	30,543	29,176	8,305	8,668	10,484	2,420	35,050
2027	5,501	1,218	2,517	4,283	1,766	2,097	30,629	29,238	8,141	8,653	10,683	2,570	35,075
2028	5,445	1,191	2,480	4,254	1,774	2,149	30,708	29,300	7,984	8,684	10,828	2,689	35,090
2029	5,383	1,170	2,442	4,213	1,771	2,205	30,784	29,365	7,784	8,771	10,955	2,797	35,098
2030	5,322	1,156	2,399	4,166	1,767	2,248	30,857	29,433	7,590	8,902	11,045	2,930	35,107
2031	5,256	1,139	2,358	4,117	1,759	2,289	30,924	29,501	7,442	9,030	11,094	3,082	35,111

Prepared by:	**Population Section, BC STATS**	**Date run:**	**July 22, 2002.**
	Ministry of Management Services	**Prepared for:**	**Ministry of Management Services**
	Government of the Province of British Columbia	**Enquiries:**	**Population Section, BC STATS**
	Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28		**Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327**

Note: **All figures as of July 1.** **Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected**

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	209	940	1,099	1,135	1,223	974	1,229	1,289	1,209	931	855	753	887	866	690	680	429	239	96	17	15,750
	Female	206	852	1,038	1,046	1,122	983	1,129	1,207	1,160	882	822	825	877	944	860	725	486	257	95	85	15,601
	Total	415	1,792	2,137	2,181	2,345	1,957	2,358	2,496	2,369	1,813	1,677	1,578	1,764	1,810	1,550	1,405	915	496	191	102	31,351
1987	Male	168	864	1,109	1,089	1,172	928	1,150	1,298	1,188	1,009	818	753	878	844	711	680	452	239	103	27	15,480
	Female	189	836	1,049	987	1,074	904	1,088	1,190	1,162	891	834	813	823	890	872	734	500	297	114	59	15,306
	Total	357	1,700	2,158	2,076	2,246	1,832	2,238	2,488	2,350	1,900	1,652	1,566	1,701	1,734	1,583	1,414	952	536	217	86	30,786
1988	Male	164	805	1,140	1,082	1,118	885	1,093	1,274	1,238	1,060	812	793	847	857	739	646	469	268	109	34	15,433
	Female	183	832	1,071	968	1,032	842	1,050	1,229	1,132	937	848	769	845	882	883	729	521	310	119	65	15,247
	Total	347	1,637	2,211	2,050	2,150	1,727	2,143	2,503	2,370	1,997	1,660	1,562	1,692	1,739	1,622	1,375	990	578	228	99	30,680
1989	Male	158	775	1,183	1,096	1,091	893	1,069	1,296	1,323	1,121	866	835	803	845	774	604	496	282	109	37	15,656
	Female	174	822	1,117	973	1,013	827	1,072	1,209	1,181	1,007	869	784	834	884	886	717	568	313	139	67	15,456
	Total	332	1,597	2,300	2,069	2,104	1,720	2,141	2,505	2,504	2,128	1,735	1,619	1,637	1,729	1,660	1,321	1,064	595	248	104	31,112
1990	Male	199	783	1,250	1,102	1,101	899	1,016	1,300	1,359	1,203	880	826	797	825	791	589	518	288	115	46	15,887
	Female	218	842	1,163	1,002	995	791	1,046	1,229	1,230	1,077	865	792	832	849	888	728	587	338	154	64	15,690
	Total	417	1,625	2,413	2,104	2,096	1,690	2,062	2,529	2,589	2,280	1,745	1,618	1,629	1,674	1,679	1,317	1,105	626	269	110	31,577
1991	Male	179	795	1,220	1,156	1,113	882	961	1,326	1,426	1,270	918	847	784	846	777	593	530	292	124	48	16,087
	Female	209	804	1,177	1,077	970	789	994	1,222	1,272	1,205	848	805	855	825	888	750	595	371	166	65	15,887
	Total	388	1,599	2,397	2,233	2,083	1,671	1,955	2,548	2,698	2,475	1,766	1,652	1,639	1,671	1,665	1,343	1,125	663	290	113	31,974
1992	Male	196	815	1,184	1,210	1,090	903	884	1,268	1,439	1,296	1,041	836	808	855	821	636	524	305	129	49	16,289
	Female	213	833	1,162	1,143	928	824	928	1,218	1,317	1,243	895	839	845	799	923	789	593	380	184	68	16,124
	Total	409	1,648	2,346	2,353	2,018	1,727	1,812	2,486	2,756	2,539	1,936	1,675	1,653	1,654	1,744	1,425	1,117	685	313	117	32,413
1993	Male	190	821	1,163	1,276	1,075	931	874	1,240	1,435	1,374	1,139	854	845	836	827	681	485	326	131	46	16,549
	Female	162	846	1,175	1,193	901	847	870	1,212	1,422	1,238	994	880	844	848	909	797	604	403	202	82	16,429
	Total	352	1,667	2,338	2,469	1,976	1,778	1,744	2,452	2,857	2,612	2,133	1,734	1,689	1,684	1,736	1,478	1,089	729	333	128	32,978
1994	Male	185	845	1,136	1,315	1,101	901	870	1,217	1,440	1,443	1,217	896	878	808	848	720	467	347	147	38	16,819
	Female	167	817	1,149	1,266	923	848	858	1,234	1,410	1,286	1,085	912	868	847	910	828	612	436	194	91	16,741
	Total	352	1,662	2,285	2,581	2,024	1,749	1,728	2,451	2,850	2,729	2,302	1,808	1,746	1,655	1,758	1,548	1,079	783	341	129	33,560
1995	Male	161	826	1,112	1,348	1,143	884	828	1,188	1,456	1,484	1,306	934	879	837	836	721	455	369	161	33	16,961
	Female	158	784	1,144	1,286	993	793	861	1,171	1,430	1,358	1,151	931	888	872	873	842	636	471	207	96	16,945
	Total	319	1,610	2,256	2,634	2,136	1,677	1,689	2,359	2,886	2,842	2,457	1,865	1,767	1,709	1,709	1,563	1,091	840	368	129	33,906
1996	Male	178	780	1,094	1,358	1,231	858	775	1,104	1,484	1,519	1,386	969	890	857	807	714	480	347	161	43	17,035
	Female	134	746	1,094	1,329	1,084	724	865	1,132	1,413	1,436	1,269	932	885	910	854	843	656	478	224	91	17,099
	Total	312	1,526	2,188	2,687	2,315	1,582	1,640	2,236	2,897	2,955	2,655	1,901	1,775	1,767	1,661	1,557	1,136	825	385	134	34,134
1997	Male	158	751	1,112	1,279	1,220	883	780	1,030	1,379	1,585	1,396	1,105	887	809	860	713	501	342	150	44	16,984
	Female	139	683	1,073	1,277	1,115	698	823	1,082	1,408	1,448	1,310	974	888	872	867	849	688	465	254	104	17,017
	Total	297	1,434	2,185	2,556	2,335	1,581	1,603	2,112	2,787	3,033	2,706	2,079	1,775	1,681	1,727	1,562	1,189	807	404	148	34,001
1998	Male	133	704	1,116	1,239	1,213	895	819	940	1,338	1,536	1,481	1,178	878	843	848	702	550	318	151	46	16,928
	Female	112	641	1,029	1,226	1,139	734	779	1,014	1,371	1,521	1,297	1,051	906	871	893	849	690	458	263	111	16,955
	Total	245	1,345	2,145	2,465	2,352	1,629	1,598	1,954	2,709	3,057	2,778	2,229	1,784	1,714	1,741	1,551	1,240	776	414	157	33,883
1999	Male	145	649	1,128	1,181	1,209	866	789	887	1,310	1,533	1,521	1,263	898	870	804	706	577	317	151	45	16,849
	Female	118	572	1,004	1,173	1,175	786	744	929	1,342	1,503	1,337	1,120	913	874	864	857	699	[illegible]	273	118	16,878
	Total	263	1,221	2,132	2,354	2,384	1,652	1,533	1,816	2,652	3,036	2,858	2,383	1,811	1,744	1,668	1,563	1,276	[illegible]	424	163	33,727
2000	Male	164	642	1,050	1,134	1,257	813	774	846	1,224	1,506	1,532	1,358	932	878	798	735	568	[illegible]	164	47	16,740
	Female	108	542	963	1,126	1,183	802	719	884	1,283	1,478	1,388	1,188	928	859	853	818	723	[illegible]	295	138	16,756
	Total	272	1,184	2,013	2,260	2,440	1,615	1,493	1,730	2,507	2,984	2,920	2,546	1,860	1,737	1,651	1,553	1,291	796	459	185	33,496

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	131	625	1,019	1,116	1,261	776	758	820	1,122	1,503	1,536	1,428	980	893	766	735	576	349	160	39	16,593
	Female	140	494	901	1,083	1,188	751	687	914	1,223	1,416	1,412	1,289	904	873	846	776	727	512	298	157	16,591
	Total	271	1,119	1,920	2,199	2,449	1,527	1,445	1,734	2,345	2,919	2,948	2,717	1,884	1,766	1,612	1,511	1,303	861	458	196	33,184
2002	Male	122	590	978	1,151	1,201	799	678	801	1,074	1,439	1,590	1,429	1,124	866	761	756	551	351	180	50	16,491
	Female	106	506	819	1,056	1,213	832	640	868	1,139	1,406	1,418	1,318	977	876	847	771	723	540	300	167	16,522
	Total	228	1,096	1,797	2,207	2,414	1,631	1,318	1,669	2,213	2,845	3,008	2,747	2,101	1,742	1,608	1,527	1,274	891	480	217	33,013
2003	Male	121	589	887	1,149	1,150	871	612	797	1,002	1,407	1,553	1,505	1,179	837	800	742	563	397	175	59	16,395
	Female	113	485	779	1,015	1,184	888	647	821	1,069	1,366	1,475	1,272	1,038	884	825	793	719	552	313	182	16,420
	Total	234	1,074	1,666	2,164	2,334	1,759	1,259	1,618	2,071	2,773	3,028	2,777	2,217	1,721	1,625	1,535	1,282	949	488	241	32,815
2004	Male	120	556	843	1,151	1,100	962	591	753	948	1,358	1,552	1,526	1,247	854	826	708	587	418	179	69	16,348
	Female	114	469	730	982	1,128	1,011	644	789	988	1,340	1,472	1,301	1,102	883	828	786	730	556	337	179	16,369
	Total	234	1,025	1,573	2,133	2,228	1,973	1,235	1,542	1,936	2,698	3,024	2,827	2,349	1,737	1,654	1,494	1,317	974	516	248	32,717
2005	Male	125	508	854	1,074	1,072	1,088	581	722	910	1,285	1,525	1,545	1,341	892	815	711	610	415	196	73	16,342
	Female	118	484	673	943	1,086	1,077	674	756	935	1,297	1,457	1,351	1,168	904	824	784	707	576	352	189	16,355
	Total	243	992	1,527	2,017	2,158	2,165	1,255	1,478	1,845	2,582	2,982	2,896	2,509	1,796	1,639	1,495	1,317	991	548	262	32,697
2006	Male	125	500	801	1,047	1,076	1,136	614	699	862	1,199	1,533	1,552	1,407	937	834	696	610	432	221	73	16,354
	Female	119	464	655	898	1,054	1,139	700	700	962	1,236	1,420	1,389	1,269	886	840	791	685	585	387	185	16,362
	Total	244	964	1,456	1,945	2,130	2,275	1,314	1,399	1,824	2,433	2,953	2,941	2,676	1,823	1,674	1,487	1,295	1,017	608	258	32,716
2007	Male	131	505	748	1,003	1,116	1,104	711	670	847	1,127	1,457	1,596	1,407	1,077	819	695	639	427	237	82	16,398
	Female	123	479	640	822	1,025	1,157	799	668	920	1,164	1,425	1,419	1,301	964	850	785	681	587	411	184	16,404
	Total	254	984	1,388	1,825	2,141	2,261	1,510	1,338	1,767	2,291	2,882	3,015	2,708	2,041	1,669	1,480	1,320	1,014	648	266	32,802
2008	Male	132	519	748	924	1,122	1,080	810	636	852	1,049	1,429	1,565	1,493	1,140	806	738	623	430	261	81	16,438
	Female	125	492	633	791	992	1,137	861	687	885	1,111	1,400	1,492	1,267	1,035	867	771	703	584	418	197	16,448
	Total	257	1,011	1,381	1,715	2,114	2,217	1,671	1,323	1,737	2,160	2,829	3,057	2,760	2,175	1,673	1,509	1,326	1,014	679	278	32,886
2009	Male	135	529	722	888	1,132	1,035	905	628	819	997	1,386	1,574	1,517	1,217	834	764	596	451	270	84	16,483
	Female	129	506	627	751	963	1,079	985	694	861	1,039	1,385	1,505	1,301	1,106	873	782	699	597	417	200	16,499
	Total	264	1,035	1,349	1,639	2,095	2,114	1,890	1,322	1,680	2,036	2,771	3,079	2,818	2,323	1,707	1,546	1,295	1,048	687	284	32,982
2010	Male	139	539	687	907	1,061	1,008	1,027	621	789	968	1,318	1,552	1,540	1,315	872	759	606	471	264	94	16,537
	Female	132	517	651	702	931	1,035	1,051	733	831	991	1,345	1,498	1,357	1,179	900	785	694	577	433	213	16,555
	Total	271	1,056	1,338	1,609	1,992	2,043	2,078	1,354	1,620	1,959	2,663	3,050	2,897	2,494	1,772	1,544	1,300	1,048	697	307	33,092
2011	Male	142	553	684	854	1,040	1,009	1,074	657	772	927	1,236	1,560	1,548	1,383	919	780	596	467	277	107	16,585
	Female	134	534	637	685	891	1,005	1,115	766	778	1,021	1,284	1,464	1,404	1,280	887	799	699	558	437	233	16,611
	Total	276	1,087	1,321	1,539	1,931	2,014	2,189	1,423	1,550	1,948	2,520	3,024	2,952	2,663	1,806	1,579	1,295	1,025	714	340	33,196
2012	Male	145	570	703	814	997	1,046	1,047	757	749	915	1,171	1,492	1,596	1,393	1,056	770	599	486	271	114	16,691
	Female	137	550	661	675	820	977	1,135	878	751	987	1,217	1,473	1,447	1,319	970	808	696	555	433	230	16,719
	Total	282	1,120	1,364	1,489	1,817	2,023	2,182	1,635	1,500	1,902	2,388	2,965	3,043	2,712	2,026	1,578	1,295	1,041	704	344	33,410
2013	Male	147	587	723	822	921	1,053	1,026	864	717	926	1,102	1,473	1,566	1,477	1,121	763	634	472	277	121	16,792
	Female	138	568	682	677	792	943	1,123	947	775	956	1,167	1,447	1,527	1,296	1,044	829	687	571	429	234	16,832
	Total	285	1,155	1,405	1,499	1,713	1,996	2,149	1,811	1,492	1,882	2,269	2,920	3,093	2,773	2,165	1,592	1,321	1,043	706	355	33,624
2014	Male	149	601	745	807	892	1,063	983	964	713	896	1,058	1,438	1,582	1,503	1,199	789	659	452	289	117	16,899
	Female	140	583	707	675	758	913	1,065	1,081	789	937	1,100	1,436	1,546	1,339	1,120	838	697	568	435	220	16,947
	Total	289	1,184	1,452	1,482	1,650	1,976	2,048	2,045	1,502	1,833	2,158	2,874	3,128	2,842	2,319	1,627	1,356	1,020	724	337	33,846
2015	Male	149	612	765	777	918	992	958	1,095	712	868	1,030	1,377	1,569	1,531	1,299	826	658	459	297	112	17,004
	Female	141	591	736	705	715	881	1,024	1,160	832	913	1,057	1,392	1,540	1,401	1,191	865	700	567	419	236	17,066
	Total	290	1,203	1,501	1,482	1,633	1,873	1,982	2,255	1,544	1,781	2,087	2,769	3,109	2,932	2,490	1,691	1,358	1,026	716	348	34,070

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	146	620	791	778	873	973	962	1,146	754	853	992	1,302	1,586	1,542	1,370	873	677	456	291	121	17,106
	Female	139	596	759	696	701	844	999	1,225	871	866	1,096	1,331	1,513	1,450	1,290	859	718	573	410	247	17,183
	Total	285	1,216	1,550	1,474	1,574	1,817	1,961	2,371	1,625	1,719	2,088	2,633	3,099	2,992	2,660	1,732	1,395	1,029	701	368	34,289
2017	Male	141	615	806	792	832	935	998	1,115	850	831	975	1,229	1,518	1,583	1,381	997	673	457	306	119	17,155
	Female	136	590	775	720	690	776	967	1,243	982	834	1,062	1,258	1,512	1,488	1,328	935	725	571	412	244	17,248
	Total	279	1,205	1,581	1,512	1,522	1,711	1,965	2,358	1,832	1,665	2,037	2,487	3,030	3,071	2,709	1,932	1,398	1,028	718	363	34,403
2018	Male	142	607	816	808	838	866	1,009	1,090	947	799	981	1,151	1,496	1,552	1,459	1,053	670	485	301	129	17,199
	Female	135	582	786	740	688	750	935	1,225	1,049	856	1,021	1,207	1,477	1,561	1,303	1,006	745	567	425	249	17,307
	Total	277	1,189	1,602	1,548	1,526	1,616	1,944	2,315	1,996	1,655	2,002	2,358	2,973	3,113	2,762	2,059	1,415	1,052	726	378	34,506
2019	Male	139	597	823	826	819	840	1,020	1,049	1,042	788	948	1,101	1,455	1,561	1,478	1,126	688	507	289	140	17,236
	Female	132	572	793	761	685	718	901	1,163	1,184	865	998	1,139	1,457	1,571	1,342	1,073	756	576	427	252	17,365
	Total	271	1,169	1,616	1,587	1,504	1,558	1,921	2,212	2,226	1,653	1,946	2,240	2,912	3,132	2,820	2,199	1,444	1,083	716	392	34,601
2020	Male	135	586	825	844	790	866	951	1,022	1,167	780	917	1,066	1,387	1,546	1,496	1,219	719	508	293	144	17,263
	Female	128	562	792	780	715	675	867	1,111	1,263	906	971	1,097	1,411	1,564	1,402	1,137	781	578	425	254	17,417
	Total	263	1,148	1,617	1,624	1,505	1,541	1,818	2,133	2,430	1,686	1,888	2,163	2,798	3,110	2,898	2,356	1,500	1,086	718	398	34,680
2021	Male	132	575	821	866	786	822	937	1,024	1,217	814	899	1,022	1,304	1,562	1,500	1,285	760	522	290	147	17,285
	Female	125	551	786	798	704	662	834	1,078	1,322	942	920	1,134	1,343	1,527	1,449	1,230	774	592	430	259	17,460
	Total	257	1,126	1,607	1,664	1,490	1,484	1,771	2,102	2,539	1,756	1,819	2,156	2,647	3,089	2,949	2,515	1,534	1,114	720	406	34,745
2022	Male	130	566	815	880	802	782	901	1,061	1,186	910	875	1,007	1,237	1,497	1,538	1,293	866	522	293	155	17,316
	Female	122	540	781	814	727	652	769	1,042	1,338	1,059	888	1,098	1,275	1,527	1,486	1,268	842	599	424	262	17,513
	Total	252	1,106	1,596	1,694	1,529	1,434	1,670	2,103	2,524	1,969	1,763	2,105	2,512	3,024	3,024	2,561	1,708	1,121	717	417	34,829
2023	Male	128	555	809	891	819	787	835	1,071	1,161	1,008	846	1,014	1,164	1,476	1,512	1,362	912	518	315	155	17,338
	Female	121	528	776	827	748	651	746	1,008	1,315	1,129	919	1,064	1,227	1,496	1,558	1,245	908	618	418	261	17,563
	Total	249	1,083	1,585	1,718	1,567	1,438	1,581	2,079	2,476	2,137	1,765	2,078	2,391	2,972	3,070	2,607	1,820	1,136	733	416	34,901
2024	Male	123	544	801	899	839	770	807	1,083	1,116	1,103	840	980	1,121	1,438	1,522	1,382	974	533	326	154	17,355
	Female	117	517	766	838	770	648	715	978	1,249	1,267	930	1,043	1,163	1,478	1,569	1,284	969	628	424	257	17,610
	Total	240	1,061	1,567	1,737	1,609	1,418	1,522	2,061	2,365	2,370	1,770	2,023	2,284	2,916	3,091	2,666	1,943	1,161	750	411	34,965
2025	Male	119	532	790	902	855	741	833	1,015	1,088	1,229	835	950	1,091	1,373	1,510	1,400	1,055	558	327	160	17,363
	Female	113	508	753	842	787	675	676	945	1,197	1,342	974	1,018	1,124	1,436	1,561	1,342	1,027	647	427	254	17,648
	Total	232	1,040	1,543	1,744	1,642	1,416	1,509	1,960	2,285	2,571	1,809	1,968	2,215	2,809	3,071	2,742	2,082	1,205	754	414	35,011
2026	Male	119	519	779	900	881	737	791	1,000	1,091	1,277	869	933	1,055	1,297	1,525	1,402	1,110	589	335	157	17,366
	Female	113	495	741	841	805	663	662	914	1,165	1,405	1,012	968	1,161	1,373	1,528	1,387	1,112	642	441	256	17,684
	Total	232	1,014	1,520	1,741	1,686	1,400	1,453	1,914	2,256	2,682	1,881	1,901	2,216	2,670	3,053	2,789	2,222	1,231	776	413	35,050
2027	Male	116	508	768	896	894	753	753	964	1,127	1,244	967	911	1,040	1,236	1,464	1,435	1,118	678	334	158	17,364
	Female	109	485	728	836	822	683	653	847	1,131	1,422	1,127	938	1,128	1,306	1,528	1,419	1,149	696	447	257	17,711
	Total	225	993	1,496	1,732	1,716	1,436	1,406	1,811	2,258	2,666	2,094	1,849	2,168	2,542	2,992	2,854	2,267	1,374	781	415	35,075
2028	Male	113	498	754	892	906	767	764	899	1,177	1,217	1,067	884	1,045	1,169	1,445	1,414	1,173	718	332	163	17,357
	Female	106	474	715	830	835	704	652	824	1,053	1,398	1,199	970	1,091	1,259	1,497	1,485	1,125	754	463	259	17,733
	Total	219	972	1,469	1,722	1,741	1,471	1,416	1,723	2,230	2,615	2,266	1,854	2,136	2,428	2,942	2,899	2,298	1,472	795	422	35,090
2029	Male	111	489	740	885	914	787	746	875	1,153	1,174	1,162	878	1,014	1,130	1,411	1,422	1,191	761	343	159	17,345
	Female	106	464	700	819	848	725	648	794	1,061	1,333	1,338	982	1,071	1,196	1,478	1,497	1,159	803	472	259	17,753
	Total	217	953	1,440	1,704	1,762	1,512	1,394	1,669	2,214	2,507	2,500	1,860	2,085	2,326	2,889	2,919	2,350	1,564	815	418	35,098
2030	Male	112	481	726	873	921	804	718	901	1,085	1,148	1,286	878	985	1,106	1,354	1,414	1,211	818	359	156	17,336
	Female	106	457	688	807	851	744	677	754	1,026	1,281	1,419	1,023	1,045	1,160	1,437	1,490	1,209	852	485	260	17,771
	Total	218	938	1,414	1,680	1,772	1,548	1,395	1,655	2,111	2,429	2,705	1,901	2,030	2,266	2,791	2,904	2,420	1,670	844	416	35,107

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	112	474	714	861	920	826	715	860	1,071	1,149	1,331	917	973	1,073	1,287	1,428	1,210	861	382	162	17,326
	Female	105	448	677	796	851	761	665	741	994	1,247	1,483	1,060	998	1,195	[illegible]	1,459	1,251	922	480	275	17,785
	Total	217	922	1,391	1,657	1,771	1,587	1,380	1,601	2,065	2,396	2,814	1,977	1,971	2,268	[illegible]	2,887	2,461	1,783	862	437	35,111

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	July 22, 2007 Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional District Population

							Estimates						
	1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1 East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2 Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	51,456	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,886	62,865	63,804	65,920	68,280	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,082	78,750
9 Fraser Valley	112,761	139,068	155,068	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,099	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15 Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,608,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,088	1,855,138	1,910,314
17 Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,116	286,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19 Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21 Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
25 Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27 Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29 Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31 Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	32,123
33 Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	120,016	123,599
35 Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37 North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	68,089	71,091	72,529	74,344
39 Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,810	46,839	48,520	49,962
41 Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	64,149	65,857	67,787	69,976
43 Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45 Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	3,679	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49 Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51 Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
53 Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
55 Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57 Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59 Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

							Projection 27						
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1	East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2	Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3	Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9	Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15	Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17	Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19	Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21	Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25	Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27	Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29	Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31	Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33	Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35	Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	208,995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37	North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,222	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39	Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41	Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43	Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45	Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49	Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51	Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53	Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55	Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57	Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59	Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
	British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated.*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*
** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*
*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount.*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1 East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2 Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3 Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9 Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15 Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17 Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19 Cowichan Valley	1.65	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21 Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.31	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27 Powell River	-0.26	-0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29 Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33 Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35 Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37 North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41 Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43 Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45 Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53 Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55 Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57 Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59 Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim*
undercount and non permanent residents.

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,667	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,112
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,907	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,157,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,750**	**1,220,266**	**1,251,266**	**1,278,538**	**1,317,758**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,660**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	1,150,058	1,175,377	1,200,979	1,226,460	1,251,521	1,277,268	1,303,106	1,327,075	1,349,830	1,372,058	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,590
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,189	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,536
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,372,167**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,413
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,884
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,957
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,516	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source:

Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:

- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

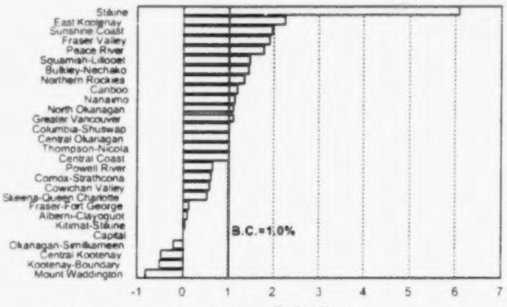
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,363	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, the main economic drivers for the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District is the Cominco Smelter in Trail, and forestry. Population centres are Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail and Warfield.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Koot-Bound	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	33,883	-	3,997,113	-
1999	33,727	-0.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	33,496	-0.7	4,060,133	0.8
2001	33,184	-0.9	4,101,579	1.0
2002	33,013	-0.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Koot-Bound		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Koot-Bound	B.C.
All ages	15,760	16,085	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	2,810	2,565	16.9	18.1
15 - 24	1,920	1,855	11.8	13.2
25 - 44	3,775	4,020	24.4	30.1
45 - 64	4,645	4,385	28.4	25.1
65 +	2,625	3,250	18.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Koot-Bound		Koot-Bound	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	14,885	15,120	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	1,645	1,310	8.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	425	585	3.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	555	465	3.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	665	260	1.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	3,390	2,905	19.2	10.4
Construction Industry	700	945	6.3	7.5
Transportation & Commun	840	925	6.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	285	300	2.0	4.8
Retail Trade	1,825	2,110	14.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	530	425	2.8	5.8
Business Service	260	460	3.0	6.8
Government Service	715	595	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	1,125	1,065	7.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,440	1,590	10.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,190	1,435	9.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Koot-Bound	BC
Total number of dwellings	13,430	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	11,295	839,940
Row House	230	86,095
Apartment building	1,285	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	10,600	928,990
-rented	2,835	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	124,304	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	520	799
-renter ($)	484	704

General

	Koot-Bound	BC
Labour Force	15,560	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	54.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	43,425	50,667
Avg family income ($)	50,028	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,724	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Koot-Bound	BC	Koot-Bound	BC	Koot-Bound	BC	Koot-Bound	BC	Year
1998	185	20,943	24,055	2,717,270	11,396	2,022,374	35,451	4,739,644	1998
1999	233	18,630	25,673	2,591,861	26,520	2,104,009	52,193	4,695,870	1999
2000	189	15,739	29,229	2,403,140	30,765	2,088,857	59,994	4,491,997	2000
2001	182	17,542	26,815	2,829,874	18,443	2,124,898	45,258	4,954,772	2001
2002	151	24,772	32,407	3,888,047	7,707	1,771,368	40,114	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

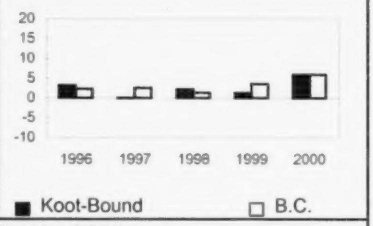
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
Year	Koot-Bound	B.C.	Koot-Bound	B.C.	Koot-Bound	B.C.
1995	16,040	1,844,970	33,693	36,126		
1996	15,970	1,879,340	34,765	36,961	3.2	2.3
1997	16,170	1,898,700	34,740	37,894	-0.1	2.5
1998	16,240	1,915,220	35,495	38,398	2.2	1.3
1999	16,150	1,937,520	35,952	39,758	1.3	3.5
2000	16,110	1,928,560	38,080	42,121	5.9	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



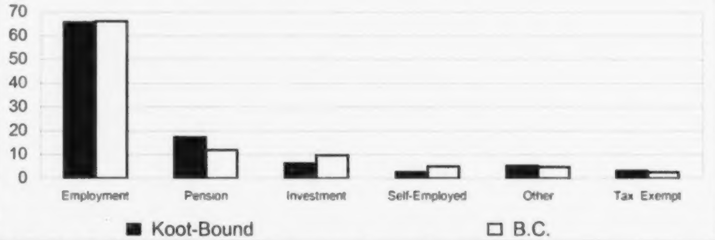
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Koot-Bound	23,330	8,610	4,460	2,940	3,030	4,040	250	672,792	21,171
Males	11,910	3,000	2,080	1,590	1,750	3,290	200	434,604	30,143
Females	11,420	5,610	2,370	1,360	1,270	760	50	238,164	15,286

Source of Total Income 2000

	Koot-Bound		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	441,327	65.6	66.0
Pension	115,661	17.2	11.9
Investment	41,738	6.2	9.7
Self-Employed	17,429	2.6	5.0
Other	35,300	5.2	4.7
Tax Exempt	21,192	3.2	2.6
Total	672,651	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



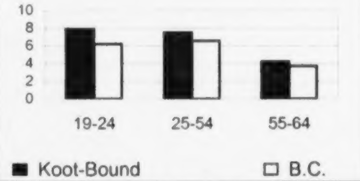
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Koot-Bound	B.C.	Koot-Bound	B.C.	Koot-Bound	B.C.
Under 19	6.2	5.6				
19-24	4.6	3.7	3.4	2.5	7.9	6.2
25-54	3.7	3.2	3.8	3.4	7.5	6.6
55-64	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	4.2	3.7
19-64	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.0	6.9	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
Year	Koot-Bound	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	49	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	67	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	62	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	53	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	72	20,987	2002	27	190	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Fruitvale
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1952, Fruitvale has a total land area of 2.66 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 16 km east of Trail. Fruitvale is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Transportation & Communication.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Fruitvale	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	2,166	-	3,997,113	-
1999	2,146	-0.9	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,149	0.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	2,109	-1.9	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,052	-2.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Fruitvale		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Fruitvale	B.C.
All ages	980	1,045	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	235	215	21.7	18.1
15 - 24	145	145	14.1	13.2
25 - 44	245	295	26.4	30.1
45 - 64	270	245	25.2	25.1
65 +	90	150	12.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Fruitvale		Fruitvale	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,010	1,005	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	80	20	2.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	10	10	1.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	60	10	1.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	240	190	18.9	10.4
Construction Industry	70	80	8.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	80	110	10.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	30	15	1.5	4.8
Retail Trade	120	170	16.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	60	6.0	5.8
Business Service	30	20	2.0	6.8
Government Service	45	65	6.5	5.9
Educational Service	55	60	6.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	100	105	10.4	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	35	50	5.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Fruitvale	BC
Total number of dwellings	780	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	640	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	120	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	645	928,990
-rented	135	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	112,541	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	606	799
-renter ($)	399	704

General

	Fruitvale	BC
Labour Force	1,015	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	60.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	45,164	50,667
Avg family income ($)	50,642	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,508	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.5	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Fruitvale	BC	Fruitvale	BC	Fruitvale	BC	Fruitvale	BC	
1998	4	20,943	561	2,717,270	771	2,022,374	1,332	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	123	2,591,861	151	2,104,009	274	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	85	2,403,140	1,176	2,088,857	1,261	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	376	2,829,874	130	2,124,898	506	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	52	3,888,047	128	1,771,368	180	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

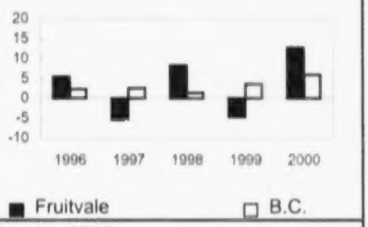
Printed: 25/09/2003

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.
1995	1,970	1,844,970	36,939	36,126		
1996	1,980	1,879,340	38,949	36,961	5.4	2.3
1997	2,020	1,898,700	36,861	37,894	-5.4	2.5
1998	2,010	1,915,220	39,922	38,398	8.3	1.3
1999	2,020	1,937,520	38,057	39,758	-4.7	3.5
2000	1,970	1,928,560	42,893	42,121	12.7	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



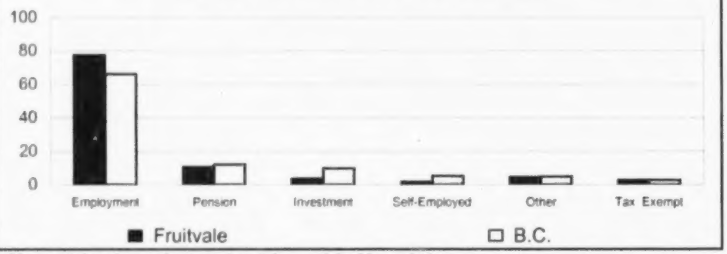
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Fruitvale	2,770	950	460	330	380	630	20	91,159	24,417
Males	1,420	280	200	160	230	540	10	63,271	39,786
Females	1,350	670	260	160	160	100	0	27,887	15,170

Source of Total Income 2000

	Fruitvale		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	70,171	77.4	66.0
Pension	9,555	10.5	11.9
Investment	3,157	3.5	9.7
Self-Employed	1,457	1.6	5.0
Other	3,970	4.4	4.7
Tax Exempt	2,397	2.6	2.6
Total	90,706	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



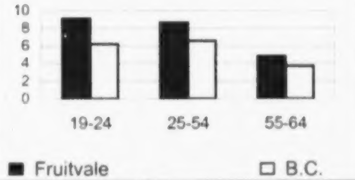
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.
Under 19	4.0	5.6				
19-24	4.8	3.7	4.3	2.5	9.1	6.2
25-54	3.0	3.2	5.6	3.4	8.6	6.6
55-64	3.4	2.2	1.5	1.5	4.8	3.7
19-64	3.2	3.1	4.9	3.0	8.1	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Fruitvale	Number B.C.
1998	5	20,759
1999	4	21,009
2000	5	21,386
2001	5	19,474
2002	5	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	27	190	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Grand Forks

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1897, Grand Forks has a total land area of 10.44 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 526 km east of Vancouver, 124 km east of Osoyoos and 96 km west of Castlegar. Grand Forks is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Grand Forks	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	4,247	-	3,997,113	-
1999	4,257	0.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	4,204	-1.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,222	0.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,099	-2.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Grand Forks		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Grand Forks	B.C.
All ages	1,970	2,085	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	350	295	15.9	18.1
15 - 24	210	220	10.5	13.2
25 - 44	460	485	23.4	30.1
45 - 64	545	535	26.8	25.1
65 +	415	535	23.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Grand Forks		Grand Forks	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,615	1,715	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	105	105	6.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	50	50	2.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	55	55	3.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	385	315	18.4	10.4
Construction Industry	75	115	6.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	75	100	5.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	20	50	2.9	4.8
Retail Trade	200	280	16.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	30	35	2.0	5.8
Business Service	0	60	3.5	6.8
Government Service	95	65	3.8	5.9
Educational Service	140	155	9.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	185	150	8.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	165	195	11.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Grand Forks	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,705	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,365	839,940
Row House	70	86,095
Apartment building	160	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,260	928,990
-rented	445	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	123,384	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	502	799
payment -renter ($)	513	704

General

	Grand Forks	BC
Labour Force	1,760	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	50.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,043	50,667
Avg family income ($)	43,311	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,076	27,480
*Incidence low income %	18.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Grand Forks	BC	Grand Forks	BC	Grand Forks	BC	Grand Forks	BC	Year
1998	19	20,943	1,953	2,717,270	1,519	2,022,374	3,472	4,739,644	1998
1999	58	18,630	4,520	2,591,861	1,262	2,104,009	5,782	4,695,870	1999
2000	7	15,739	1,143	2,403,140	1,115	2,088,857	2,258	4,491,997	2000
2001	4	17,542	883	2,829,874	2,070	2,124,898	2,953	4,954,772	2001
2002	3	24,772	1,437	3,888,047	1,318	1,771,368	2,755	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

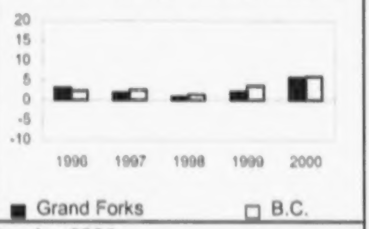
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.
1995	3,440	1,844,970	30,683	36,126		
1996	3,370	1,879,340	31,620	36,961	3.1	2.3
1997	3,510	1,898,700	32,218	37,894	1.9	2.5
1998	3,560	1,915,220	32,476	38,398	0.8	1.3
1999	3,510	1,937,520	33,146	39,758	2.1	3.5
2000	3,490	1,928,560	35,000	42,121	5.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



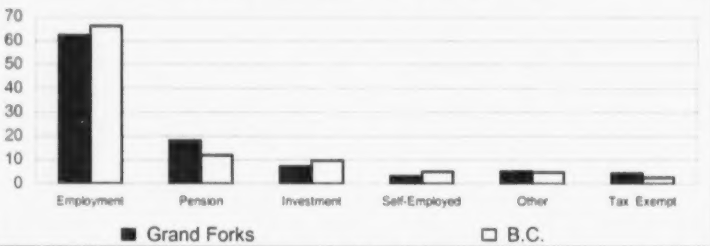
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Grand Forks	5,540	2,370	1,040	710	710	670	40	139,617	17,854
Males	2,850	910	530	400	440	540	30	88,340	24,755
Females	2,700	1,480	500	310	260	150	0	51,258	13,747

Source of Total Income 2000

	Grand Forks		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	86,953	62.2	66.0
Pension	25,236	18.0	11.9
Investment	10,117	7.2	9.7
Self-Employed	4,421	3.2	5.0
Other	7,142	5.1	4.7
Tax Exempt	5,952	4.3	2.6
Total	139,823	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



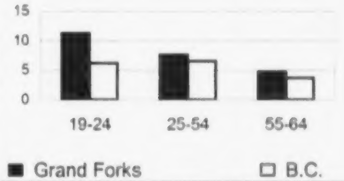
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.
Under 19	7.5	5.6				
19-24	7.5	3.7	3.8	2.5	11.3	6.2
25-54	4.6	3.2	3.1	3.4	7.6	6.6
55-64	3.0	2.2	1.7	1.5	4.7	3.7
19-64	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.0	7.3	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
Year	Grand Forks	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	21	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	25	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	10	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	13	20,987	2002	27	190	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Greenwood
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1897, Greenwood has a total land area of 2.53 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 43 km west of Grand Forks and 13 km northeast of Midway. Greenwood is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Accommodation, Food & Beverage, Manufacturing, and Logging & Forestry.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Greenwood	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	770	-	3,997,113	-
1999	729	-5.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	715	-1.9	4,060,133	0.8
2001	693	-3.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	677	-2.3	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Greenwood		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Greenwood	B.C.
All ages	350	320	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	45	50	14.9	18.1
15 - 24	30	30	9.7	13.2
25 - 44	70	55	19.4	30.1
45 - 64	85	100	28.4	25.1
65 +	100	80	26.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Greenwood		Greenwood	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	250	265	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	50	30	11.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	20	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	30	30	11.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	70	60	22.6	10.4
Construction Industry	15	0	0.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	0	25	9.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	30	10	3.8	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	10	3.8	5.8
Business Service	0	10	3.8	6.8
Government Service	0	0	0.0	5.9
Educational Service	25	25	9.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	10	0	0.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	30	70	26.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Greenwood	BC
Total number of dwellings	340	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	310	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	25	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	235	928,990
-rented	105	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	80,181	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	363	799
-renter ($)	501	704

General

	Greenwood	BC
Labour Force	315	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	37.6	60.0
Unemployment rate	23.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	33,005	50,667
Avg family income ($)	41,680	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,552	27,480
*Incidence low income %	22.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Greenwood	BC	Greenwood	BC	Greenwood	BC	Greenwood	BC	
1998	1	20,943	89	2,717,270	120	2,022,374	209	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	236	2,591,861	16	2,104,009	252	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	57	2,403,140	40	2,088,857	97	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	126	2,829,874	5	2,124,898	131	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	289	3,888,047	14	1,771,368	303	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

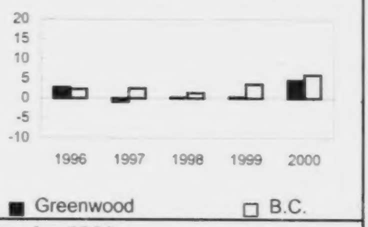
Greenwood
City

Community Facts

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Greenwood	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Greenwood	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Greenwood	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	420	1,844,970	30,721	36,126		
1996	420	1,879,340	31,560	36,961	2.7	2.3
1997	440	1,898,700	31,277	37,894	-0.9	2.5
1998	430	1,915,220	31,353	38,398	0.2	1.3
1999	410	1,937,520	31,454	39,758	0.3	3.5
2000	400	1,928,560	32,893	42,121	4.6	5.9



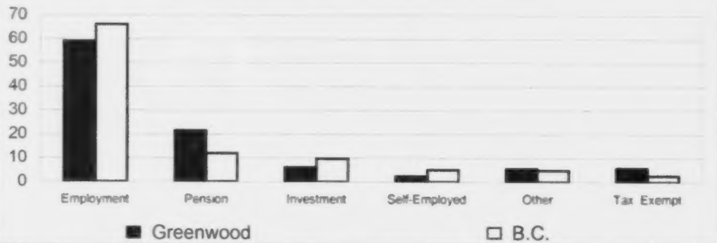
Percent Change in Avg. Income

Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Greenwood	690	320	140	70	70	90	0	15,991	15,880
Males	380	120	90	40	50	80	0	11,296	22,450
Females	310	200	60	20	20	10	0	4,695	11,789

Source of Total Income 2000

	Greenwood $Thousands	Greenwood % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	9,196	59.0	66.0
Pension	3,334	21.4	11.9
Investment	929	6.0	9.7
Self-Employed	361	2.3	5.0
Other	864	5.5	4.7
Tax Exempt	895	5.7	2.6
Total	15,580	100.0	100.0



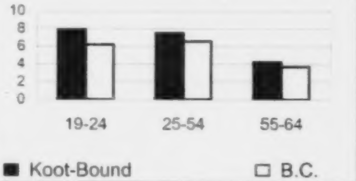
Percent Distribution of Total Income

Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Koot-Bound	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Koot-Bound	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Koot-Bound	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	6.2	5.6				
19-24	4.6	3.7	3.4	2.5	7.9	6.2
25-54	3.7	3.2	3.8	3.4	7.5	6.6
55-64	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	4.2	3.7
19-64	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.0	6.9	6.1



Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)

* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Kootenay-Boundary Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Greenwood	Number B.C.
1998	1	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	1	21,386
2001	0	19,474
2002	0	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Penticton Business	Penticton Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	27	190	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Midway
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1967, Midway has a total land area of 12.16 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 13 km west of Greenwood and 51 km east of Osoyoos. Midway is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Midway	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	686	-	3,997,113	-
1999	679	-1.0	4,028,280	0.8
2000	670	-1.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	664	-0.9	4,101,579	1.0
2002	647	-2.6	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Midway		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Midway	B.C.
All ages	325	315	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	55	40	14.8	18.1
15 - 24	45	40	13.3	13.2
25 - 44	65	70	21.9	30.1
45 - 64	90	80	26.6	25.1
65 +	70	75	22.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Midway		Midway	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	250	375	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	40	80	21.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	30	8.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	40	50	13.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	50	75	20.0	10.4
Construction Industry	0	0	0.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	30	70	18.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	10	20	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	50	55	14.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	15	20	5.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	10	25	6.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Midway	BC
Total number of dwellings	280	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	245	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	205	928,990
-rented	75	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	117,179	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	370	799
payment -renter ($)	674	704

General

	Midway	BC
Labour Force	395	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	58.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	41,618	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,251	56,527
Avg employment income($)	21,788	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Midway	BC	Midway	BC	Midway	BC	Midway	BC	Year
1998	5	20,943	314	2,717,270	509	2,022,374	823	4,739,644	1998
1999	1	18,630	218	2,591,861	288	2,104,009	506	4,695,870	1999
2000	21	15,739	2,116	2,403,140	440	2,088,857	2,556	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	47	2,829,874	297	2,124,898	344	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	38	3,888,047	0	1,771,368	38	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

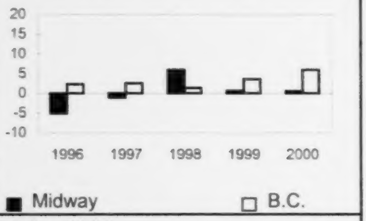
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Midway	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Midway	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Midway	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	340	1,844,970	38,765	36,126		
1996	360	1,879,340	36,797	36,961	-5.1	2.3
1997	350	1,898,700	36,409	37,894	-1.1	2.5
1998	340	1,915,220	38,576	38,398	6.0	1.3
1999	360	1,937,520	38,819	39,758	0.6	3.5
2000	350	1,928,560	39,026	42,121	0.5	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



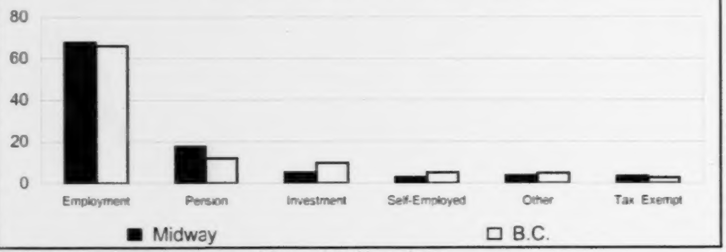
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Midway	520	190	120	50	50	100	10	15,363	20,109
Males	290	70	60	30	40	80	10	11,067	29,966
Females	230	130	50	20	10	20	0	4,291	13,418

Source of Total Income 2000

	Midway $Thousands	Midway % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	10,338	67.7	66.0
Pension	2,691	17.6	11.9
Investment	773	5.1	9.7
Self-Employed	434	2.8	5.0
Other	556	3.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	483	3.2	2.6
Total	15,274	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



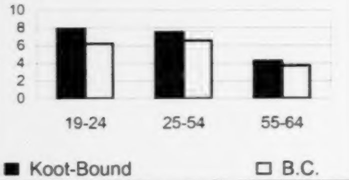
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Koot-Bound	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Koot-Bound	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Koot-Bound	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	6.2	5.6				
19-24	4.6	3.7	3.4	2.5	7.9	6.2
25-54	3.7	3.2	3.8	3.4	7.5	6.6
55-64	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	4.2	3.7
19-64	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.0	6.9	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Kootenay-Boundary Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Midway	Incorporations Number B.C.
1998	0	20,759
1999	1	21,009
2000	1	21,386
2001	0	19,474
2002	1	20,987

Bankruptcies Year	Penticton Business	Penticton Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	27	190	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Montrose
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1956, Montrose has a total land area of 1.52 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 7 km east of Trail. Montrose is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Health & Social Services and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Montrose	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,160	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,145	-1.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,118	-2.4	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,111	-0.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,097	-1.3	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Montrose		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Montrose	B.C.
All ages	545	520	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	95	90	17.8	18.1
15 - 24	85	70	14.1	13.2
25 - 44	115	125	23.0	30.1
45 - 64	175	150	29.6	25.1
65 +	75	90	15.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Montrose		Montrose	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	635	540	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	75	15	2.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	10	0	0.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	65	15	2.8	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	165	120	22.2	10.4
Construction Industry	20	10	1.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	35	6.5	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	25	4.6	4.8
Retail Trade	95	65	12.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	25	40	7.4	5.8
Business Service	10	35	6.5	6.8
Government Service	10	20	3.7	5.9
Educational Service	45	30	5.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	75	90	16.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	35	6.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Montrose	BC
Total number of dwellings	410	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	400	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	10	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	395	928,990
-rented	20	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	143,222	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	546	799
payment -renter ($)	518	704
General		
Labour Force	545	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	3.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	59,778	50,667
Avg family income ($)	63,446	56,527
Avg employment income($)	31,204	27,480
*Incidence low income %	4.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Montrose	BC	Montrose	BC	Montrose	BC	Montrose	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	81	2,717,270	20	2,022,374	101	4,739,644	1998
1999	1	18,630	201	2,591,861	0	2,104,009	201	4,695,870	1999
2000	2	15,739	389	2,403,140	0	2,088,857	389	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	199	2,829,874	118	2,124,898	317	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	58	3,888,047	66	1,771,368	124	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

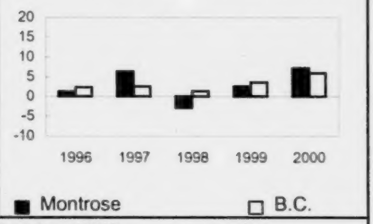
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Montrose	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Montrose	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Montrose	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	730	1,844,970	36,990	36,126		
1996	760	1,879,340	37,439	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	750	1,898,700	39,805	37,894	6.3	2.5
1998	750	1,915,220	38,677	38,398	-2.8	1.3
1999	740	1,937,520	39,646	39,758	2.5	3.5
2000	740	1,928,560	42,496	42,121	7.2	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



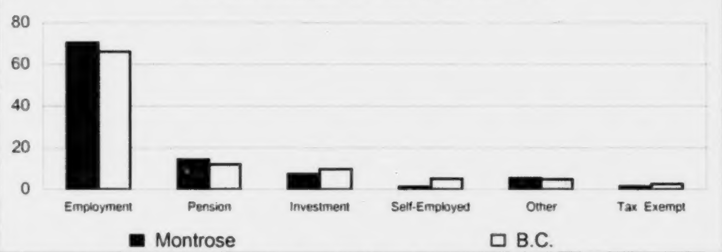
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Montrose	950	270	150	130	160	220	20	32,681	28,863
Males	510	90	60	70	90	190	10	22,060	42,217
Females	440	180	90	70	60	40	0	10,621	19,248

Source of Total Income 2000

	Montrose $Thousands	Montrose % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	23,219	70.3	66.0
Pension	4,704	14.3	11.9
Investment	2,403	7.3	9.7
Self-Employed	437	1.3	5.0
Other	1,776	5.4	4.7
Tax Exempt	471	1.4	2.6
Total	33,010	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



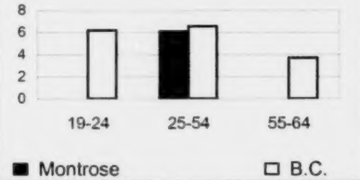
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Montrose	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Montrose	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Montrose	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	3.2	5.6				
19-24	-	3.7	2.5	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	1.6	3.2	4.5	3.4	6.1	6.6
55-64	-	2.2	-	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	1.4	3.1	3.9	3.0	5.3	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Montrose	Incorporations Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Penticton Business	Penticton Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	1	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	1	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	1	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	2	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	5	20,987	2002	27	190	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Rossland

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1897, Rossland has a total land area of 49.2 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 8 km southwest of Trail. Rossland is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Health & Social Services and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Rossland	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	3,851	-	3,997,113	-
1999	3,868	0.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	3,826	-1.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	3,820	-0.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	3,739	-2.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Rossland		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Rossland	B.C.
All ages	1,805	1,840	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	360	355	19.5	18.1
15 - 24	235	250	13.4	13.2
25 - 44	530	540	29.6	30.1
45 - 64	525	465	27.2	25.1
65 +	155	215	10.0	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Rossland		Rossland	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,700	1,995	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	185	120	6.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	30	80	4.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	155	40	2.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	295	375	18.8	10.4
Construction Industry	105	115	5.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	80	105	5.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	15	0.8	4.8
Retail Trade	115	120	6.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	45	75	3.8	5.8
Business Service	30	90	4.5	6.8
Government Service	140	90	4.5	5.9
Educational Service	230	230	11.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	220	300	15.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	125	130	6.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Rossland	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,460	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,240	839,940
Row House	10	86,095
Apartment building	185	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,190	928,990
-rented	270	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	127,532	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	700	799
payment -renter ($)	479	704
General		
Labour Force	2,020	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	6.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	54,649	50,667
Avg family income ($)	63,125	56,527
Avg employment income($)	30,618	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.9	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Rossland	BC	Rossland	BC	Rossland	BC	Rossland	BC	Year
1998	7	20,943	1,804	2,717,270	1,110	2,022,374	2,914	4,739,644	1998
1999	6	18,630	1,311	2,591,861	194	2,104,009	1,505	4,695,870	1999
2000	5	15,739	1,630	2,403,140	1,007	2,088,857	2,637	4,491,997	2000
2001	6	17,542	1,651	2,829,874	1,474	2,124,898	3,125	4,954,772	2001
2002	14	24,772	2,962	3,888,047	1,318	1,771,368	4,280	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

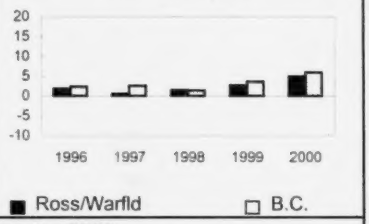
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Ross/Warfld	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Ross/Warfld	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Ross/Warfld	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	2,010	1,844,970	36,495	36,126		
1996	2,020	1,879,340	37,143	36,961	1.8	2.3
1997	2,000	1,898,700	37,349	37,894	0.6	2.5
1998	2,040	1,915,220	37,868	38,398	1.4	1.3
1999	2,050	1,937,520	38,844	39,758	2.6	3.5
2000	2,060	1,928,560	40,734	42,121	4.9	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



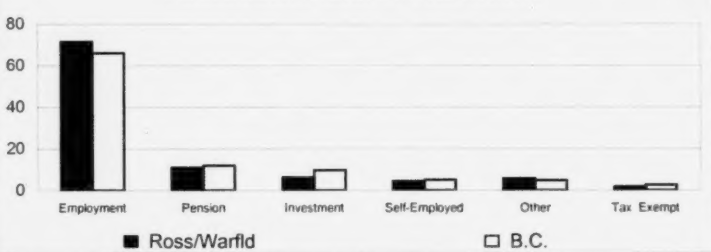
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Ross/Warfld	2,770	910	470	350	390	590	60	89,363	25,005
Males	1,410	310	200	180	210	460	50	57,405	36,023
Females	1,370	610	270	160	190	130	10	31,959	16,988

Source of Total Income 2000

	Ross/Warfld $Thousands	Ross/Warfld % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	63,450	71.4	66.0
Pension	9,642	10.9	11.9
Investment	5,457	6.1	9.7
Self-Employed	3,870	4.4	5.0
Other	4,992	5.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	1,437	1.6	2.6
Total	88,847	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

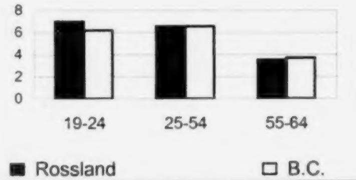
Note: Includes Warfield

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Rossland	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Rossland	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Rossland	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	2.3	5.6				
19-24	2.6	3.7	4.4	2.5	7.0	6.2
25-54	1.6	3.2	4.9	3.4	6.6	6.6
55-64	2.1	2.2	1.5	1.5	3.5	3.7
19-64	1.8	3.1	4.4	3.0	6.2	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Rossland	Number B.C.
1998	0	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	18	21,386
2001	7	19,474
2002	18	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Penticton Business	Penticton Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	27	190	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Trail
City

Community Facts

1 General

Incorporated in 1901, Trail has a total land area of 34.78 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 634 km east of Vancouver, 126 km west of Creston and 26 km south of Castlegar. Trail is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Trail	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	7,879	-	3,997,113	-
1999	7,844	-0.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	8,028	2.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	7,884	-1.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	8,060	2.2	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Trail		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Trail	B.C.
All ages	3,535	4,040	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	560	520	14.1	18.1
15 - 24	395	430	10.9	13.2
25 - 44	805	880	22.4	30.1
45 - 64	955	960	25.3	25.1
65 +	810	1,245	27.3	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Trail		Trail	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	3,425	3,035	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	315	95	3.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	30	10	0.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	15	10	0.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	270	75	2.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	730	665	21.9	10.4
Construction Industry	120	120	4.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	210	175	5.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	85	85	2.8	4.8
Retail Trade	530	545	18.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	135	65	2.1	5.8
Business Service	65	75	2.5	6.8
Government Service	145	130	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	185	155	5.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	370	300	9.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	320	390	12.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Trail	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,520	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,705	839,940
Row House	145	86,095
Apartment building	645	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,360	928,990
-rented	1,155	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	96,112	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	420	799
payment -renter ($)	466	704
General		
Labour Force	3,205	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	45.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,846	50,667
Avg family income ($)	48,515	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,246	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Trail	BC	Trail	BC	Trail	BC	Trail	BC	Year
1998	21	20,943	2,664	2,717,270	1,871	2,022,374	4,535	4,739,644	1998
1999	19	18,630	2,562	2,591,861	18,934	2,104,009	21,496	4,695,870	1999
2000	9	15,739	1,521	2,403,140	21,557	2,088,857	23,078	4,491,997	2000
2001	8	17,542	1,509	2,829,874	12,737	2,124,898	14,246	4,954,772	2001
2002	6	24,772	1,234	3,888,047	3,603	1,771,368	4,837	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

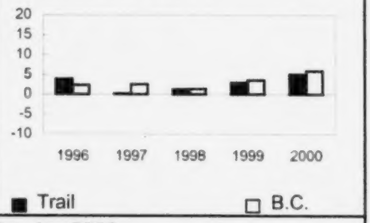
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Trail	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Trail	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Trail	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	5,500	1,844,970	33,743	36,126		
1996	5,460	1,879,340	35,037	36,961	3.8	2.3
1997	5,430	1,898,700	35,090	37,894	0.2	2.5
1998	5,420	1,915,220	35,550	38,398	1.3	1.3
1999	5,340	1,937,520	36,584	39,758	2.9	3.5
2000	5,390	1,928,560	38,420	42,121	5.0	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



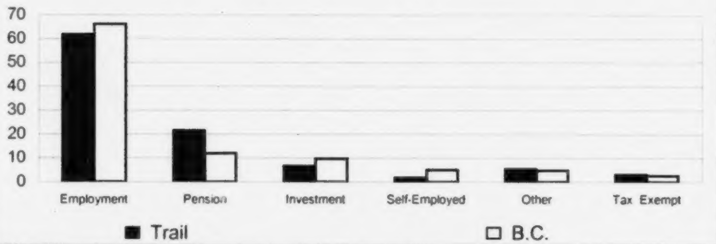
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Trail	7,440	2,420	1,550	990	980	1,420	80	223,781	23,289
Males	3,650	780	650	510	500	1,150	60	138,419	32,250
Females	3,790	1,640	900	480	470	280	20	85,362	17,047

Source of Total Income 2000

	Trail $Thousands	Trail % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	138,778	61.8	66.0
Pension	48,089	21.4	11.9
Investment	14,732	6.6	9.7
Self-Employed	3,935	1.8	5.0
Other	12,095	5.4	4.7
Tax Exempt	6,830	3.0	2.6
Total	224,460	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



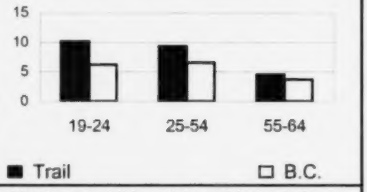
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Trail	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Trail	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Trail	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	11.3	5.6				
19-24	7.7	3.7	2.9	2.5	10.1	6.2
25-54	6.4	3.2	3.0	3.4	9.4	6.6
55-64	3.2	2.2	1.3	1.5	4.5	3.7
19-64	5.9	3.1	2.6	3.0	8.5	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Number Trail	Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Penticton Business	Penticton Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	19	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	32	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	19	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	25	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	26	20,987	2002	27	190	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Warfield
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1952, Warfield has a total land area of 1.9 square km (2001 Census). The Village adjoins the western boundary of Trail. Warfield is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Warfield	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,848	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,833	-0.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,842	0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,817	-1.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,815	-0.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Warfield		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Warfield	B.C.
All ages	850	890	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	175	145	19.0	18.1
15 - 24	95	105	11.8	13.2
25 - 44	225	235	26.7	30.1
45 - 64	230	245	27.6	25.1
65 +	110	150	14.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Warfield		Warfield	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	985	875	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	20	45	5.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	1.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	15	1.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	20	15	1.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	295	170	19.4	10.4
Construction Industry	15	40	4.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	55	55	6.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	15	10	1.1	4.8
Retail Trade	130	160	18.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	65	30	3.4	5.8
Business Service	55	50	5.7	6.8
Government Service	45	55	6.3	5.9
Educational Service	65	60	6.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	100	80	9.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	65	7.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Warfield	BC
Total number of dwellings	745	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	635	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	95	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	620	928,990
-rented	120	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	101,459	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	669	799
-renter ($)	501	704

General

	Warfield	BC
Labour Force	885	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	48,750	50,667
Avg family income ($)	56,658	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,142	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Warfield	BC	Warfield	BC	Warfield	BC	Warfield	BC	Year
1998	5	20,943	743	2,717,270	370	2,022,374	1,113	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	115	2,591,861	28	2,104,009	143	4,695,870	1999
2000	4	15,739	586	2,403,140	0	2,088,857	586	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	188	2,829,874	45	2,124,898	233	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	213	3,888,047	4	1,771,368	217	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

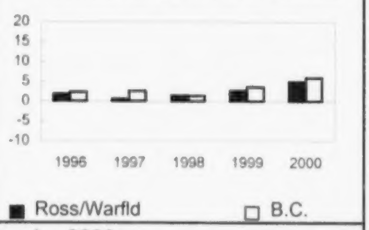
Warfield
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Ross/Warfld	B.C.	Ross/Warfld	B.C.	Ross/Warfld	B.C.
1995	2,010	1,844,970	36,495	36,126		
1996	2,020	1,879,340	37,143	36,961	1.8	2.3
1997	2,000	1,898,700	37,349	37,894	0.6	2.5
1998	2,040	1,915,220	37,868	38,398	1.4	1.3
1999	2,050	1,937,520	38,844	39,758	2.6	3.5
2000	2,060	1,928,560	40,734	42,121	4.9	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



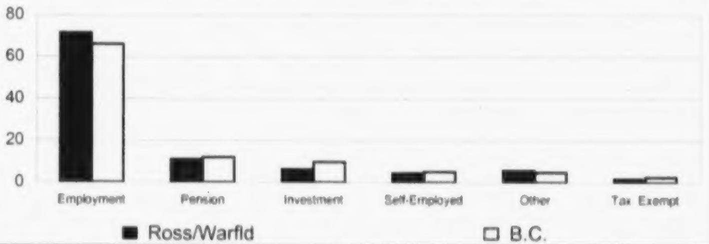
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Ross/Warfld	23,330	8,610	4,460	2,940	3,030	4,040	250	672,792	21,171
Males	11,910	3,000	2,080	1,590	1,750	3,290	200	434,604	30,143
Females	11,420	5,610	2,370	1,360	1,270	760	50	238,164	15,286

Source of Total Income 2000

	Ross/Warfld		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	63,450	71.4	66.0
Pension	9,642	10.9	11.9
Investment	5,457	6.1	9.7
Self-Employed	3,870	4.4	5.0
Other	4,992	5.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	1,437	1.6	2.6
Total	88,847	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

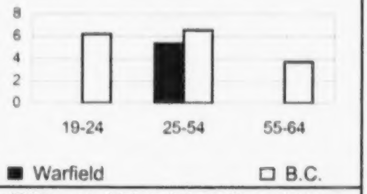
Note: Includes Rossland

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.
Under 19	1.8	5.6				
19-24	-	3.7	4.3	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	1.6	3.2	3.8	3.4	5.4	6.6
55-64	-	2.2	-	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	1.5	3.1	3.3	3.0	4.9	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Warfield	B.C.
1998	0	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	0	21,386
2001	0	19,474
2002	1	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	27	190	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17.0	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**.Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
[illegible]	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

rce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June								
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports.as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	8,148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	328	869	209	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,882
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	-	-	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	80	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799	1,920	2,258	3,469
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	7,278	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	263
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	32	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	812
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	9,343	262	1,617	732	738	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	458	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**	**5,204 0**
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,259**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,858	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	827	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	987	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	515,998	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	235	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	262	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,403	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,975
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**362,813**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**	**2,708**
Central Okanagan		**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**180,572**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**	**1,438**
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	54,971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**19,160**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**	**146**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**46,838**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**60,293**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**	**453**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**55,950**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**	**359**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	206	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	-
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	848	104	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St. James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**5,659,415**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**	**1,116,741**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	85
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	105	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**230,119**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**	**424,408**

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**3,469**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**	**7**
Kitimat-Stikine		**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**1,835**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**	**4**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**1,634**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**3,888,147**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**	**24,772**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

CHAPTER 4

Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

Income Profile
1996

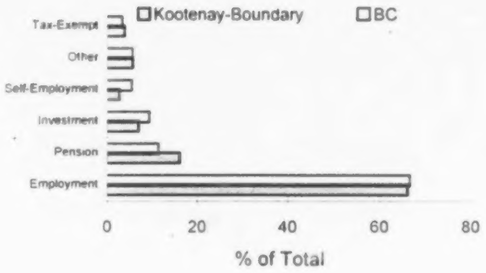
BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kootenay-Boundary

Regional District

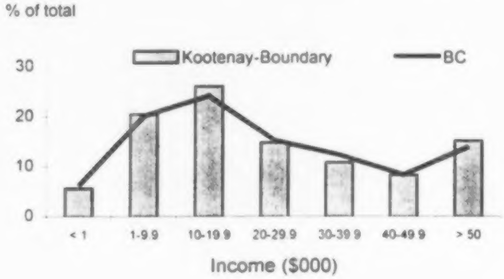
Source



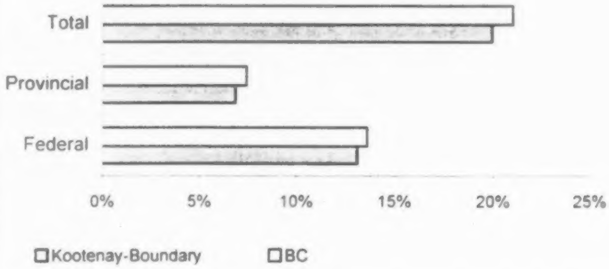
	Kootenay-Boundary		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	606,795	100.0	100.0
Employment	400,082	65.9	66.3
Pension	96,200	15.9	11.1
Investment	40,962	6.8	9.1
Self-Employme	14,900	2.5	5.2
Other	32,979	5.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	21,667	3.6	3.0

Distribution

	Kootenay-Boundary			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.5	8.5	5.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.6	26.2	20.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	19.8	32.4	25.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.4	13.8	14.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.4	9.9	10.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.4	4.7	8.1	8.3
> 50	24.9	4.5	15.0	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Kootenay-Boundary		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	110,347	19.9	20.9
Federal	72,485	13.1	13.6
Provincial	37,862	6.8	7.4

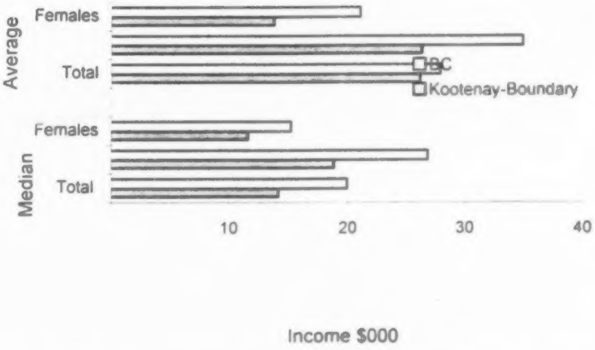
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Kootenay-Boundary	BC
All Returns	26,043	27,767
Male	26,189	34,793
Female	13,676	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,765	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Kootenay-Boundary	BC
All Returns	14,107	19,834
Male	18,750	26,720
Female	11,500	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source Revenue Canada

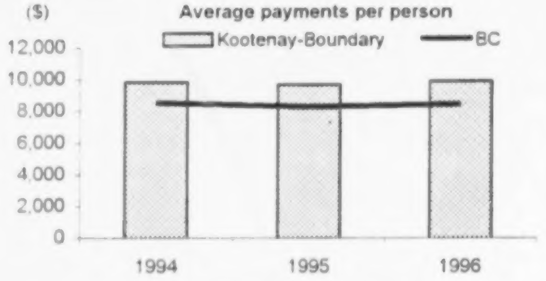
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Kootenay-Boundary			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	13,620	7,050	6,570	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	2,900	1,580	1,320	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	5,010	2,490	2,520	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	6,040	3,200	2,840	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	4,210	2,530	1,690	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	7,750	3,900	3,850	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Koot.-B'ndary						
Total	0.94	0.96	0.96	1.05	1.00	0.98
Male	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.16	1.10	1.07
Female	0.85	0.89	0.89	0.94	0.93	0.90
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

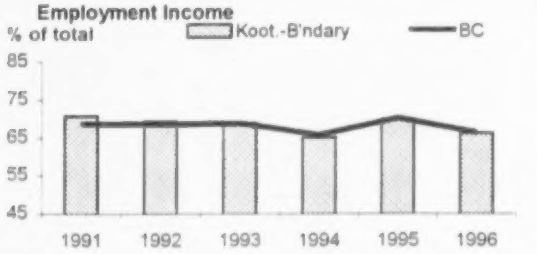
	1994	1995	1996
Koot.-B'ndary			
Total	34.17	33.89	32.25
Male	30.22	29.46	28.02
Female	43.76	44.30	42.14
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

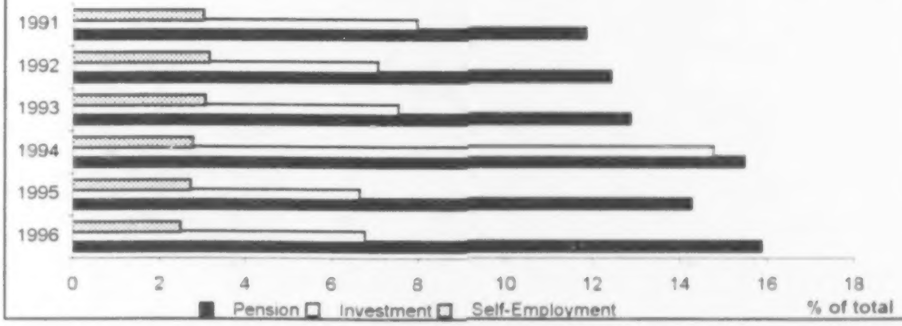
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	70.4	69.1	68.6	64.9	69.7	65.9
Pension	11.8	12.4	12.8	15.5	14.2	15.9
Investment	7.9	7.0	7.5	14.8	6.6	6.8
Self-Employment	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.5
Other	6.6	7.4	6.5	6.7	5.6	5.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	3.8	1.2	3.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	489
1992	509
1993	527
1994	580
1995	540
1996	607

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

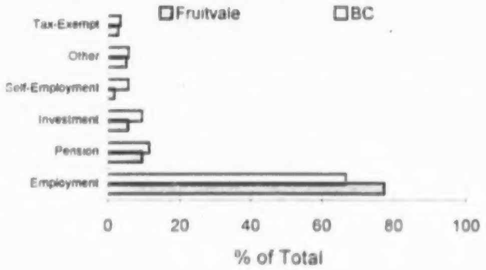
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Fruitvale

Village

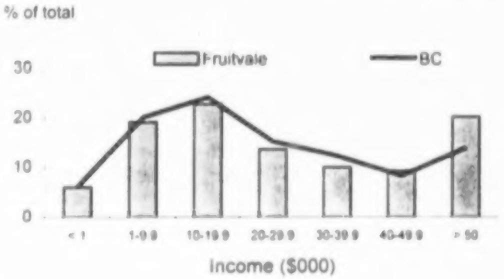
Source



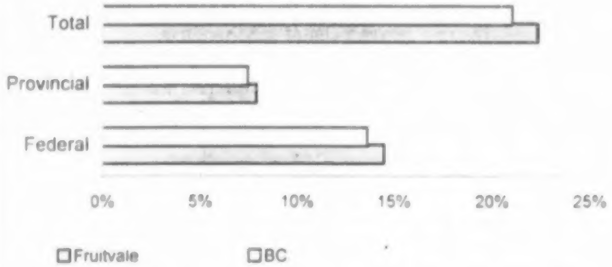
	Fruitvale		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	81,839	100.0	100.0
Employment	63,100	77.1	66.3
Pension	7,484	9.1	11.1
Investment	4,256	5.2	9.1
Self-Employme	1,168	1.4	5.2
Other	3,849	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,984	2.4	3.0

Distribution

	Fruitvale			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	1.4	10.4	5.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.1	25.4	19.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	16.4	29.1	22.6	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.1	14.9	13.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	10.0	9.7	9.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.6	4.5	9.1	8.3
> 50	34.3	5.2	20.1	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Fruitvale		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	17,172	22.3	20.9
Federal	11,131	14.4	13.6
Provincial	6,040	7.8	7.4

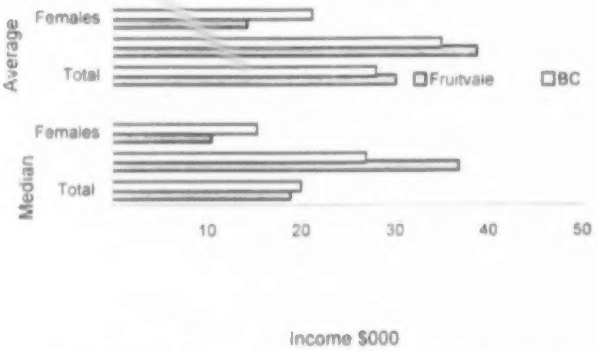
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Fruitvale	BC
All Returns	29,868	27,767
Male	38,556	34,793
Female	14,060	20,921
All Taxable Returns	38,949	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Fruitvale	BC
All Returns	18,750	19,834
Male	36,667	26,720
Female	10,313	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



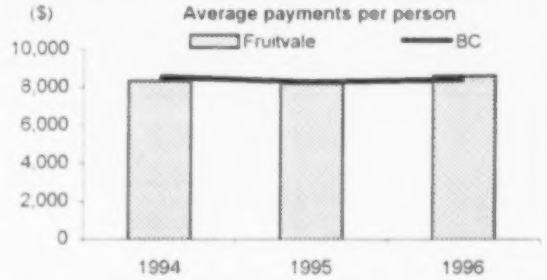
British
Columbia

Income Profile
1996
Fruitvale
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Fruitvale Total	Fruitvale Male	Fruitvale Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,340	720	620	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	390	230	170	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	380	180	200	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	480	250	230	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	360	210	150	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	760	400	360	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Fruitvale						
Total	1.04	1.10	1.17	1.16	1.15	1.20
Male	1.26	1.33	1.44	1.43	1.41	1.50
Female	0.84	0.93	0.98	0.92	0.97	1.00
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

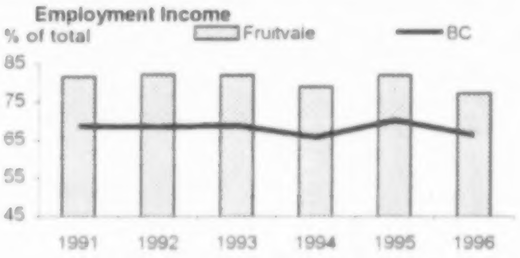
	1994	1995	1996
Fruitvale			
Total	19.22	18.67	17.81
Male	16.02	15.24	14.59
Female	28.93	28.49	26.64
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

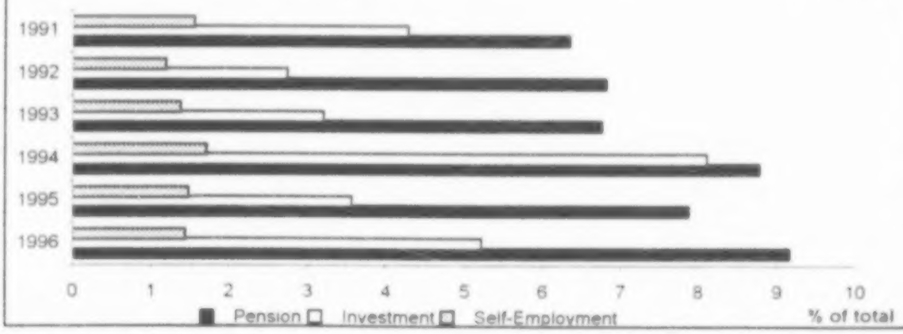
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	81.5	82.0	82.0	78.9	81.8	77.1
Pension	6.3	6.8	6.7	8.8	7.9	9.1
Investment	4.3	2.7	3.2	8.1	3.6	5.2
Self-Employment	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.4
Other	6.0	6.2	5.5	5.9	4.1	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.2	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	62
1992	65
1993	71
1994	76
1995	73
1996	82

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

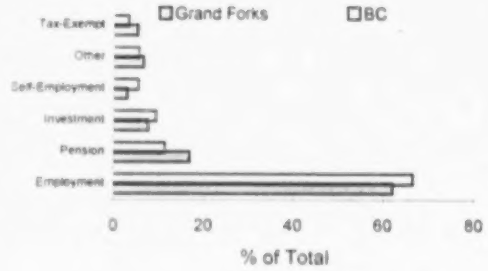
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Grand Forks

City

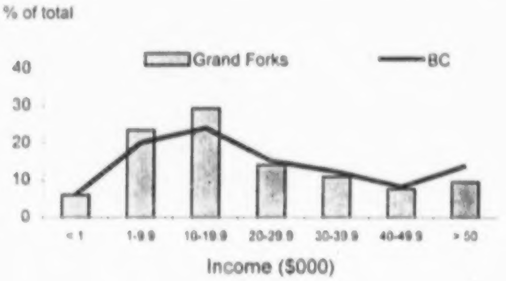
Source

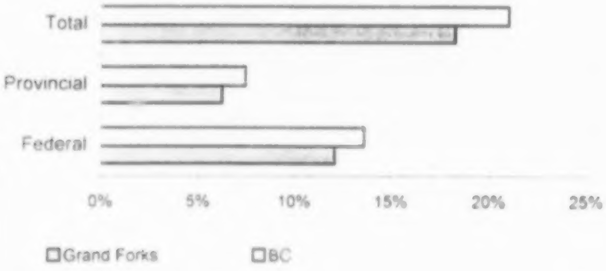


	Grand Forks		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	121,999	100.0	100.0
Employment	75,557	61.9	66.3
Pension	20,258	16.6	11.1
Investment	8,990	7.4	9.1
Self-Employme	3,340	2.7	5.2
Other	7,718	6.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	6,132	5.0	3.0

Distribution

	Grand Forks			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.2	8.7	5.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.9	29.1	23.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	25.4	33.6	29.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.1	12.5	13.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.1	9.4	10.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.1	3.8	7.5	8.3
> 50	15.0	3.8	9.4	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Grand Forks		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	19,407	18.2	20.9
Federal	12,832	12.0	13.6
Provincial	6,575	6.2	7.4

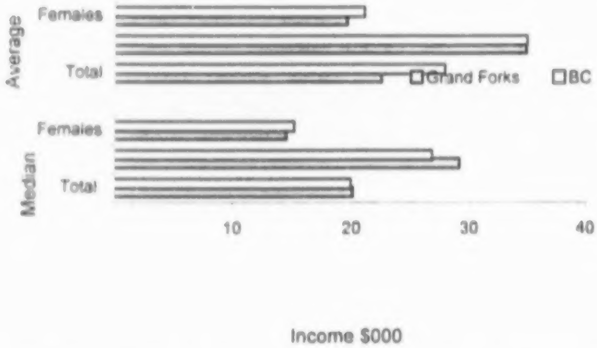
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Grand Forks	BC
All Returns	22,385	27,767
Male	34,732	34,793
Female	19,483	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,620	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Grand Forks	BC
All Returns	20,025	19,834
Male	29,050	26,720
Female	14,472	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

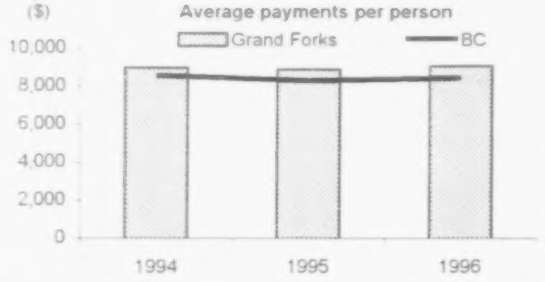
January 1999

Income Profile
1996

Grand Forks
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

		Grand Forks			British Columbia	
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	3,380	1,820	1,560	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	740	440	310	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,190	620	570	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,440	810	630	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	800	530	270	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,150	1,130	1,020	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Grand Forks						
Total	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.91	0.86	0.83
Male	0.86	0.83	0.81	0.98	0.89	0.84
Female	0.81	0.82	0.84	0.89	0.86	0.85
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

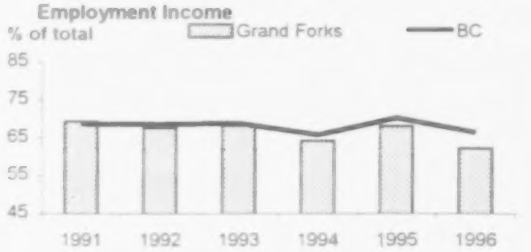
	1994	1995	1996
Grand Forks			
Total	37.56	39.56	38.52
Male	35.81	38.76	37.38
Female	41.15	41.12	40.70
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

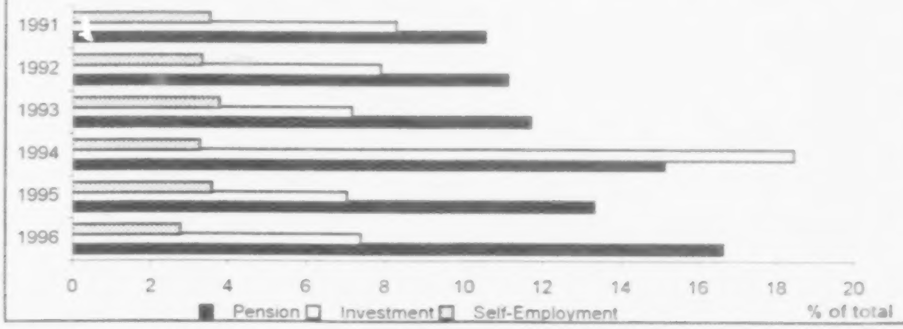
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source	(% of total)					
Employment	69.1	67.3	68.1	63.9	67.8	61.9
Pension	10.5	11.1	11.7	15.1	13.3	16.6
Investment	8.3	7.9	7.1	18.4	7.0	7.4
Self-Employment	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.5	2.7
Other	8.5	9.3	7.6	6.7	6.7	6.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.4	5.6	1.6	5.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	90
1992	95
1993	100
1994	116
1995	106
1996	122

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

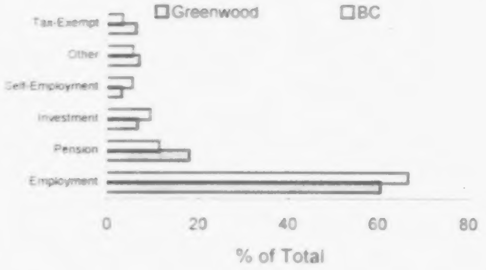
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Greenwood

City

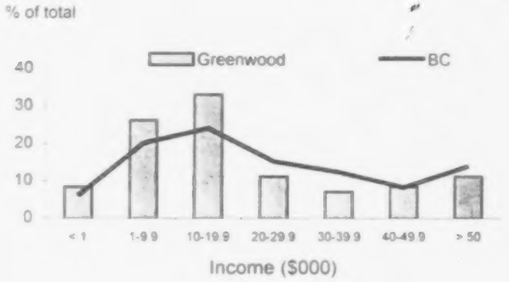
Source



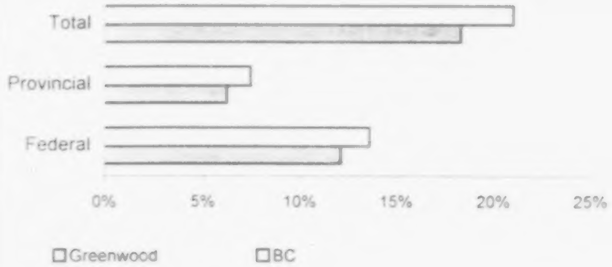
Source	Greenwood Total ($000)	Greenwood % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	15,434	100.0	100.0
Employment	9,316	60.4	66.3
Pension	2,743	17.8	11.1
Investment	986	6.4	9.1
Self-Employme	446	2.9	5.2
Other	1,027	6.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	916	5.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Greenwood Males (%)	Greenwood Females (%)	Greenwood Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.5	15.2	8.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.5	36.4	26.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	30.0	36.4	32.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.5	9.1	11.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	7.5	3.0	6.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.5	6.1	8.2	8.3
> 50	17.5	0.0	11.0	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Greenwood Total ($000)	Greenwood % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	2,418	18.2	20.9
Federal	1,601	12.1	13.6
Provincial	817	6.2	7.4

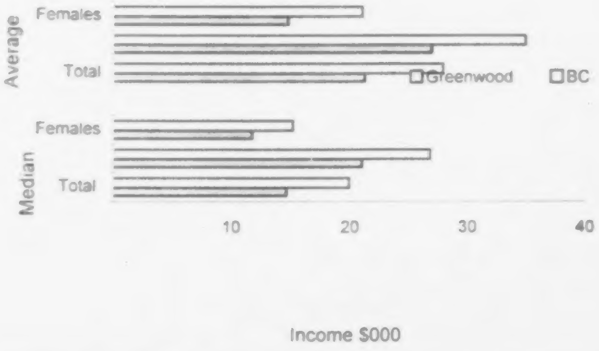
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Greenwood	BC
All Returns	21,142	27,767
Male	26,827	34,793
Female	14,703	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,560	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Greenwood	BC
All Returns	14,596	19,834
Male	20,938	26,720
Female	11,705	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

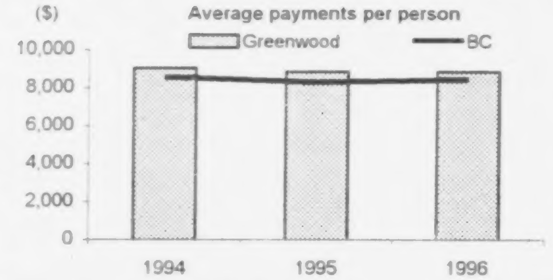
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Greenwood
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Greenwood			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	480	280	200	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	100	80	30	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	180	100	80	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	220	130	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	110	70	40	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	310	170	140	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Greenwood						
Total	0.71	0.74	0.75	0.79	0.77	0.77
Male	0.81	0.71	0.77	0.92	0.76	0.80
Female	0.70	0.73	0.76	0.77	0.76	0.77
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

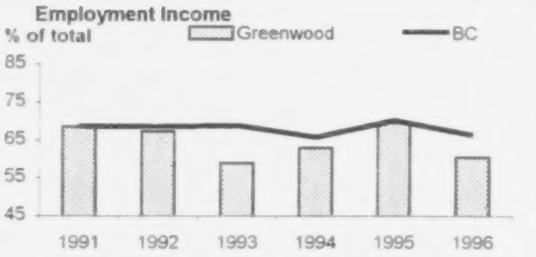
	1994	1995	1996
Greenwood			
Total	44.48	46.51	43.01
Male	36.62	38.09	36.88
Female	72.36	75.67	63.44
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

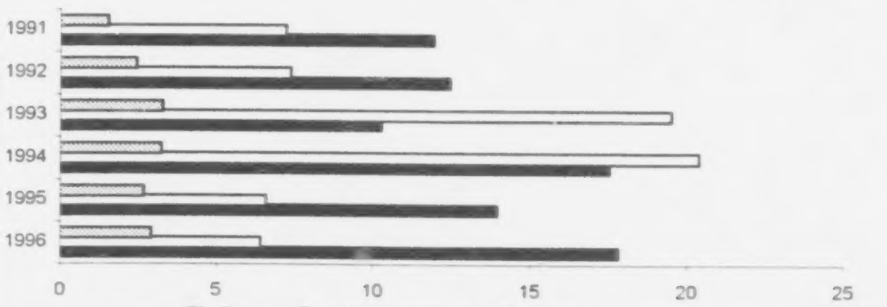
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	68.3	67.0	58.8	62.8	69.3	60.4
Pension	11.9	12.4	10.2	17.5	13.9	17.8
Investment	7.2	7.4	19.5	20.4	6.6	6.4
Self-Employment	1.5	2.4	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.9
Other	9.3	9.5	6.6	7.4	5.4	6.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.2	7.0	2.1	5.9





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	12
1992	12
1993	15
1994	14
1995	13
1996	15

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

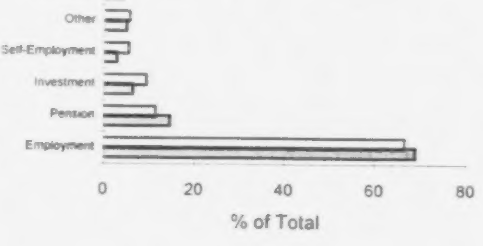
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Midway

Village

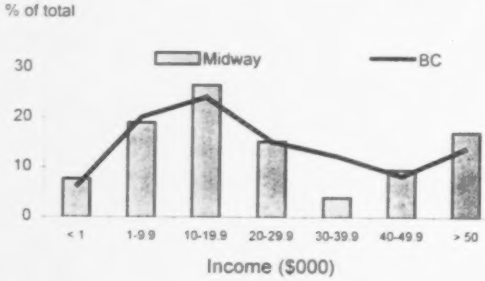
Source

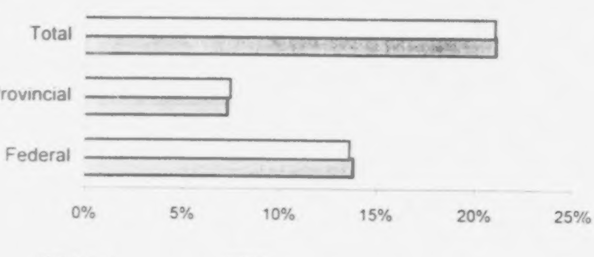


Source	Total ($000)	Midway % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	14,462	100.0	100.0
Employment	9,939	68.7	66.3
Pension	2,065	14.3	11.1
Investment	891	6.2	9.1
Self-Employme	371	2.6	5.2
Other	677	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	519	3.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Midway Males (%)	Midway Females (%)	Midway Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	0.0	12.0	7.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.8	24.0	18.9	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.2	40.0	26.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.2	16.0	15.1	15.2
30 - 39.9	6.9	0.0	3.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.8	8.0	9.4	8.3
> 50	31.0	0.0	17.0	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Midway Total ($000)	Midway % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	2,781	21.0	20.9
Federal	1,823	13.8	13.6
Provincial	958	7.2	7.4

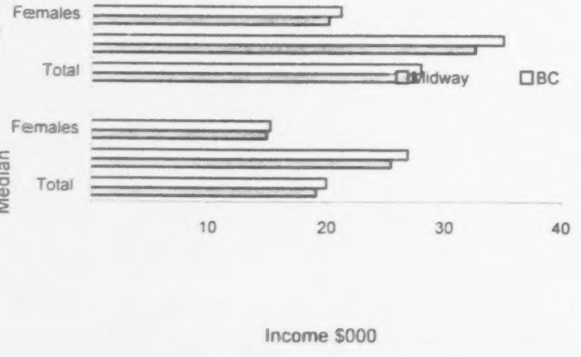
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Midway	BC
All Returns	27,287	27,767
Male	32,365	34,793
Female	19,924	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,797	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Midway	BC
All Returns	19,008	19,834
Male	25,312	26,720
Female	14,854	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



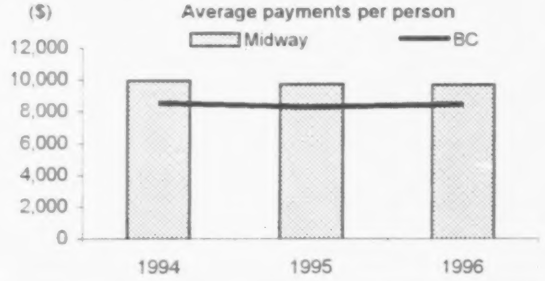
urce: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Midway Total	Midway Male	Midway Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	290	160	140	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	70	30	40	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	110	70	50	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	140	80	60	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	90	70	20	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	160	80	90	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Midway						
Total	0.94	0.92	0.99	1.05	0.96	1.02
Male	1.33	1.20	1.15	1.51	1.27	1.20
Female	0.72	0.76	0.85	0.79	0.79	0.86
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

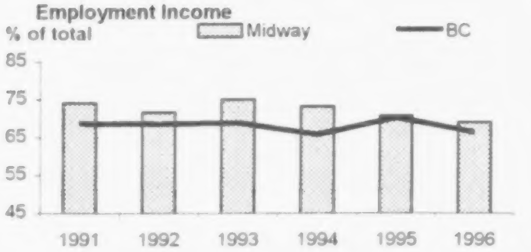
	1994	1995	1996
Midway			
Total	26.65	29.90	27.64
Male	22.70	26.17	24.05
Female	43.18	41.73	39.58
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

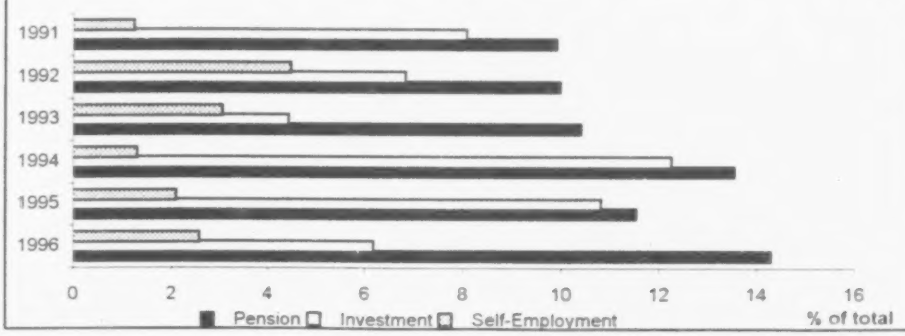
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	73.9	71.4	74.8	72.9	70.5	68.7
Pension	9.9	10.0	10.4	13.5	11.5	14.3
Investment	8.1	6.8	4.4	12.2	10.8	6.2
Self-Employment	1.2	4.5	3.0	1.3	2.1	2.6
Other	6.9	6.4	5.8	5.2	4.2	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	1.1	4.0	1.0	3.6





Total Income	($000)
1991	10
1992	11
1993	11
1994	13
1995	13
1996	14

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

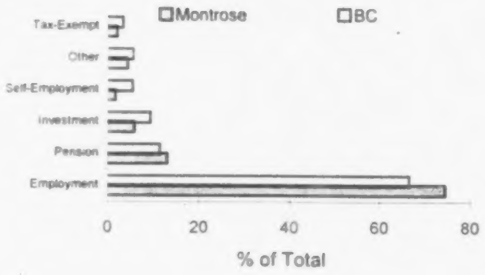
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Montrose

Village

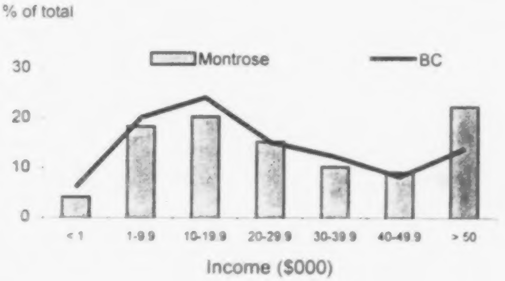
Source

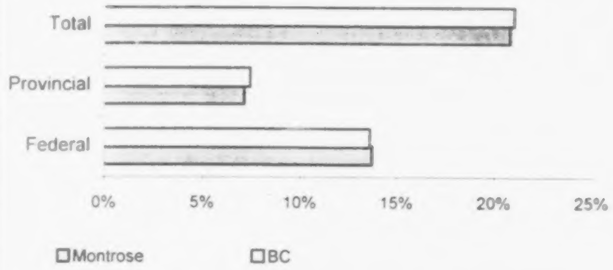


Source	Montrose Total ($000)	Montrose % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	29,937	100.0	100.0
Employment	22,238	74.3	66.3
Pension	3,805	12.7	11.1
Investment	1,691	5.6	9.1
Self-Employme	433	1.4	5.2
Other	1,235	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	535	1.8	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Montrose Males (%)	Montrose Females (%)	Montrose Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.9	8.5	4.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	9.6	25.5	18.2	20.1
10 - 19.9	13.5	27.7	20.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	13.5	17.0	15.2	15.2
30 - 39.9	9.6	12.8	10.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.5	4.3	9.1	8.3
> 50	36.5	6.4	22.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Montrose Total ($000)	Montrose % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	5,904	20.7	20.9
Federal	3,888	13.7	13.6
Provincial	2,016	7.1	7.4

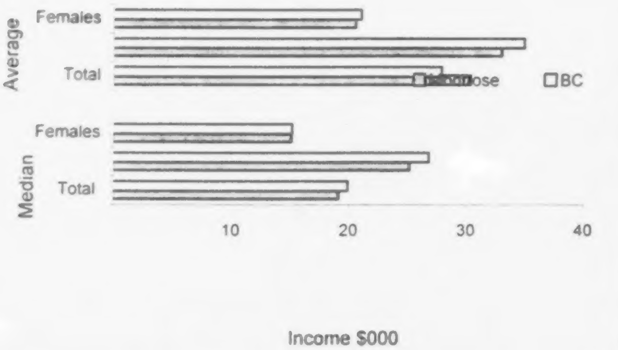
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Montrose	BC
All Returns	30,239	27,767
Male	32,855	34,793
Female	20,430	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,439	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Montrose	BC
All Returns	19,098	19,834
Male	25,087	26,720
Female	15,062	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



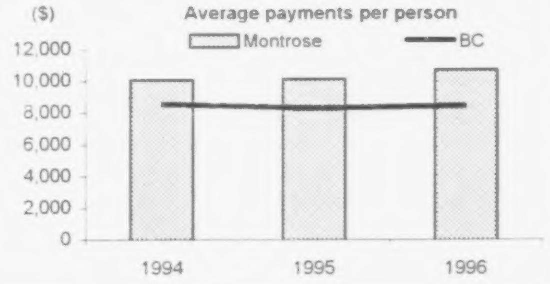
Source Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

Montrose
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Montrose			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	460	230	230	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	100	50	60	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	160	90	70	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	210	110	100	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	170	110	60	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	220	110	110	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Montrose						
Total	1.16	1.19	1.26	1.29	1.24	1.29
Male	1.38	1.43	1.58	1.57	1.52	1.64
Female	0.92	0.97	1.07	1.01	1.01	1.09
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

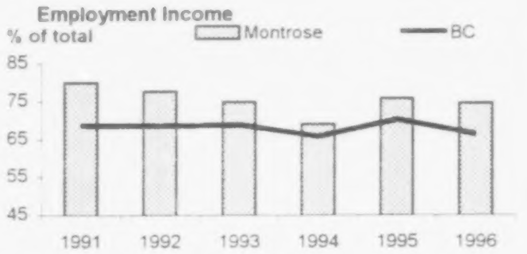
	1994	1995	1996
Montrose			
Total	25.09	23.18	21.59
Male	22.76	19.40	18.15
Female	31.29	33.24	31.08
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

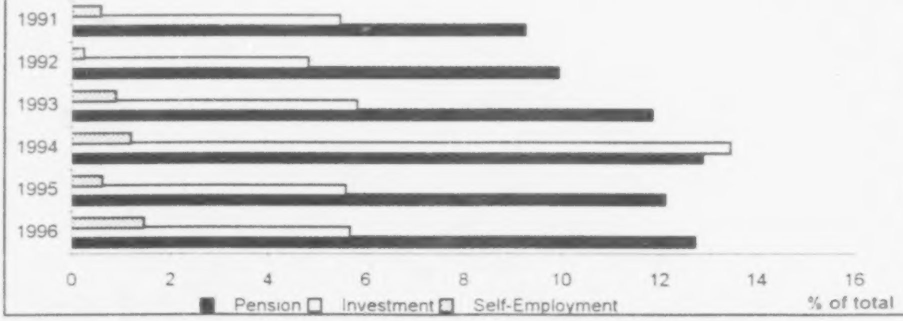
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	79.8	77.4	74.7	68.8	75.6	74.3
Pension	9.2	9.9	11.8	12.9	12.1	12.7
Investment	5.4	4.8	5.8	13.4	5.6	5.6
Self-Employment	0.6	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.4
Other	4.9	6.7	5.7	6.0	5.7	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	0.6	1.8	0.5	1.8





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	25
1992	26
1993	26
1994	29
1995	27
1996	30

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

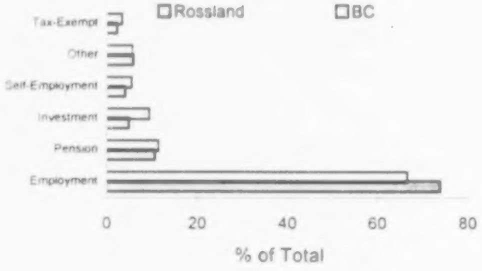
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Rossland

City

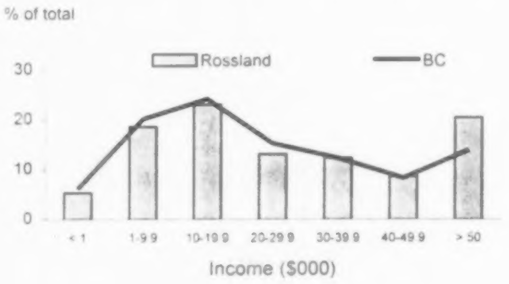
Source



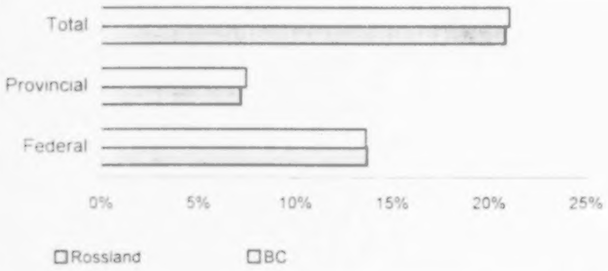
	Rossland		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	79,138	100.0	100.0
Employment	58,262	73.6	66.3
Pension	8,242	10.4	11.1
Investment	3,674	4.6	9.1
Self-Employme	3,015	3.8	5.2
Other	4,376	5.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,569	2.0	3.0

Distribution

	Rossland			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.9	7.6	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.3	24.4	18.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	15.0	30.5	22.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.1	13.7	12.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.4	5.3	8.5	8.3
> 50	32.9	6.9	20.3	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Rossland		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	15,565	20.7	20.9
Federal	10,220	13.6	13.6
Provincial	5,345	7.1	7.4

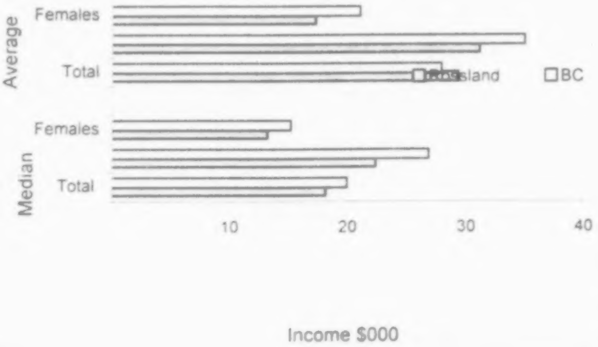
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Rossland	BC
All Returns	29,202	27,767
Male	30,977	34,793
Female	17,189	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,143	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Rossland	BC
All Returns	18,063	19,834
Male	22,250	26,720
Female	13,125	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



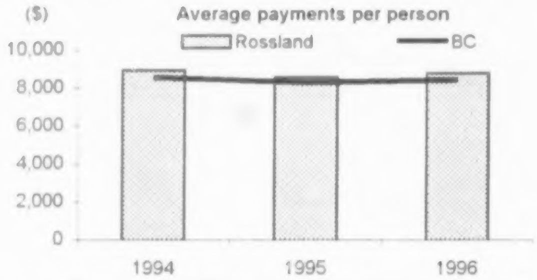
Source Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Rossland Total	Rossland Male	Rossland Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,380	710	670	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	390	200	190	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	390	190	210	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	480	240	240	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	380	220	160	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	750	370	380	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Rossland						
Total	1.07	1.15	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.17
Male	1.22	1.22	1.29	1.38	1.30	1.35
Female	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.04	1.00
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

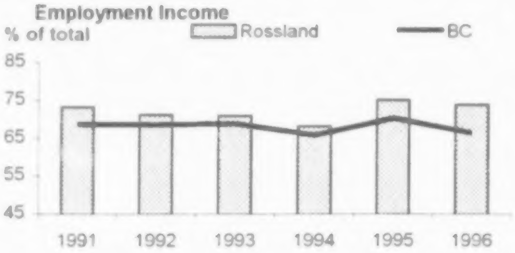
	1994	1995	1996
Rossland			
Total	22.73	21.09	19.54
Male	19.98	17.93	16.85
Female	29.04	28.55	25.69
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

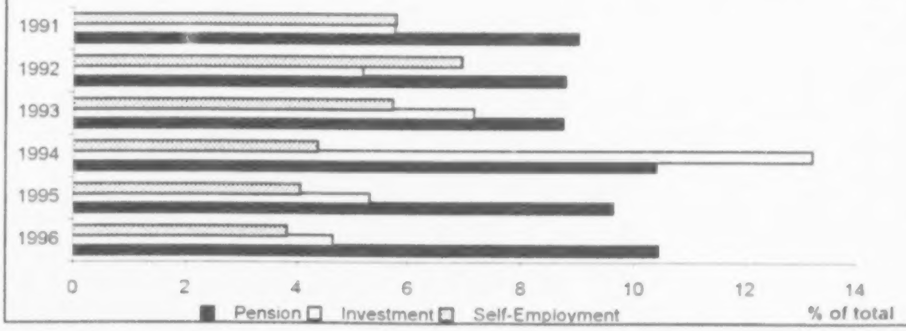
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	72.9	70.9	70.7	67.9	74.8	73.6
Pension	9.0	8.8	8.7	10.4	9.6	10.4
Investment	5.7	5.2	7.1	13.2	5.3	4.6
Self-Employment	5.8	6.9	5.7	4.4	4.0	3.8
Other	6.5	7.5	6.5	6.2	5.5	5.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.8	2.0	0.8	2.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	65
1992	69
1993	72
1994	78
1995	73
1996	79

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

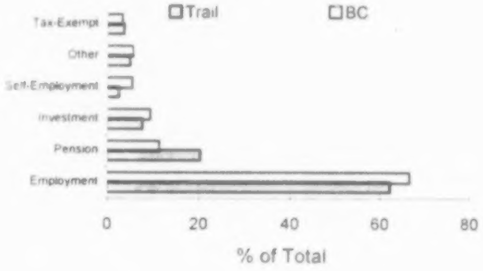
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Trail

City

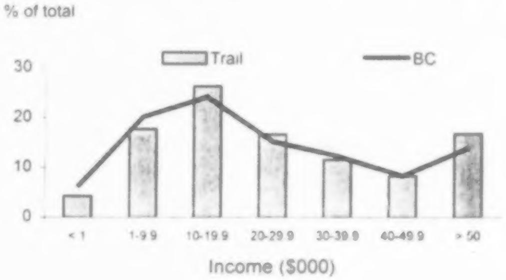
Source

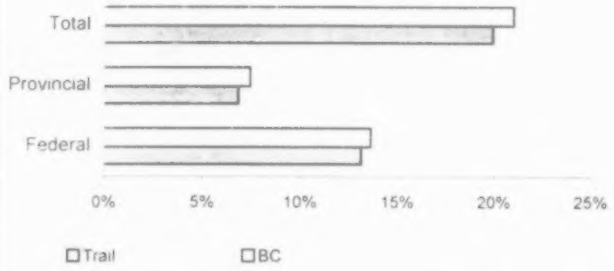


Source	Total ($000)	Trail % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	207,195	100.0	100.0
Employment	128,547	62.0	66.3
Pension	41,742	20.1	11.1
Investment	15,487	7.5	9.1
Self-Employme	4,709	2.3	5.2
Other	9,696	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,012	3.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Trail Males (%)	Trail Females (%)	Trail Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.9	6.4	4.1	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.0	22.5	17.5	20.1
10 - 19,9	17.8	34.5	26.2	24.1
20 - 29,9	17.2	15.6	16.5	15.2
30 - 39,9	11.7	11.1	11.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.9	5.3	8.1	8.3
> 50	28.4	4.8	16.6	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Total ($000)	Trail % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	37,984	19.9	20.9
Federal	24,997	13.1	13.6
Provincial	12,987	6.8	7.4

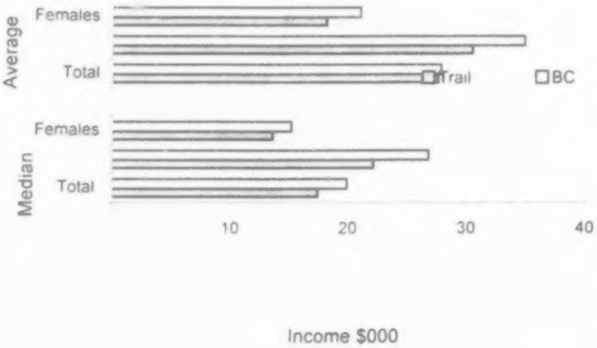
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Trail	BC
All Returns	27,516	27,767
Male	30,397	34,793
Female	18,065	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,037	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Trail	BC
All Returns	17,370	19,834
Male	22,052	26,720
Female	13,553	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

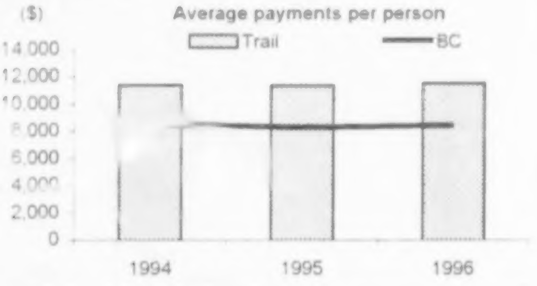
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Trail
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Trail			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	4 640	2 260	2 390	1 456 020	718 460	737 560
EI	710	340	370	319 180	168 350	150 820
OAS	2 090	970	1 120	443 900	206 340	237 550
CPP	2 400	1 200	1 200	511 870	252 360	259 510
Other Pen.	1 920	1 070	860	318 060	182 000	136 070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2 430	1 130	1 290	891 380	432 100	459 280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Trail						
Total	0.97	1.02	1.01	1.09	1.06	1.04
Male	1.02	1.08	1.08	1.16	1.15	1.12
Female	0.92	0.96	0.94	1.01	1.00	0.95
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

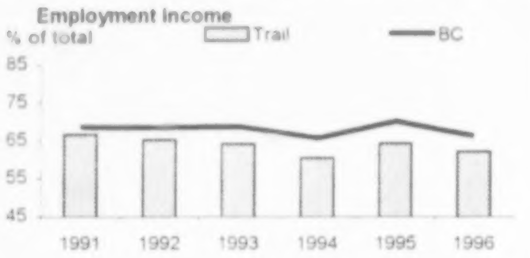
	1994	1995	1996
Trail			
Total	43.06	42.74	39.79
Male	37.85	36.11	32.79
Female	54.70	57.59	56.03
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

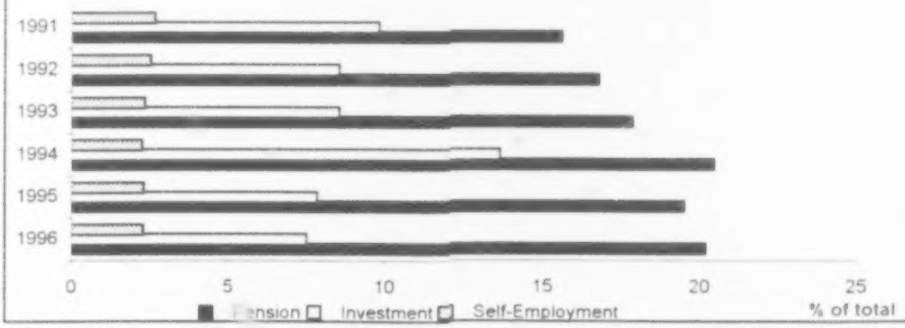
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	66.5	65.1	64.0	60.3	64.2	62.0
Pension	15.6	16.7	17.8	20.4	19.5	20.1
Investment	9.8	8.5	8.5	13.6	7.8	7.5
Self-Employment	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
Other	5.3	6.2	5.9	6.6	5.1	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.1	3.7	1.1	3.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	188
1992	190
1993	185
1994	197
1995	186
1996	207

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics
2000

Income Groups, Source of Income, & Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**· 2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	**2,[illegible]29**
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,962
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,223
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	707
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	617
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,509**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,580
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,722
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,770
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	759
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,907
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	248
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	914
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,482
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,203
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	**[illegible]8**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Kelowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,489	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
[illegible]ncan	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
[illegible]division B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
[illegible]ser Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	[illegible]
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	34,190
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	**1,019,939**
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	[illegible]
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
anaimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
uce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
etwynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
division A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
nnamed 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Gibsons	6,400	30,336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10,814	5,725
Sechelt	6,570	27,534	180,900	92,964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,198
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,836
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,758**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166,451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,039
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18,850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	998
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	794
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,486
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,378
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,070
Subdivision D	870	22,466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	918
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,145
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,835
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,083
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,063
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]ish Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1,320	2,400	2,450	1,670	2,720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1,850	1,540	2,660	2,270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23,930	18,870	30,430	27,760	20,400	36,620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
[illegible]ntral Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

[illegible]cludes Colwood, Esquimalt, [illegible]ghlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	12,160
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	830
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	**21,650**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
alemount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4,020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1,530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2,420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
mat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
bdivision D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	160	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,590
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	80	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	[illegible]
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	[illegible]
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1,210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
ibsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	**[illegible].8**
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	18,041	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**
** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney* *** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*									
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
[illegible]owna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
[illegible]ncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
[illegible]bdivision B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
Lake Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,838	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
Fraser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	19.5
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	22.1
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	19.5
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Nanaimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,588	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
[illegible]uce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
[illegible]etwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
[illegible]division A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
Unnamed 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Gibsons	4,390	40,599	178,230	23,996	12,302	36,298	13.5	6.9	[illegible].4
Sechelt	4,360	37,262	162,461	20,771	10,823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146,836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3,760	37,638	141,519	17,917	9,155	27,071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35,141	16,165	2,004	1,001	3,005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10,815	1,327	663	1,990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36,718	37,452	4,624	2,312	6,936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25,625	3,006	1,490	4,495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33,704	16,515	1,875	937	2,812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32,978	16,489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,480	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4,959,183	5,088,273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2,869,298	3,053,947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8,142,219
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4,581,000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471,604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171,440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6,641,832	7,052,604
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2,780,111	2,968,118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48,690	52,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240,552	1,360,342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090	107,970	114,700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581	4,020,664	4,328,460
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32,150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1,205,545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27,120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,584	533,170	593,811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960	59,720	59,270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694	1,724,271	1,799,356
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13,340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374,475	363,432
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400	11,340	8,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126,870	132,775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21,400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4,430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142,410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130	6,010	2,640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42,602	40,637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183,047
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

										Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	[illegible]	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	[illegible]	13,250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124 201	119,944	98,535	89,480	79 224	228 536	258 138	125,686	128,114	117 562	124 449	138 298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62 040	53,530	56,120	53 940	10,150	9,890	9,510	12 570	16 270	14,760	15 400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73 004	86 306	73 500	88 586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28 020	28 650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,116	203 869	202 949	226 884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14,700	16 200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218 276	276 311	140,312	147,937	156,433	125 577	170 600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16 540	17 370	15 190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103 515	90 748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100 470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32 070	31 390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092	261 348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13,260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145 445	150 036	127,421	147 758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13 850	14,720	16 570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251	87 061	96 781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18 020	17 870	16,450	21 690	28 090	27 180	29 830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324 559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214 482	244 539
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11,210	12 300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201 659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95 657	114 799
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39 080	42,630	8 800	8 200	7 180	12,090	14,150	12 960	12 590
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120 295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90 296	83 876	85 874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18 780	17,820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	24 890
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266 193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226 692	179 533	200 673
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11 130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171 683	130 598	79,842	117 260	137,015	112 248	85 172
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40 220	39 930	40,470	41 360	7,070	7 430	5,650	7 850	11 340	12 120	9 540
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190 872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97 397	81 966	73 307
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15 980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22 370	23 110	20 680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259 953	200,095	118,835	178 430	234,412	194 214	158 479
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300	8,120	8 190
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163 500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95,369	89 497	49 981	59 409	85 128	96 438	83 187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45 170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6 710	6 480	5 010	7 850	9 110	8 920	10 050
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59 355	54 862	34,236	54 174	66,172	64 276	56 488
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13 090	12 460	10,280	15 240	17,400	17 040	18 230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285 762	316,336	154 724	144,358	84,217	113 583	151,300	160 714	139 675
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13,760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195 695	167 219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18 200	17 290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189 022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32 710	31 050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413 667	356 240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	Ma[illegible]	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	[illegible]	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	152,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,740	[illegible]
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.cc[illegible]drc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	2,460	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	820	640
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474	11,183
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526	2,828	3,567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301	14,750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756	13,148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1,200	1,040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340	13,726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611	7,974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1,134	888	555	804	-283	199	-276
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1,020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413	7,698
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	3,595
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	426
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	590	350	540	340	420	390	360
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816	1,980	4,021
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	42	1,135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1,135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Tax-exempt income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	**M.**	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,91[illegible],184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,2[illegible]0	66,85[illegible]
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,0[illegible]0
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc[illegible]gov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	[illegible]	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,[illegible]	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62 530	6[illegible]	64 410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275 519	298 184	331,530	340 388	356 709	341 749	367 132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53 820	54,660	54 280	55 530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215 168	224 476	204,499	221 529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117 190	117,300	119 950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464 928	522,481	555,556	581 185	546 248	588 661
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59 370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52 100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208 863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569 301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38 370	41,710	44 130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230 517	246 807	296 672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32 410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113 386	144 928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71 720	76 540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360 194	441 600
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25 200	25 880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138 273	158 711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20 56[illegible]
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68 684	69 757	78 624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15 640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43 290	44 890	46,040	43 960	45 640	43,180	46 4[illegible]0
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213 789	234,896	208,030	237 33[illegible]
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13 820	13,330	14 400	13 150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86 608	58 136	65,085	67 226	70 475	68 240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5 970	5,100	5 250	5,860	5 660	6 9[illegible]0
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30 742	29 196
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19 070	19,190	20,050	20 070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96 104	101,217	97 438
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1 470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25 665	31 601	14 703	12,824	14 433	7 454	7 2[illegible]
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1 040	1,330	1 390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4 845	16 917	3 469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5 760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1 910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24 371	10 732
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1 574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4 014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,080	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,841
50 - 54	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

Gifts to Canada or a province

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	M	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,705	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,013	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,480	30	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	19,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

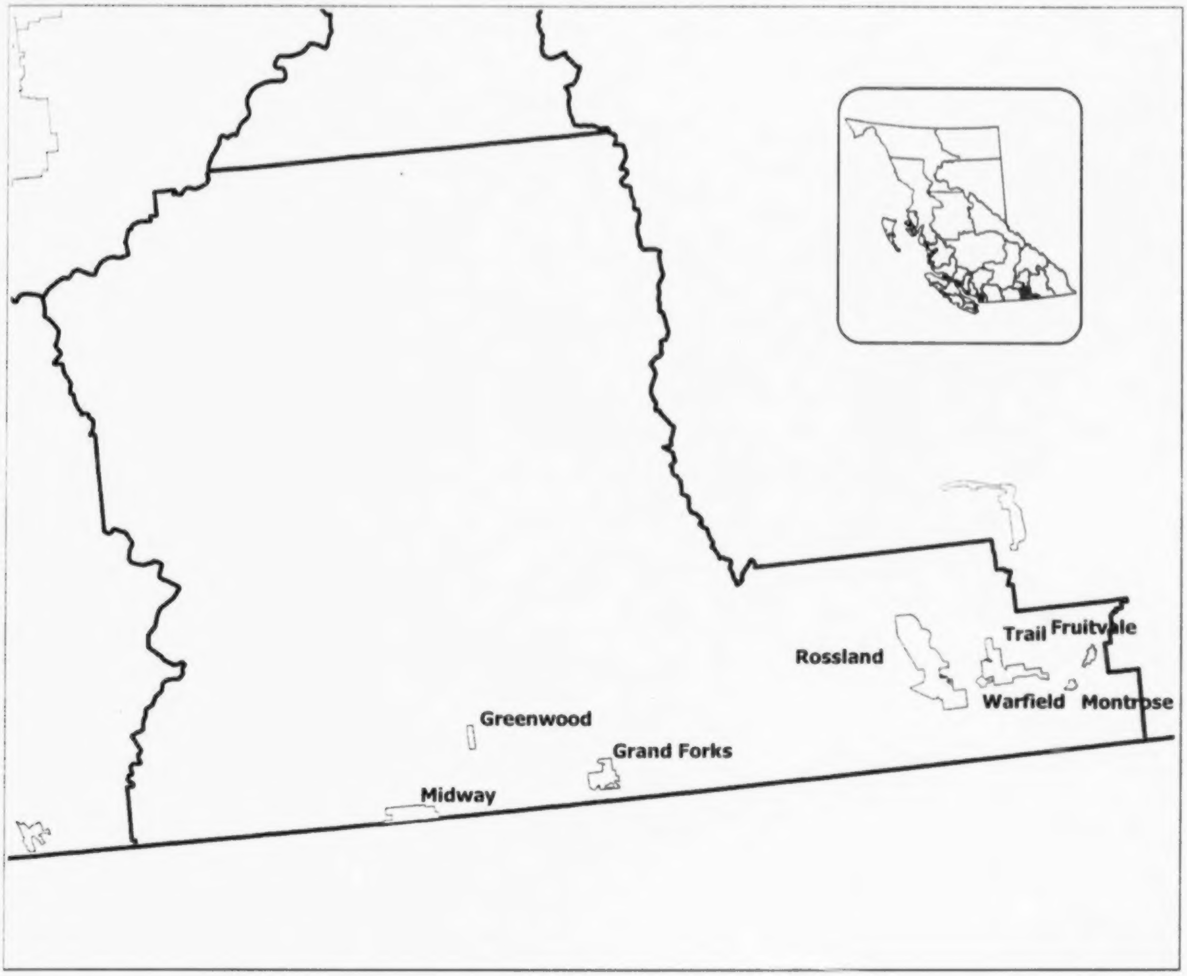
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Trail
Fruitvale
Rossland
Warfield
Montrose
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway

	2002 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Trail	8,060	24.4%	34.8	0.4%	231.7
Grand Forks	4,099	12.4%	10.4	0.1%	392.6
Rossland	3,739	11.3%	49.2	0.6%	76.0
Fruitvale	2,052	6.2%	2.7	0.0%	771.4
Warfield	1,815	5.5%	1.9	0.0%	955.3
Montrose	1,097	3.3%	1.5	0.0%	721.7
Greenwood	677	2.1%	2.5	0.0%	267.6
Midway	647	2.0%	12.2	0.2%	53.2
Rest of Region	10,827	32.8%	7980.4	98.6%	1.4
Total Region	**33,013**	**100.0%**	**8095.6**	**100.0%**	**4.1**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**0.8%**		**0.9%**		

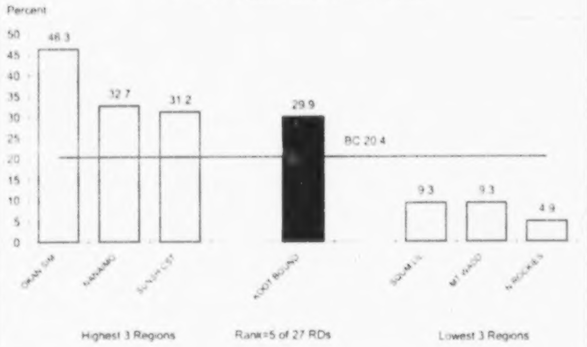
NOTE: BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	KOOT BOUND	KOOT BOUND		B.C.	
	2002	2002	2012	2002	2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	6,764	20.5	16.3	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	2,610	7.9	7.0	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	17,600	53.3	56.0	55.9	57.9
65+ years	6,039	18.3	20.7	13.3	15.2
Total	33,013	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		33.5	25.8	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**29.9**	**32.8**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		63.3	58.6	52.9	49.4

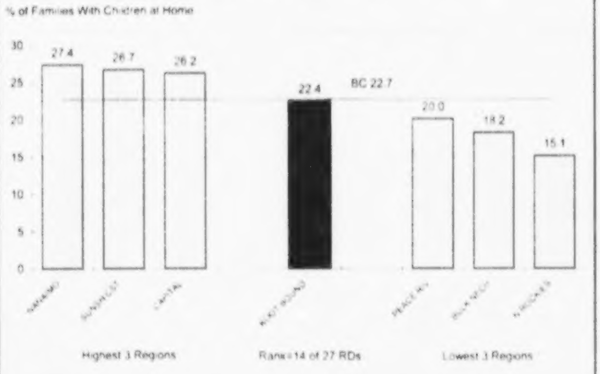
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	KOOT BOUND	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	9,410		
No Children at Home	4,285	45.5	39.2
Children at Home	5,125	54.5	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	3,975	77.6	77.3
Lone Parents	**1,150**	**22.4**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	4,480	16.0	17.8

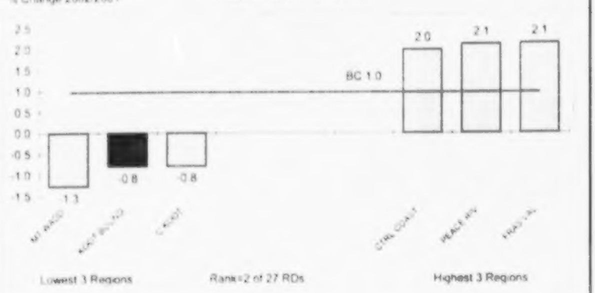
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**-0.8**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	-0.6	0.9
Last 10 years	0.2	1.9

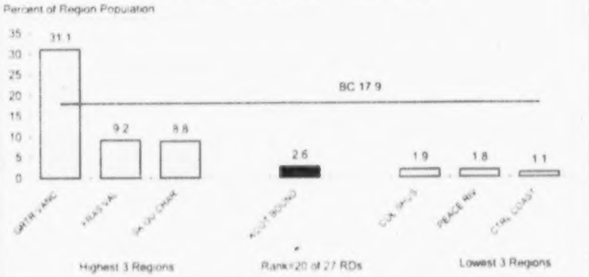
Population Growth



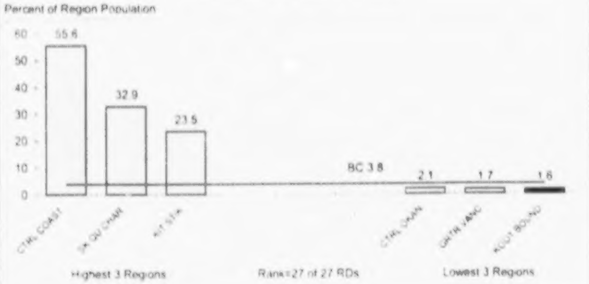
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	KOOT BOUND	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**845**	**2.6**	**17.9**
Single Origins	830	2.6	17.6
Chinese	175	0.5	8.1
South Asian	220	0.7	4.3
Filipino	50	0.2	1.3
Japanese	105	0.3	0.8
Other	280	0.9	3.1
Multiple Origins	15	0.0	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**525**	**1.6**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	31,165	95.8	78.3
Total	32,535	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



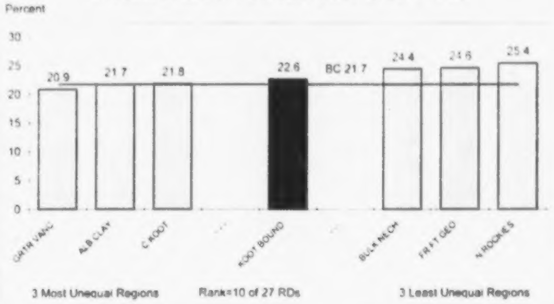
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	50,028	56,527
Husband/Wife	52,787	60,612
Female Lone Parent	25,876	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	14.7	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	70.9	64.5
$80,000+	14.4	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	11.8	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**22.6**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

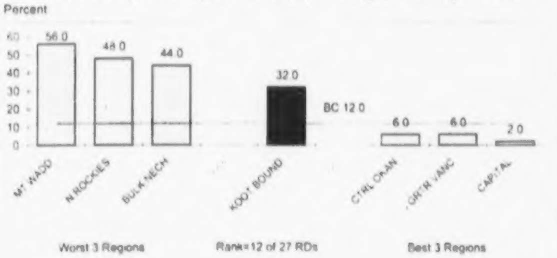


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	71.5	75.5
Government Transfers	17.6	12.7
Other	10.8	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**13%**	**9%**
Mining	**19%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	2%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	21%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

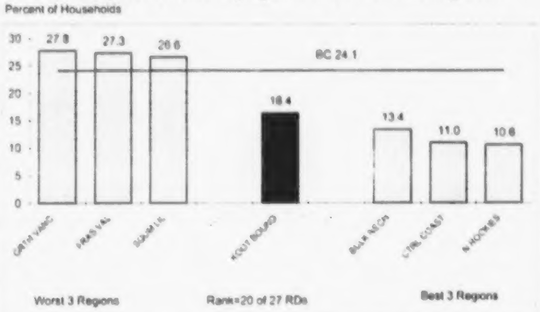


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	13.7	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	539	772
Owners	585	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	46.2	42.4
Owners	11.6	17.9
Total	**16.4**	**24.1**

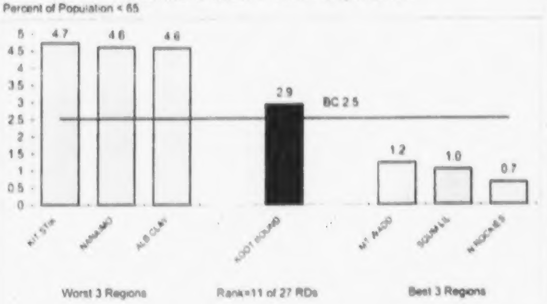
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	4.3	14.5
Children (0-18)	6.2	5.6
Youth (19-24)	4.6	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**2.9**	**2.5**
<1 Year	1.4	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	37.1	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	2.2	3.3
Males	1.3	2.3
Females	2.9	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



---

*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

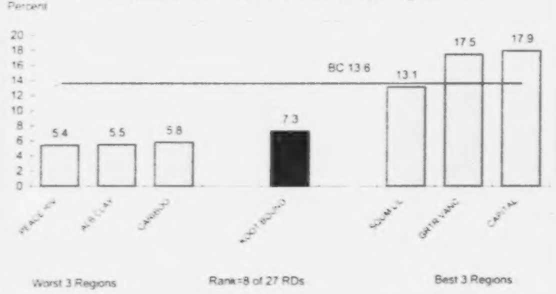
	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	8.7	5.7
Manufacturing	19.2	10.4
Construction	6.3	7.5
Services Non-Government	61.9	70.6
Government	3.9	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	**7.8**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.7	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.5	2.3
Health	3.3	2.6
Social sciences excl. teachers	1.0	2.0
Teachers	3.6	3.7
Art & Culture	0.7	1.2
Total	**10.8**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin	1.8	1.6
Techs In Natural & Appl. Sciences	2.6	2.5
Techs. In Health	1.2	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.6	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec	1.2	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	3.7	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops	15.6	12.7
Total	**26.6**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**54.8**	**51.1**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	40.6	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	33.4	29.4
With University Degree	**7.3**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	10.6	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	3.9	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.3	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	4.5	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	19.6	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	4.0	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	3.2	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	33.9	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	14.4	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	2.4	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.1	0.1
	100.0	100.0

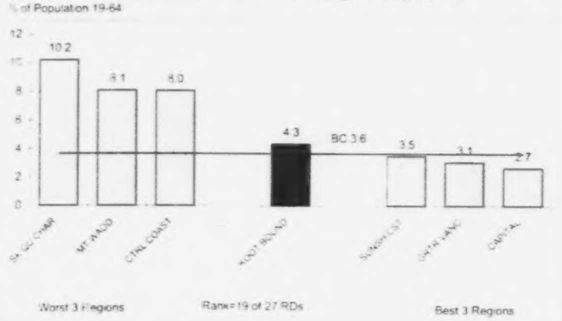
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	656	78,743
Percent Female	51.2	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	11.0	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	3.3	3.0
Jun /02	3.8	3.3
Mar /02	5.5	4.2
Dec /01	4.7	4.1
Sep /01	3.0	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**4.3**	**3.6**

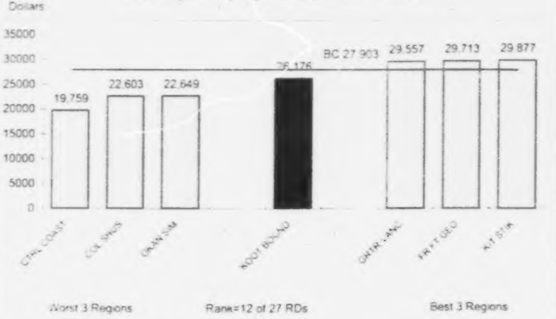
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

Labour Force 1996	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Participation Rate		
Males	67.9	73.0
Females	52.2	60.0
Total	59.9	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	44.4	47.8
% Self Employed	14.8	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**26,176**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	45,046	44,784
Females	28,240	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	62.7	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



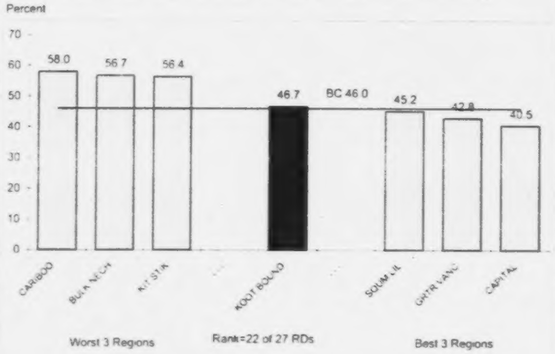
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	24.9	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**46.7**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	52.2	52.2

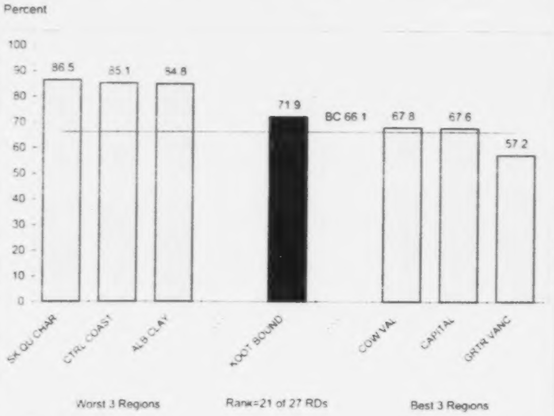
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	**71.9**	**66.1**
Chemistry	82.5	78.9
English	25.9	33.3

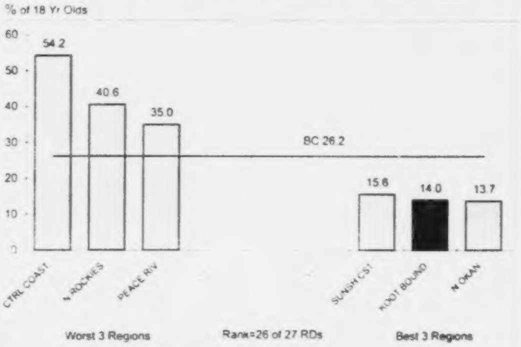
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



HIGH SCHOOL

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	**14.0**	**26.2**

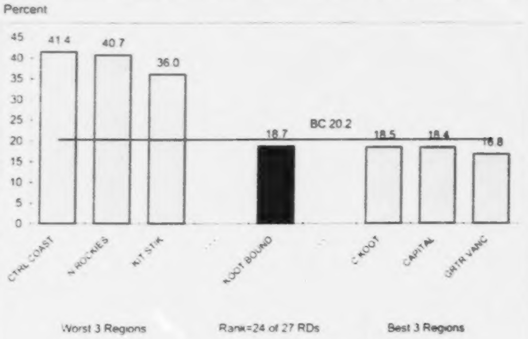
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	18.7	21.2
Grade 7	18.8	22.7
Grade 10	20.1	25.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	19.2	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002		
Grade 4	8.4	7.8
Grade 7	20.3	17.4
Grade 10	15.4	13.5
Avg Gr 4,7&10	14.7	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	13.8	17.2
Grade 7	15.5	19.1
Grade 10	26.6	24.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**18.7**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



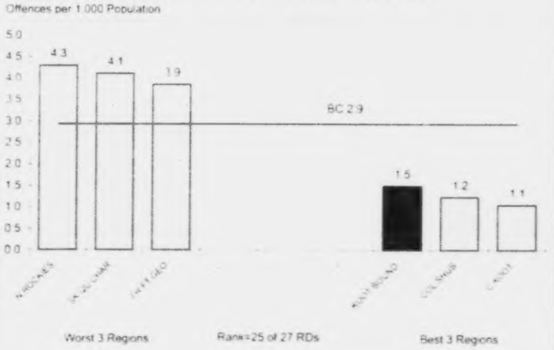
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF CRIME

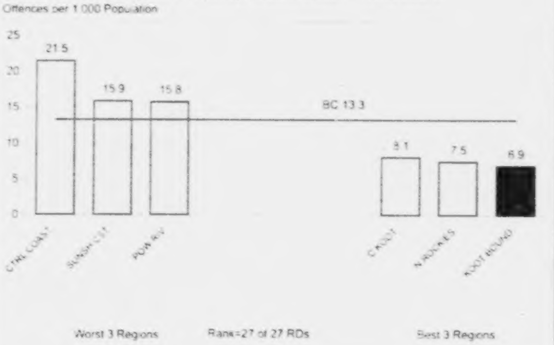
SERIOUS CRIME

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	**1.5**	**2.9**
Property	**6.9**	**13.3**
Total Serious	8.4	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	8.1	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	2.7	3.0
Property	5.2	4.3
Total Serious	7.8	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



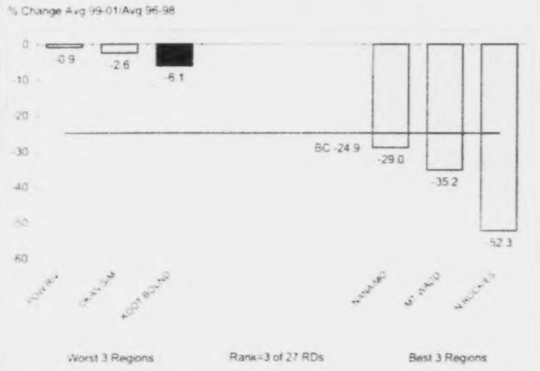
Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98		
Violent	-8.0	-13.0
Property	-5.7	-27.1
Total Serious	**-6.1**	**-24.9**

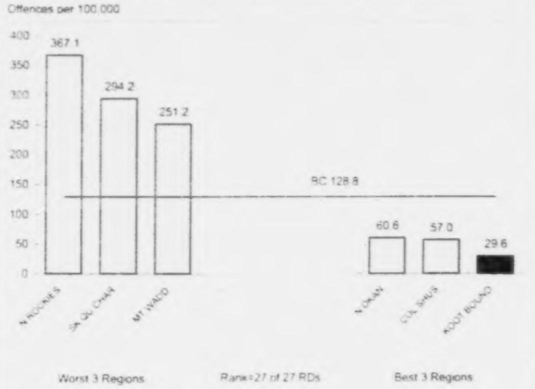
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**29.6**	**128.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	58.7
Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	0.0	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Motor Vehicle Theft	1.7	7.6
Spousal Assault	2.1	2.5

NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

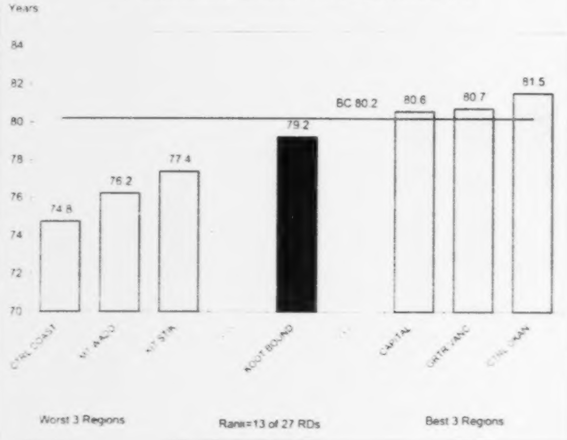
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	**79.2**	**80.2**

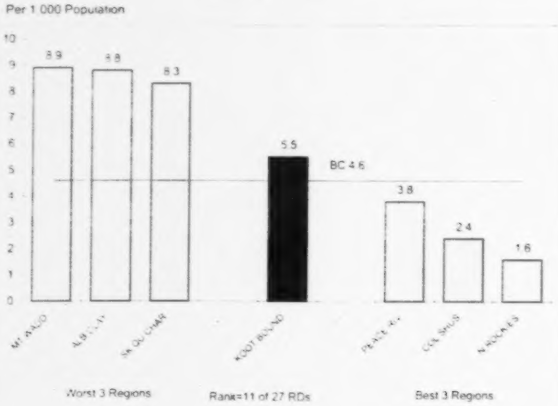
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1998-2002



MENTAL HEALTH

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	**5.5**	**4.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	13.9	23.9

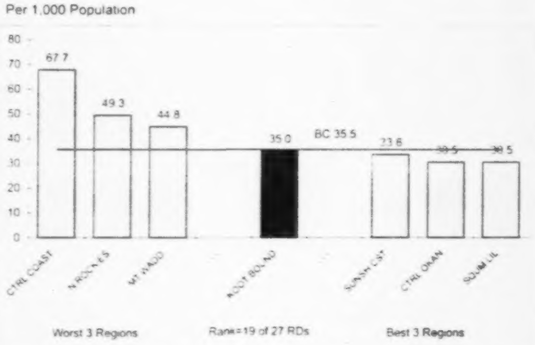
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1997-2001



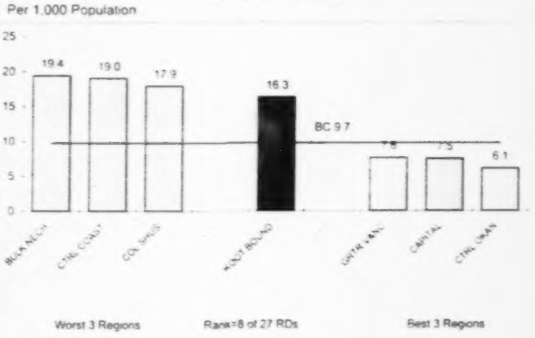
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	4.6	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	35.0	35.5
Accidental Causes	16.3	9.7

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1997-2001



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1997-2001



*ALCOHOL SALES**

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	428	423
Litres Consumed	72	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	8.4	10.7
Wine	13.8	17.8
Beer/Cider	77.8	71.5

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

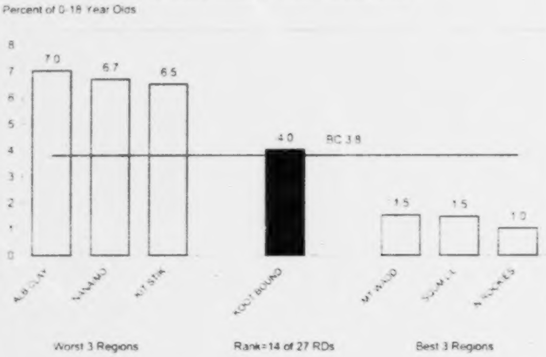
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	6.2	5.6
< 1 Year	2.2	1.8
>1 Year	**4.0**	**3.8**

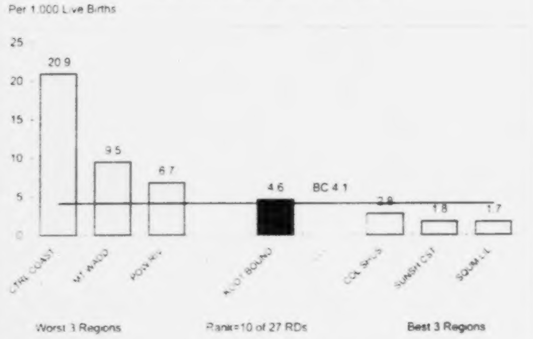
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



HEALTH

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**4.6**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	15.9	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	8.5	6.6

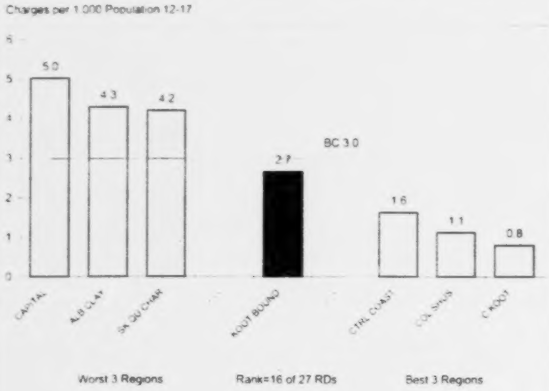
Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001



CRIME

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**2.7**	**3.0**
Serious Property	5.2	4.3
Total Serious Crime	7.8	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	58.7

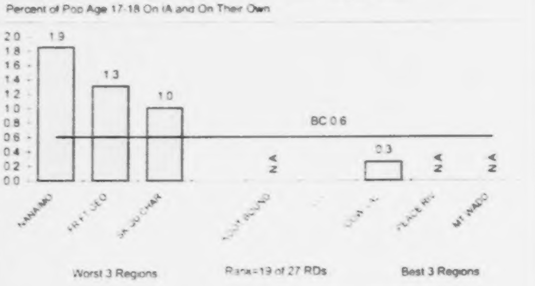
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001



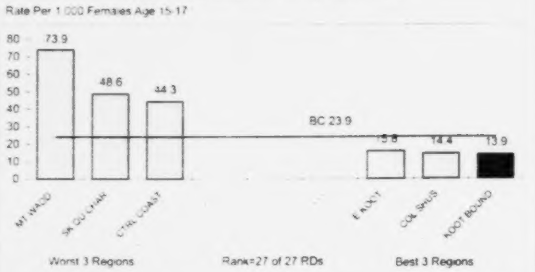
OTHER

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	19.2	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	**0.4**	**0.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**13.9**	**23.9**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

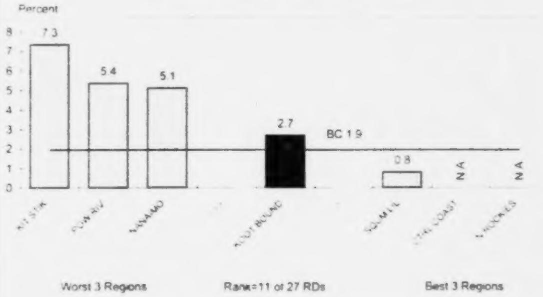
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

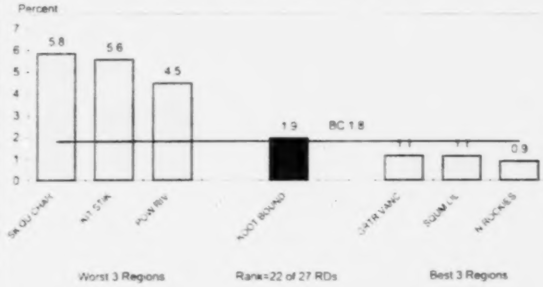
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	4.6	3.7
< 1 Year	**1.9**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**2.7**	**1.9**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



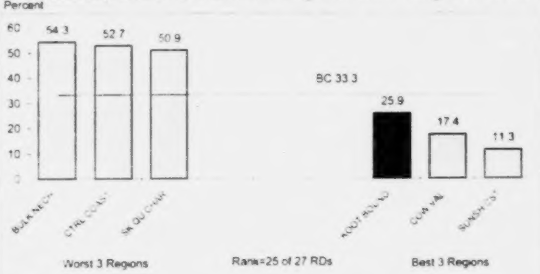
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



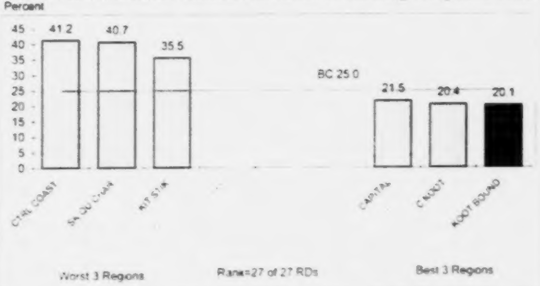
EDUCATION

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	14.0	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**25.9**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	15.4	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**20.1**	**25.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002



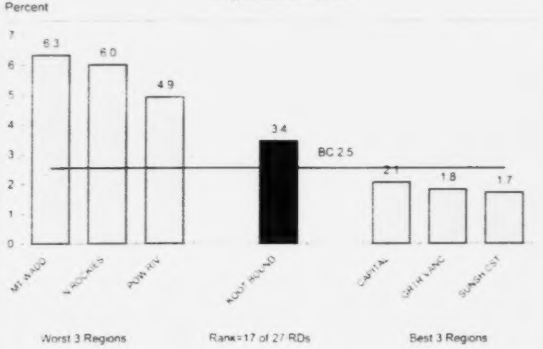
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002



UNEMPLOYMENT

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	**3.4**	**2.5**

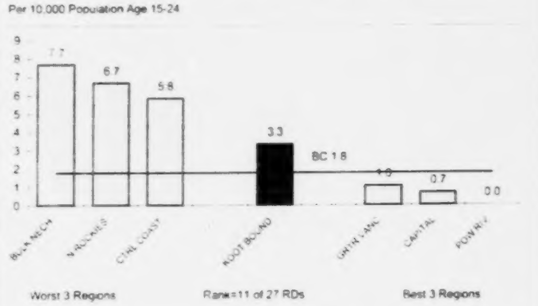
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002



OTHER

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	8.4	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	29.6	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**3.3**	**1.8**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001



DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Censu Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Total number — of farms	21,835	1,425	357	46	311
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758			13,407,429	1,406,825
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	51	12	2	10
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	383	106	12	94
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	9	6	2	4
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	32	10	3	7
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	6	0	0	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	10	3	0	3
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	133	34	0	34
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	94	17	3	14
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	274	64	9	55
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	52	17	1	16
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	48	10	0	10
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	34	6	2	4
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	374,803	118,946	7,549	111,397
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	151,677	48,136	3,055	45,081
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	217,061	71,776	3,611	68,165
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	157,742	47,170	3,938	43,232
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	72,236	19,610	953	18,657
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	29,233	7,936	386	7,550
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	1,457	486	x	x
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	32,907	8,749	172	8,577
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	52,770	13,476	716	12,760
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	12,672	1,919	112	1,807
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	2,794	549	12	537
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	2,197	438	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	9,176	2,296	277	2,019
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	425	x	0	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	830	18	0	18
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	x	0	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	243	64	5	59
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	10	5	0	5
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	519	250	x	x
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	1,980	112	0	112
Oats — Acres	84,220	2,674	1,164	0	1,164
Barley — Acres	111,483	4,299	845	0	845
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	x	170	0	170
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	376	309	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	38,818	10,700	237	10,463
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	911	x	x	x

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance   Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	940	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	187	26	5	21
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	1,129	58	8	49
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	160	22	5	17
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	94	16	3	13
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	101	13	3	10
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	122	13	3	10
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	43	7	2	5
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	62	6	3	3
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	65	10	3	7
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	48	8	1	7
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	82	20	5	15
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	36	6	0	6
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	47	7	1	6
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	11	5	1	4
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	0	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	15	7	3	4
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	12	7	2	5
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	138	35	5	30
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	406	74	4	70
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	53	19	2	17
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	56	15	2	13
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	47	15	1	14
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	27	6	1	5
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	24	5	0	5
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	26	6	1	5
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	4	1	0	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	18	4	1	3
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	18	4	1	3
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	6	2	1	1
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	39	8	0	8
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	12	1	0	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	29	7	1	6
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	11	1	0	1
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	23	5	0	5
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	16	2	1	1
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	8	2	1	1
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	21	5	2	3
Spinach — Fa[illegible] Reporting	225	17	3	0	3

1996 Censu [illegible] Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	30	9	1	8
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	38	8	1	7
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	8	1	1	0
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	13	5	0	5
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	7	2	0	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	59	12	2	10
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	61	20	3	17
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	4	1	0	1
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	86	20	3	17
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	51	13	2	11
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	53	9	2	7
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	32	9	2	7
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	3	1	0	1
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	104	7	0	7
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	179	54	5	49
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	338	99	12	87
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	72	16	6	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	661	188	25	163
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	417	119	10	109
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	577	166	21	145
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	90	23	3	20
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	519	152	18	134
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	110	40	6	34
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	98	28	4	24
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	81	24	4	20
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	542	155	22	133
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	92	30	5	25
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	89	19	4	15
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	1	1	0	1
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	6	2	0	2
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	21	5	1	4
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	25	9	0	9
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	46	7	1	6
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	71,039,044	18,436,544	2,582,267	15,854,277
Total number of tractors	36,361	2,289	619	60	559
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	1,132	293	39	254
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	471	125	20	105
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	295	66	10	56

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance   Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Farm capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	676,481,052	177,074,779	19,121,073	157,953,706
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	565,170,938	147,877,578	15,518,601	132,358,977
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	443,559,409	118,263,723	12,853,601	105,410,122
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	121,611,529	29,613,855	2,665,000	26,948,855
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	40,271,070	10,760,657	1,020,205	9,740,452
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	13,691,411	4,904,993	522,679	4,382,314
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	3,409,093	1,865,100	0	1,865,100
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	x	x	11,117	x
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	51,611,346	14,371,421	1,376,308	12,995,113
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	1,361,214	372,282	55,675	316,607
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	1,124,777	298,939	-	-
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	9,908,895	2,536,016	209,005	2,327,011
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	4,615,059	869,742	142,256	727,486
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	5,293,836	1,666,274	66,749	1,599,525
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	1,946,087	452,675	55,076	397,599
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	6,746,297	1,738,273	147,892	1,590,381
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	4,611,769	1,330,522	53,783	1,276,739
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	1,022,587	229,681	45,092	184,589
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	3,415,994	1,039,281	94,597	944,684
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	677,580	173,676	18,402	155,274
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	1,431,998	383,381	40,780	342,601
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	314,625	42,809	-	-
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	5,521,608	1,716,644	142,270	1,574,374
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	465	116	15	101
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	23,943	7,371	602	6,769
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	151	40	3	37
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	12,613	4,027	211	3,816
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	373	98	13	85
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	11,330	3,344	391	2,953

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million, Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy NI
(250) 387-1124
Andy.NI@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).
- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.
- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).
- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Revenue ($ milllions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22.060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ milllions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	9.5	2.2	2.2
Source: BC STATS						
Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a
Source: BC STATS						
Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8
Source: Tourism BC						
Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0
Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)						
Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a
Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS						
Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8
Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways						
Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6
Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)						

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Roo[illegible]*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,309**	**258,235**	**268,451**	***596***	***17,750***
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	[illegible]
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	[illegible]
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	***1,642***
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,849**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
9 Sunshine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
Motels	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual series 1998-2002*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Roo[illegible]*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	***615***	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	*1,4[illegible]*
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	***4,[illegible]***
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	*1,872*
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	***293***	***7,430***
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	*59*	*2,664*
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	*128*	*2,500*
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	*50*	*1,076*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	***140***	***4,746***
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	*30*	*1,619*
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	*59*	*1,335*
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	*23*	*873*
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	***22***	***969***
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	*12*	*382*
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	***105***	***1,888***
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	*19*	*784*
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	*42*	*723*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	***48***	***796***
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	*27*	*442*
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	***213***	***5,458***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,017	990	872	*28*	*260*
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	*32*	*2,055*
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	*22*	*922*
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	*74*	*2,211*
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	*51*	*392*
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	*28*	*540*
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	***144***	***2,469***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	*27*	*246*
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	*11*	*526*
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	*41*	*1,163*
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	*45*	*340*
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	*20*	*194*
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	***15***	***501***
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	*11*	*395*
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	***14***	***628***
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	***69***	***2,989***
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	*21*	*1,529*
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	*33*	*1,048*
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	***34***	***2,098***
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	*19*	*696*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Roo[illegible]*
NORTH COAST	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,609**	**19,342**	**19,016**	***90***	***2,094***
Fishing lodges	1,704	2,253	2,809	3,257	3,363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9,168	9,288	9,552	9,667	9,306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6,707	6,705	7,642	5,489	5,214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5,898	6,133	6,483	6,057	5,641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2,085	2,009	2,545	2,165	2,174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4,621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	4,700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	9,224	*36*	*9[illegible]*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506,186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1,853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,209*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,833*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8,058*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	Novembe Revenue ($,000)	Decembe Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,19[illegible]	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,1[illegible]	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	26,481	17,981	11,396	6,646	6,189	159,442
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	20,869	14,462	9,065	5,393	5,048	128,640
Other CRD	5,612	3,519	2,331	1,253	1,141	30,802
19 Cowichan Valley	1,214	862	590	449	375	7,606
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	6,074	3,377	2,170	1,705	1,694	34,262
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	2,361	1,778	1,342	1,165	1,005	17,893
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	5,573	3,877	2,075	1,467	1,207	29,554
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	515	463	240	194	155	3,465
25 Comox-Strathcona	4,681	3,253	1,721	1,244	1,393	27,629
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	433	406	310	172	208	3,404
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	1,019	740	240	198	132	4,910
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	390	199	96	30	43	1,644

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**5,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	26,959	34,617	38,778	17,561	5,367	8,320	11,525

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	4,732	3,903	2,790	2,103	2,534	35,915
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	86,442	63,126	48,420	35,055	28,379	606,108
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,519	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	57,015	41,708	32,476	21,634	16,521	388,235
Other City of Vancouver	5,249	3,751	2,051	1,770	1,591	33,403
City of Richmond	11,340	9,222	7,027	5,813	5,210	91,207
Other GVRD	12,838	8,445	6,866	5,838	5,057	93,262
29 Sunshine Coast	743	465	294	229	156	3,882
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	13,091	7,923	4,003	4,415	28,295	204,428
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	12,382	7,388	3,556	3,919	27,829	198,202

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,616**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	[illegible]	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,626**	**2,0[illegible]4**	**1,932**	**1,957**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	9,321	3,604	2,039	1,031	945	35,577
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	5,155	1,932	1,306	655	644	20,743
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	7,470	5,515	3,810	1,948	3,318	52,178
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	4,953	3,792	2,804	1,396	2,782	37,511
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	10,798	6,806	4,540	2,394	2,960	64,463
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	8,836	6,083	4,107	2,236	2,821	57,275
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	2,666	1,350	1,029	1,046	1,730	18,537
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	2,286	1,242	937	1,024	1,712	16,949
39 Columbia-Shuswap	7,149	3,682	1,963	1,053	1,382	34,658
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	4,051	5,173	6,051	2,853	2,832	3,718	5,581
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	521	433	465	651	715	848	1,048
03 Central Kootenay	768	1,046	1,033	1,061	1,504	1,549	2,174
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	289	394	385	414	503	521	766
05 Kootenay Boundary	389	493	435	336	473	549	633
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	721	849	956	994	1,368	1,859	2,287
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	188	167	219	290	261	298	392
City of Williams Lake	222	339	305	336	403	469	519
53 Fraser-Fort George	1,809	1,909	2,052	2,023	2,572	2,663	2,908
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,380	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	1,416	1,460	1,562	1,628	2,074	1,932	1,957

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	990	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**376**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,006	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,358	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,410**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	[illegible]	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	[illegible]	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	[illegible]	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	[illegible]	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	[illegible]	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	[illegible]	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	7,182	4,601	2,308	1,344	3,461	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	[illegible]	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	1,162	1,038	656	[illegible]	366	8,376
03 Central Kootenay	2,764	1,876	1,276	[illegible]	653	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	960	622	457	273	265	5,849
05 Kootenay Boundary	993	726	378	351	308	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	[illegible]	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	[illegible]	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	[illegible]	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	[illegible]	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,586	2,104	1,488	861	761	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	440	364	290	220	169	3,297
City of Williams Lake	579	491	419	314	206	4,601
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,380	3,053	2,235	1,773	1,302	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	2,188	[illegible]	1,833	1,542	1,025	20,869

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	240	479	459	344	580	925	972
49 Kitimat-Stikine	441	478	557	505	615	705	849
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	247	279	340	336	424	433	449
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	[illegible]
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**2,112**	**1,352**	**498**	**388**	**275**	**11,448**
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	**937**	**962**	**380**	**329**	**234**	**6,842**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**912**	**1,001**	**649**	**477**	**378**	**7,568**
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	**485**	**506**	**390**	**293**	**208**	**4,392**

NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**521**	**587**	**427**	**277**	**189**	**4,275**

NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	[illegible]
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**474**	**434**	**364**	**327**	**284**	**4,921**
City of Fort St. John	**1,297**	**1,479**	**1,518**	**1,089**	**822**	**17,693**

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

Fishing Lodges – All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.

Vacation Rentals – Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.

Miscellaneous – Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue. However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX **Sector (Subtotal)**
XXX **Sub-Sector (Subtotal)**
XXXXXX Industry

	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	4,426	550	219	47	5,242	14,482
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	6,428	444	227	24	7,123	28,559
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	16,575	895	356	38	17,864	41,454
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	2,810	281	157	16	3,264	12,110
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	6,859	532	232	44	7,667	14,953
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	1,580	173	90	91	1,934	3,203
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	12,158	899	470	134	13,661	15,128
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	2,437	250	141	30	2,858	5,817
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	8,370	2087	1,047	58	11,562	16,216
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	11,921	503	148	31	12,603	21,297
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	539	124	121	102	886	893

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
		Employment Size Range								
Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
111 Crop Production	1,280	1549	253	164	**1,966**	103	35	2	**2,106**	**3,386**
112 Animal Production	2,609	1369	246	88	**1,703**	57	17	1	**1,778**	**4,387**
113 Forestry & Logging	2,864	2063	402	336	**2,801**	235	88	12	**3,136**	**6,000**
114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,150	345	71	45	**461**	30	15	1	**507**	**1,657**
115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	939	840	169	114	**1,123**	85	49	6	**1,263**	**2,202**
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
211 Oil & Gas Extraction	125	39	10	6	**55**	9	5	1	**70**	**195**
212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	66	61	21	21	**103**	14	17	11	**145**	**211**
213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	734	363	68	50	**481**	34	13	1	**529**	**1,263**
22 Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
221 Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23 Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
236 Construction of Buildings	8,051	3419	767	481	**4,667**	294	117	15	**5,093**	**13,144**
237 Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	5,112	1211	293	247	**1,751**	173	101	12	**2,037**	**7,149**
238 Specialty Trade Contractors	11,453	6350	1456	931	**8,737**	646	224	14	**9,621**	**21,074**
31 Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
311 Food Manufacturing	370	389	149	117	**655**	118	104	29	**906**	**1,276**
312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	71	118	15	11	**144**	12	12	4	**172**	**243**
313 Textile Mills	59	32	14	4	**50**	3	1	0	**54**	**113**
314 Textile Product Mills	128	88	31	17	**136**	14	6	1	**157**	**285**
315 Clothing Manufacturing	229	151	48	46	**245**	37	38	8	**328**	**557**
316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	48	24	4	6	**34**	2	1	0	**37**	**85**
321 Wood Product Manufacturing	652	428	140	155	**723**	157	188	63	**1,131**	**1,783**
322 Paper Manufacturing	49	32	6	10	**48**	12	14	27	**101**	**150**
323 Printing & Related Support Activities	444	385	116	73	**574**	57	34	6	**671**	**1,115**
324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	20	14	3	1	**18**	2	4	1	**25**	**45**
325 Chemical Manufacturing	163	107	39	52	**198**	41	20	0	**259**	**422**
326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	120	86	41	43	**170**	52	53	5	**280**	**400**
327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	222	151	79	63	**293**	61	38	1	**393**	**615**
331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	49	44	8	7	**59**	16	12	5	**92**	**141**
332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	561	486	183	157	**826**	155	75	1	**1,057**	**1,618**
333 Machinery Manufacturing	412	317	77	92	**486**	63	50	9	**608**	**1,020**
334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	223	111	33	34	**178**	44	35	11	**268**	**491**
335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	89	67	22	16	**105**	23	9	3	**140**	**229**
336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	327	207	39	50	**296**	49	43	13	**401**	**728**
337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	361	288	87	91	**466**	63	35	1	**565**	**926**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	721	560	152	94	**806**	58	27	3	**894**	1,615
41 Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	17,806
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	81	28	18	**127**	14	7	1	**149**	273
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	59	26	19	**104**	15	3	0	**122**	246
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	586	535	171	162	**868**	121	77	11	**1,077**	1,663
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,244	825	202	155	**1,182**	107	47	5	**1,341**	2,585
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	383	337	140	151	**628**	65	18	2	**713**	1,096
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	854	687	324	270	**1,281**	191	74	5	**1,551**	2,405
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,527	1141	503	368	**2,012**	241	88	10	**2,351**	3,878
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,917	1196	284	190	**1,670**	94	48	2	**1,814**	3,731
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	746	784	185	120	**1,089**	79	15	0	**1,183**	1,929
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	28,500
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	807	638	345	277	**1,260**	225	115	2	**1,602**	2,409
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	610	558	231	181	**970**	72	18	4	**1,064**	1,674
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	899	668	278	123	**1,069**	88	16	2	**1,175**	2,074
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	406	398	210	179	**787**	115	30	15	**947**	1,353
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,413	1282	553	398	**2,233**	277	275	58	**2,843**	4,256
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	470	626	344	241	**1,211**	207	72	1	**1,491**	1,961
447 Gasoline Stations	699	306	453	496	**1,255**	130	11	0	**1,396**	2,095
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,059	935	854	524	**2,313**	158	58	8	**2,537**	3,596
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	936	750	355	179	**1,284**	86	25	6	**1,401**	2,337
452 General Merch&ise Stores	241	326	147	75	**548**	47	102	37	**734**	975
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,119	1676	407	219	**2,302**	115	23	2	**2,442**	4,561
454 Non-Store Retailers	740	278	87	53	**418**	35	13	3	**469**	1,209
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	15,156
481 Air Transportation	190	105	40	39	**184**	32	23	8	**247**	437
482 Rail Transportation	5	4	2	0	**6**	1	2	5	**14**	19
483 Water Transportation	163	71	27	20	**118**	20	14	4	**156**	319
484 Truck Transportation	4,258	2899	460	278	**3,637**	160	62	3	**3,862**	8,120
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,463	896	51	54	**1,001**	24	20	13	**1,058**	2,521
486 Pipeline Transportation	9	9	1	1	**11**	1	1	0	**13**	22
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	167	62	18	16	**96**	11	1	1	**109**	276
488 Support Activities for Transportation	729	662	174	137	**973**	105	71	13	**1,162**	1,891
491 Postal Service	60	52	9	2	**63**	3	2	3	**71**	131
492 Couriers & Messengers	628	179	32	17	**228**	16	12	10	**266**	894
493 Warehousing & Storage	260	119	55	29	**203**	34	25	4	**266**	526
51 Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	4,905
511 Publishing Industries (except Internet)	535	266	93	70	**429**	92	44	16	**581**	1,116

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries		1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
515 Broadcasting (except Internet)		37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
516 Internet Publishing and Broadcasting		4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
517 Telecommunications		152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
518 Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :		167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
519 Other Information Services		44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52 Finance & Insurance		9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank		0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities		1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8		7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities		223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles		252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing		21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
531 Real Estate		19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.		1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrig		58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services		23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.		23,590	128[illegible]	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises		8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises		8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.		7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
561 Admin. & Support Srv.		7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.		221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61 Educational Services		1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
611 Educational Srv.		1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62 Health Care & Social Assistance		1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.		1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
622 Hospitals		14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities		53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
624 Social Assistance		253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation		2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries		1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
712 Heritage Institutions		63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries		1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72 Accommodation & Food Services		4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
721 Accommodation Srv.		1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places		3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)		8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees				Employment Size Range					
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
811 Repair & Maint.		4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.		2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simila		2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91 Public Administration		7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911 Federal Government Public Admin.		0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.		1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.		0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.		0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada		Employment Size Range								
			No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC	British Columbia	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1	Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries	24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2	Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries	98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3	Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries	17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4	Kootenay	Total, All Industries	4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5	Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries	5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6	North Coast	Total, All Industries	1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7	Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8	Northeast	Total, All Industries	3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00	Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,845	1546	481	269	**2,296**	170	66	21	**2,553**	**4,398**
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,893	1575	412	256	**2,243**	123	62	12	**2,440**	**4,333**
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries		832	734	213	129	**1,076**	62	36	10	**1,184**	**2,016**
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries		2,502	2263	572	324	**3,159**	214	84	13	**3,470**	**5,972**
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries		7,799	4899	1336	912	**7,147**	665	278	37	**8,127**	**15,926**
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries		87,824	45414	13832	9653	**68,899**	6972	3,726	693	**80,290**	**168,114**
17 Capital	Total, All Industries		12,050	6956	2235	1534	**10,725**	981	510	120	**12,336**	**24,386**
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries		2,431	1631	408	246	**2,285**	159	65	12	**2,521**	**4,952**
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries		4,768	2738	835	492	**4,065**	303	128	22	**4,518**	**9,286**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries		776	682	204	134	**1,020**	76	44	7	**1,147**	**1,923**
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries		3,474	2406	654	444	**3,504**	264	88	20	**3,876**	**7,350**
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries		542	470	108	72	**650**	36	22	3	**711**	**1,253**
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries		1,349	638	172	90	**900**	60	26	3	**989**	**2,338**
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries		1,672	854	292	203	**1,349**	148	78	17	**1,592**	**3,264**
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries		3,854	2798	883	576	**4,257**	374	154	23	**4,808**	**8,662**
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries		6,126	3772	1163	826	**5,761**	536	219	33	**6,549**	**12,675**
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries		2,805	2010	533	340	**2,883**	217	89	9	**3,198**	**6,003**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries		2,009	1290	385	259	**1,934**	137	57	10	**2,138**	**4,147**
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries		2,537	1847	482	292	**2,621**	164	69	15	**2,869**	**5,406**
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries		444	377	115	67	**559**	42	13	3	**617**	**1,061**
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries		86	66	12	4	**82**	15	7	0	**104**	**190**
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries		720	490	157	108	**755**	52	24	9	**840**	**1,560**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries		930	872	231	203	**1,306**	95	48	10	**1,459**	**2,389**
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,710	1298	328	199	**1,825**	134	46	13	**2,018**	**3,728**
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries		3,272	2185	709	460	**3,354**	329	147	31	**3,861**	**7,133**
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries		2,888	1688	496	338	**2,522**	224	100	11	**2,857**	**5,745**
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries		59	30	11	7	**48**	4	2	0	**54**	**113**
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries		261	158	76	59	**293**	42	13	3	**351**	**612**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: [illegible]tistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcst[illegible].bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

05 Kootenay-Boundary

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	 5 to 9	 10 to 19	 Less than 20	 20 to 49	 50 to 199	 200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	832	734	213	129	1,076	62	36	10	1,184	2,016
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	102	68	5	10	83	6	3	0	92	194
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	5	3	0	2	5	0	0	0	5	10
22	Utilities	1	3	0	0	3	1	0	1	5	6
23	Construction	129	80	12	8	100	6	5	1	112	241
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	40	28	7	9	44	3	5	2	54	94
41	Wholesale Trade	31	26	7	4	37	1	0	0	38	69
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	96	81	47	24	152	14	4	0	170	266
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	32	36	3	7	46	1	0	0	47	79
51	Information & Cultural Industries	8	7	4	2	13	1	1	0	15	23
52	Finance & Insurance	27	10	8	2	20	3	1	1	25	52
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	101	31	7	6	44	1	1	1	47	148
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	74	87	5	2	94	3	0	0	97	171
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	31	5	2	1	8	1	0	0	9	40
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	30	33	6	5	44	1	0	0	45	75
61	Educational Services	9	6	1	0	7	0	0	3	10	19
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	4	62	31	14	107	6	9	1	123	127
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	15	22	8	2	32	1	2	0	35	50
72	Accommodation & Food Services	37	56	24	23	103	9	3	0	115	152
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	60	86	24	5	115	2	0	0	117	177
91	Public Administration	0	4	12	3	19	2	2	0	23	23

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Kootenay Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Generally mountainous with north-south valleys.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 59,488
Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 2.6
Economic Base : Mining, mineral processing, forestry and wood fiber processing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	10.0	32.0	16.6	33.8	26.3	11.7	130.3	42.6	0.547	0.152	0.699	1976
1981	10.9	30.5	18.0	42.2	26.6	14.5	142.7	50.5	0.476	0.166	0.643	1981
1986	10.2	27.6	13.1	42.6	27.0	16.7	137.2	52.1	0.457	0.202	0.659	1986
1991	9.1	26.8	11.7	43.2	28.7	18.7	138.1	53.6	0.429	0.223	0.653	1991
1996	8.9	29.2	12.7	45.5	35.9	20.9	153.1	60.8	0.404	0.222	0.627	1996
2001	6.6	26.5	15.2	40.4	41.4	22.0	152.2	62.3	0.342	0.227	0.569	2001
2006	6.1	22.2	14.6	36.8	46.4	24.5	150.6	67.3	0.290	0.251	0.541	2006
2011	6.4	19.3	13.4	37.6	49.7	27.3	153.5	73.0	0.255	0.271	0.525	2011
2016	6.5	18.1	11.8	39.6	48.0	32.4	156.5	77.9	0.248	0.326	0.574	2016
2021	6.2	18.4	9.7	41.4	44.3	38.1	158.2	80.0	0.257	0.399	0.656	2021
2026	5.6	18.4	9.4	39.1	42.6	43.4	158.5	81.4	0.263	0.476	0.739	2026
2031	5.1	17.6	9.9	35.2	43.6	46.2	157.4	82.9	0.255	0.522	0.777	2031

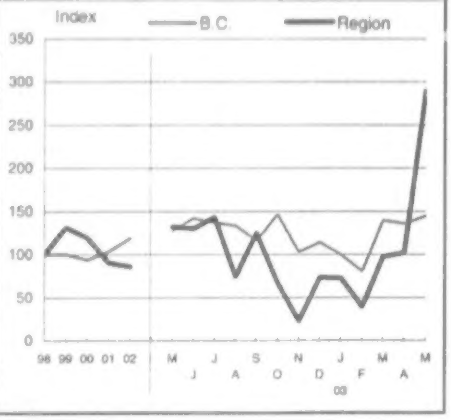
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

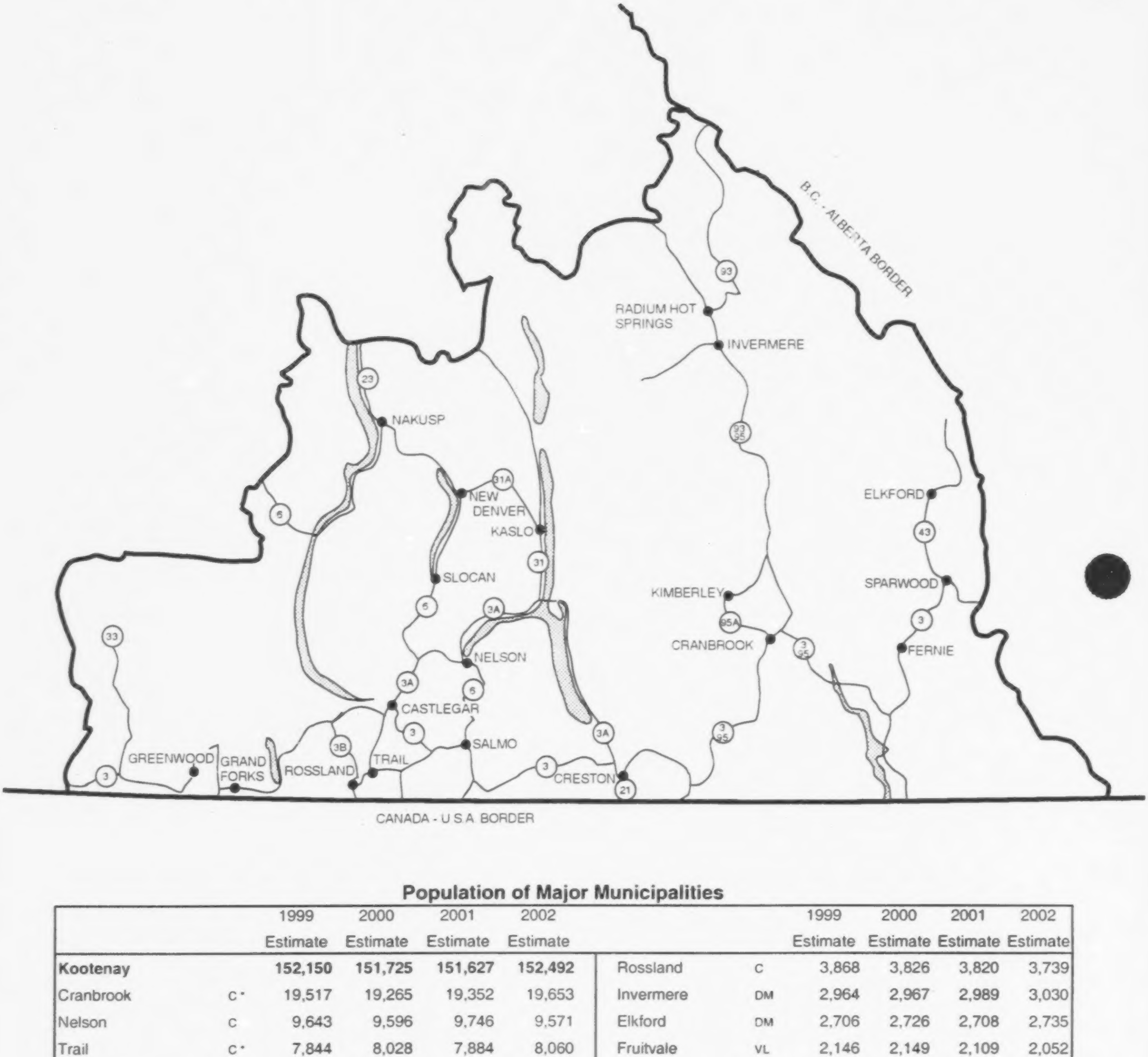
		Non Residential				Residential	
	Total	Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
Year	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	168.5	52.4	8.9	37.2	6.3	116.1	1,231
1997	178.3	59.8	8.9	29.6	21.4	118.4	1,073
1998	186.9	55.3	7.0	34.8	13.6	131.6	1,252
1999	246.0	97.9	18.0	63.2	16.6	148.1	1,311
2000	223.6	89.9	27.7	44.2	18.0	133.7	1,052
2001	169.2	61.8	8.8	18.2	34.7	107.4	760
2002	160.8	33.5	6.2	22.1	5.1	127.3	789
YTD May '0	64.9	29.3	4.1	5.2	20.0	35.5	243
YTD May '0	61.5	10.0	0.9	8.2	0.9	51.5	332
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Kootenay Development Region


B.C. - ALBERTA BORDER
RADIUM HOT SPRINGS
INVERMERE
93
93 95
NAKUSP
23
NEW DENVER
31A
KASLO
31
6
SLOCAN
3A
NELSON
CASTLEGAR
SALMO
3
3B
33
GREENWOOD
GRAND FORKS
ROSSLAND
TRAIL
CRESTON
21
ELKFORD
43
SPARWOOD
FERNIE
KIMBERLEY
95A
CRANBROOK
3 95
CANADA - U.S.A. BORDER

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999	2000	2001	2002			1999	2000	2001	2002
		Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate			Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
Kootenay		**152,150**	**151,725**	**151,627**	**152,492**	Rossland	C	3,868	3,826	3,820	3,739
Cranbrook	C *	19,517	19,265	19,352	19,653	Invermere	DM	2,964	2,967	2,989	3,030
Nelson	C	9,643	9,596	9,746	9,571	Elkford	DM	2,706	2,726	2,708	2,735
Trail	C *	7,844	8,028	7,884	8,060	Fruitvale	VL	2,146	2,149	2,109	2,052
Castlegar	C	7,303	7,320	7,328	7,248	Warfield	VL	1,833	1,842	1,817	1,815
Kimberley	C	6,774	6,771	6,767	6,862	Nakusp	VL	1,776	1,765	1,774	1,786
Fernie	C	4,816	4,766	4,846	4,914	Salmo	VL	1,216	1,196	1,169	1,162
Creston	T	5,032	5,058	4,985	4,908	Montrose	VL	1,145	1,118	1,111	1,097
Sparwood	DM	4,034	3,982	3,996	4,137	Kaslo	VL	1,096	1,080	1,074	1,041
Grand Forks	C	4,257	4,204	4,222	4,099	Greenwood	C	729	715	693	677

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality, * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

STATUS: PROPOSED

Castlegar

Brilliant Expansion Project,
Columbia Power Corporation/Columbia Basin Trust
Ph: (250) 953-5179

Proposed addition of diversion and dam adjacent to the existing Brilliant Dam to add approx 100 MW capacity. The design-build proposal has been awarded to Skanska-Chant JV and SNC-Lavalin Inc (Brilliant Expansion Consortium). Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003. Access road is currently under construction.

Status: Proposed
Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 167
Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997
Last Update: Jun 2003

Cranbrook

Cranbrook Airport Expansion,
Cranbrook City Ph: (250) 426-4211 (City of Cranbrook)

Proposed 900-metre extension to the airport runway and a 1,100-square-metre expansion of the existing terminal. Very preliminary. Land arrangements and financing being arranged.

Status: Proposed
Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 14
Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

Fernie

Coal Creek Golf Resort,
Schickedanz Properties Ph: (403) 239-1952

A maximum of 1,484 equivalent residential units. Single and multi-family residential and accommodation development, condominium hotels, a clubhouse, recreation amenities and mixed use residential and commercial development. A resort-oriented eighteen-hole golf course and driving range with a mixed commercial/accommodation use clubhouse. Detailed design initiated and preliminary approval has been obtained from the City. Project is still in the approval process at June 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2002
Last Update: Jun 2003

Grand Forks

Cascade Heritage Power Park,
Powerhouse Energy Corp. Ph: (604) 689-2991

Proposed 25 MW hydroelectric generating facility, enough to power 13,750 homes, along the Kettle River near Christina Lake on a former site of a small hydroelectric plant that generated power until 1919. The new plant will include a museum and walking trails to recognize the historic site. Currently in community consultations. Expected to complete BC Environmental Assessment Act review by summer 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Dec 1998
Last Update: Jun 2003

Invermere area

Jumbo Glacier Alpine Ski Resort,
Glacier Resorts Ltd. Ph: (604) 662-8833

Resort proposed for the Jumbo Valley near Invermere. Three-phase project with 25-year time frame to develop 30 lift access to the glaciers, ski lodge and tourist resort facilities, three hotels, retail shops, restaurants and 172 single-family residences. Phase 1 includes 400 bed-units. Subsequent phases would raise the total to 7,000 beds and the cost to $200-300 million. The project entered the Environmental Assessment Process in Jul 95; expected to complete review in 2003. When approval is received the Master Development Agreement will then be able to be completed and the development will proceed. Project would create 6,700 person years of construction employment and 475 permanent direct jobs. Project will be phased development over 20+ years. The proponents are actively working to meet a deadline with environment assessment process before the end of 2003 in order to keep the application open.

Status: Proposed
Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 522
Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997
Last Update: Jun 2003

Nelson

Nelson Complex Care Facility,
Interior Health Authority Ph: (250) 304-4211

Expressions of interest were invited for a new 85 bed complex care facility for Nelson and area on May 09 2003. The expressions of interest are available at www.interiorhealth.ca and submissions are due July 8, 2003. The proposals may use the existing Mount St. Francis land for the development facility.

Status: Proposed
Start: Early 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 63
Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Sep 2000
Last Update: Jun 2003

Radium

Tourist Accommodation and Housing Development,
Schickedanz Bros. Ltd. Ph: (403) 239-1952

Proposed development includes 50-room hotel, 250 housing units, and up to 455 units of tourist accommodation, a large Recreational Vehicle park, swimming pool, mini-golf and waterpark. Parts of the proposal would require removal of land from the Agricultural Land Reserve. Infrastructure for housing is complete. The proposal was rejected and the municipality is awaiting a new proposal. Schickedanz Bros. intend to continue pursuing the development and hope to start construction in 2004.

Status: Proposed
Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998
Last Update: Jun 2003

Trail

Waneta Powerplant Expansion,
Columbia Power Corp./Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179

A 300 - 400-MW expansion of the existing dam is proposed to follow the Brilliant Dam expansion. Nothing is expected before 2007.

Status: Proposed
Start: 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 600
Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000
Last Update: Jun 2003

4. Kootenay

Windermere

Eagle Ranch Golf Resort,
Stone Creek Properties Inc. Ph: (403) 802-3600
A lodge of 20 condo suites (60,000 sq ft) and approx 300 recreational condo units (300,000-sq-ft) in several phases. Phase 1: lodge pool and fitness facility, and food services to possibly start in Spring 2004. Later phases: condo units around the Windermere Valley Golf Course to start in 2004. Clubhouse to start Fall 2003. Architect: Marshall & Associates (Calgary).

Status: Proposed Start: May 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Radium

Big Horn Meadows Resort,
Big Horn Meadows Ltd. Ph: (250) 347-2323
Time-share and suite accommodation in 10 buildings to include a swimming pool and tennis courts. 13 units complete; 130 units to be constructed over the next five to six years. No construction taking place as of Dec 2001. Remaining 117 units have been put on hold.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998 Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Fernie

Fernie Alpine Resort Ltd.,
Resorts of the Canadian Rockies Ph: (250) 256-8473
Long-term program for construction of ski resort facilities. The resort centre which includes a restaurant, grocery store and liquor store is complete. Completed are: Great Bear Express Quad Chairlift, Cornerstone Lodge, Snow Creek Lodge, Lizard Creek lodges (phases 1-3), Timberline lodges including The King fir lodge, Aspen lodge, Spruce lodge Pine lodge and Balsam lodge. Start of construction of the sixth and final lodge in the group, the Juniper, is not yet defined. The sewage treatment plant has been rebuilt. Village condos and staff housing projects are pending but not likely to start until 2005. TimberLanding Subdivision with 44 single family lots will likely break ground Spring 2004. Polar Peak Lodges townhomes will begin construction in Spring 2004 for completion in Fall 2004. Bear Paw Lodges (timberframe duplexes with 3 units/duplex) will start in 2004 or 2005. Snow Creek cabins to begin in 2004. Estimated capital cost is over 10 years.

Status: Under Construction Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 Finish: 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

Invermere

Panorama Ski Resort,
Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (250) 342-6941
Ongoing expansion for 2001-2002 includes 16 townhomes at Wolf Lake were completed in late spring 2002. Construction of Phase 1, 1,000 Peaks Lodge, 37 condominiums is complete. Phase 2 , 1,000 Peak Summit (41 units) started construction Spring 2003 and the Callisto (24 townhomes) will probably start construction Fall 2003. The Aurora (20 townnomes) were completed December 2002. Copper Grove at Grey Wolf, an 8 lot development is available for sale Summer 2003 - servicing not yet done.

Status: Under Construction Start: Apr 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 Finish: 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

Kimberley region

Kimberley Ski Resort,
Resorts of the Canadian Rockies Ph: (403) 256-8473
Ski-resort expansion to include upgrades to existing facilities and additional on-hill accommodation with construction of an Alpine village in phases over the next 10 years. An 80-room Marriott Hotel with a 200-seat bar & grill is complete and operational. Polaris Lodge (includes skier services and accommodation) is complete. Phases 1 and 2 of The Lodges at Kimberley Ridge are complete with the 3rd phase expected to complete construction in July of 2003. Timberstone Lodge construction was to start in the Summer of 2003 for completion in Summer of 2004 but will likely be delayed.

Status: Under Construction Start: Fall 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 1998 Last Update: Jun 2003

Trail

Electricity System Upgrades,
Aquila Networks Canada Ph: (250) 368-0500
Upgrading of transmission, distribution and electricity generation systems in several projects to be completed over the next five to seven years. Phase 1 was completed April 2003 and replaces a multi-circuit, 60-kilovolt transmission corridor from South Slocan to Warfield with a modern single-circuit, 230-kilovolt line. Phase 2, currently underway and to be completed by April 2004, will replace related switching stations and substations. Phase 3, a $70 million substation to be built in the Okanagan area by 2005, received BCUC approval Spring 2003. Phase 4 ($80 million) - upgrades to other generating facilities is 40 percent complete and will finish by 2008.

Status: Under Construction Start: Sep 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 119 Finish: 2008
First Entry: Dec 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

Trail area

Waneta Powerplant Upgrade,
Cominco Ltd./Columbia Power Corp. Ph: (250) 953-5179
Upgrade of three turbine generators at Waneta Powerplant on the Pend d'Oreille River. Project expected to increase output capacity by up to 117 MW. First unit will be completed in Fall 2002. Other two turbines will be completed over the next two years.

Status: Under Construction Start: August 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 Finish: 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	East Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**73,890**	**29,770**	**28,560**	**15,560**
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	740	780	440
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**71,940**	**29,030**	**27,785**	**15,125**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**2,205**	**595**	**1,025**	**585**
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**75**	**20**	**55**	**0**
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**3,410**	**1,405**	**1,540**	**465**
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,335**	**2,895**	**180**	**260**
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**8,085**	**2,245**	**2,935**	**2,905**
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**5,600**	**2,210**	**2,445**	**945**
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**2,860**	**1,250**	**1,105**	**505**
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**1,640**	**555**	**660**	**425**
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**2,045**	**1,050**	**695**	**300**
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**9,460**	**3,535**	**3,815**	**2,110**
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**1,305**	**540**	**495**	**270**
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**935**	**445**	**335**	**155**
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**2,685**	**1,080**	**1,145**	**460**
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**3,500**	**1,430**	**1,475**	**595**
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**5,265**	**1,940**	**2,260**	**1,065**
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**6,875**	**2,290**	**2,995**	**1,590**
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**6,825**	**3,015**	**2,375**	**1,435**
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**5,800**	**2,515**	**2,240**	**1,045**

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Ce[illegible]s Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruit[illegible] VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kooter[illegible] Boundary Subd. A SRD	[illegible]otenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**73,890**	**15,560**	**1,015**	**1,760**	**315**	**395**	**545**	**2,020**	**3,205**	**885**	**1,990**	**3,435**
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	440	0	45	45	20	10	25	165	10	60	45
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**71,940**	**15,125**	**1,010**	**1,715**	**265**	**375**	**540**	**1,995**	**3,035**	**875**	**1,925**	**3,390**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**2,205**	**585**	**0**	**50**	**0**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**10**	**50**	**430**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	1,945	555	0	45	0	30	0	0	10	10	40	415
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	1,945	555	0	45	0	30	0	0	10	15	45	415
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	260	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	260	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**75**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**3,410**	**465**	**10**	**55**	**25**	**50**	**0**	**80**	**0**	**15**	**30**	**195**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	2,045	255	10	30	25	20	0	15	0	15	20	120
041 Logging industry	26,185	2,045	255	0	30	25	25	0	20	0	15	20	120
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	1,360	210	0	25	0	30	0	60	0	0	10	75
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	1,360	210	0	25	0	30	0	60	10	0	10	75
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,335**	**260**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**40**	**70**	**15**	**30**	**85**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	3,055	215	0	0	0	0	15	35	70	15	30	35
061 Metal mines	6,125	995	215	0	10	0	0	10	40	70	15	30	35
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	2,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	65	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
081 Stone quarries	310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	175	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	125	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**8,085**	**2,905**	**190**	**310**	**60**	**75**	**120**	**375**	**665**	**175**	**455**	**480**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	120	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10
102 Fish products industry	6,730	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	15	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	45	25	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	45	25	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	3,385	805	25	220	60	70	0	20	25	10	65	310
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	2,945	590	25	110	60	70	0	20	25	0	55	215
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	155	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
259 Other wood industries	2,825	275	170	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	50	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	10
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	45	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	10
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,000	95	10	0	0	0	0	30	30	10	15	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,000	95	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	15	15	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	565	90	0	10	0	0	0	20	10	15	10	25
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	125	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	300	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	1,700	1,465	140	10	0	0	0	20	0	15	0	25
291 Primary steel industries	725	10	0	0	0	0	0	90	265	530	110	300	20
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	1,675	1,455	140	10	0	0	85	265	530	110	305	10
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	240	55	10	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	35
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	80	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	40	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	110	50	0	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	25
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	105	50	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	115	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	80	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	70	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	20	20	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	195	100	10	35	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	30
351 Clay products industries	385	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	95	60	10	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	10
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	30	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemica[illegible]hemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	135	55	[illegible]	0	0	0	0	10	20	15	[illegible]	0

Source: S[illegible]stics Canada

Prepared by [illegible]C STATS

1996 Ce[illegible]s Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Frui[illegible] VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Koote[illegible] Boundary Subd. A SRD	[illegible]ootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	75	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	15	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	160	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	85	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**5,600**	**945**	**75**	**115**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**115**	**120**	**35**	**215**	**245**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	1,535	225	25	25	0	0	10	15	50	10	55	35
401 Residential building and development	29,030	1,275	145	10	30	0	0	10	15	20	10	30	30
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	260	75	15	0	0	0	0	10	30	0	25	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	775	85	25	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	15	20
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	115	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	660	55	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	3,100	585	25	70	0	0	10	85	65	30	130	175
421 Site work	16,465	700	135	20	0	0	0	0	25	0	10	40	35
422 Structural and related work	9,215	290	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	15
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	275	65	0	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	25	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	520	115	0	0	0	0	0	35	20	10	15	35
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	315	90	0	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	20	30
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	830	150	0	40	0	0	0	10	15	10	25	55
429 Other trade work	2,675	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	185	45	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
441 Project management, construction	1,255	40	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	150	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**2,860**	**505**	**55**	**80**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**55**	**55**	**25**	**70**	**130**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	2,805	500	60	80	10	0	20	55	50	25	70	130
451 Air transport industries	14,225	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	475	70	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	35
454 Water transport industries	8,405	125	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	1,090	200	30	50	0	0	15	0	20	15	20	55
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	145	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	15	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	120	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	640	135	15	25	10	0	0	20	10	0	20	45
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**1,640**	**425**	**55**	**20**	**25**	**0**	**15**	**50**	**120**	**30**	**55**	**55**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	870	145	0	0	15	0	10	15	35	0	15	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	130	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	220	45	0	10	15	0	0	10	10	0	10	10
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	520	75	0	0	10	0	0	10	25	0	10	10
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	770	275	50	0	10	0	0	30	80	25	40	30
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	505	185	40	0	10	0	0	15	70	10	30	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	100	30	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	145	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	25
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**2,045**	**300**	**10**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**15**	**90**	**10**	**45**	**55**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	170	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	80	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	230	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	110	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	120	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(5	17,465	450	90	0	15	0	0	0	0	30	0	15	20
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	435	90	10	15	0	0	0	0	30	0	15	20
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	810	85	0	15	0	0	20	0	20	10	0	15
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whole	3,295	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	220	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	10,050	135	25	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	10	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	180	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	10
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	250	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	10
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	135	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	15
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**9,460**	**2,110**	**165**	**280**	**10**	**65**	**65**	**125**	**550**	**155**	**230**	**455**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	2,890	555	60	80	0	35	25	65	110	45	45	90
601 Food stores	53,920	2,400	460	45	60	10	30	20	55	85	50	40	80
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	85	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	395	80	15	15	0	0	10	0	25	0	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	640	190	15	25	0	0	10	0	55	10	40	30
611 Shoe stores	2,310	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
612 Men's clo[illegible]g stores	1,730	55	40	[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	10

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Prepared by [illegible]C STATS

1996 Ce[illegible]s Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruit[illegible] VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Koote[illegible] Boundary Subd. A SRD	[illegible]ootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	155	55	10	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	10	20
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	265	40	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	10
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	110	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	555	165	0	15	0	0	0	10	50	0	35	55
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	100	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	285	85	0	15	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	35
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	170	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	20
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	2,485	505	40	85	0	20	15	10	85	40	55	160
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	515	95	0	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	40
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	90	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	705	155	0	30	0	20	0	0	10	10	20	55
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	315	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	10	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	750	165	20	40	0	0	0	0	30	20	10	45
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	115	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	15
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	750	240	35	35	0	10	15	0	70	15	20	30
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	755	245	35	35	0	10	15	10	70	15	20	30
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	1,770	385	10	40	0	0	10	30	155	25	35	80
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	175	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	20	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	230	55	0	10	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	10
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	305	110	15	15	0	0	10	10	25	15	10	15
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	275	75	0	10	0	0	0	10	30	0	10	20
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	95	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	220	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
659 Other retail stores	12,655	400	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	15
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	345	55	10	10	0	10	0	0	20	15	10	10
692 Direct sellers	11,485	345	60	10	10	0	10	0	0	20	15	0	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**1,305**	**270**	**35**	**35**	**10**	**0**	**25**	**50**	**30**	**25**	**20**	**25**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	940	230	30	40	10	0	30	35	20	30	25	20
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	940	230	35	40	10	0	30	40	20	25	20	20
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	45	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	235	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	235	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	55	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**935**	**155**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**25**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**55**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	345	55	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	0	0	20
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	295	55	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	0	0	20
759 Other real estate operators	770	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	590	100	15	0	0	0	10	10	20	10	0	40
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	595	100	15	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	0	35

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**2,685**	**460**	**20**	**55**	**10**	**10**	**35**	**90**	**80**	**50**	**35**	**75**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	2,675	455	20	60	10	10	35	90	80	50	35	75
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	160	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	615	100	20	10	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	25
774 Advertising services	7,540	95	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	795	200	10	25	0	0	0	60	25	40	15	25
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	460	45	0	0	0	0	20	10	10	10	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	230	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	280	40	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	15
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**3,500**	**595**	**65**	**65**	**0**	**15**	**20**	**90**	**135**	**60**	**40**	**100**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	855	190	10	20	0	10	0	30	55	35	0	40
811 Defence services	11,165	65	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	10
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	775	155	0	20	0	10	0	25	45	10	0	35
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	1,515	180	15	35	0	0	0	25	35	10	15	40
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	1,510	180	15	35	0	0	0	25	40	10	20	40
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	1,125	225	45	10	0	10	20	35	40	15	30	20
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	1,130	225	45	10	0	10	20	30	45	20	25	20
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**5,265**	**1,065**	**60**	**155**	**25**	**55**	**30**	**230**	**150**	**65**	**105**	**185**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	5,270	1,065	60	150	25	55	30	235	150	65	105	185
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	4,020	845	45	125	20	50	30	195	120	50	75	130
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	850	145	10	10	10	0	0	25	15	0	20	55
853 University education	20,540	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	155	45	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	10
855 Museums and archives	1,510	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	80	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**6,875**	**1,590**	**105**	**150**	**0**	**20**	**90**	**300**	**300**	**80**	**265**	**275**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	6,875	1,590	105	150	0	20	90	300	300	80	265	275
861 Hospitals	61,160	2,325	605	45	30	0	0	45	110	95	40	125	105
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	1,125	270	10	20	0	0	15	30	60	25	55	50
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	440	85	0	10	0	0	0	25	30	10	10	0
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	1,620	280	30	55	0	10	15	10	45	0	35	75
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	950	255	10	25	0	10	10	95	50	0	15	45
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	235	65	0	15	0	0	10	20	10	0	15	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	85	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**6,825**	**1,435**	**55**	**190**	**65**	**25**	**35**	**130**	**390**	**70**	**120**	**355**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	2,415	435	10	55	20	10	15	60	105	10	10	140
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	2,145	405	10	55	15	10	10	60	95	10	10	130
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	85	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	75	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	4,410	995	50	135	50	15	20	60	285	55	105	215
921 Food se[illegible]	114,670	4,135	910	[illegible]	120	45	10	15	65	280	55	[illegible]	170

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared b[illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Frui VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Koote Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	275	85	0	15	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	40
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**5,800**	**1,045**	**65**	**90**	**20**	**15**	**25**	**230**	**235**	**50**	**145**	**180**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	1,570	240	10	30	10	0	10	65	35	0	35	50
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	70	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	1,020	115	0	20	10	0	0	40	10	0	15	25
966 Gambling operations	3,345	80	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	290	50	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	10
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	1,645	290	20	35	0	0	15	65	75	25	20	35
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	495	90	0	20	0	0	15	10	15	0	10	15
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	195	60	0	10	0	0	0	15	15	0	0	10
973 Funeral services	1,250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	755	105	15	0	0	0	10	35	35	0	10	10
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	670	140	10	10	0	10	10	40	35	0	20	20
981 Religious organizations	7,780	320	70	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	20
982 Business associations	1,990	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	105	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	140	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	20	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	1,910	370	35	15	0	0	0	60	85	15	70	75
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	275	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	120	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
994 Other repair services	4,480	235	45	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	740	175	10	10	0	0	0	15	35	15	55	30
996 Travel services	8,435	175	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	15
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	300	50	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	25

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 05 - KOOTENAY BOUNDARY
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
311	Food Manufacturing	4	5	11,035	149	20	200	481	261	3	35	8	184	200	481	261
311811	Retail Bakeries	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	7	586	1,180,480	27,674	6,528	98,212	194,539	86,628	93	6,797	679	34,471	99,847	195,019	85,473
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321216	Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323114	Quick Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325313	Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326198	All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	35	71,322	1,416	355	3,429	7,282	3,498	2	63	37	1,479	3,454	7,282	3,473
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327910	Abrasive Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331410	Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	3	31	62,802	1,014	254	2,715	4,308	1,363	1	49	32	1,063	2,735	4,325	1,360
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333920	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334410	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

		Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000			Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000					Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001